

The SOFTWARE LABS

SUMMER 1994

**SIZZLING SUMMER
1/2 PRICE
SALE**

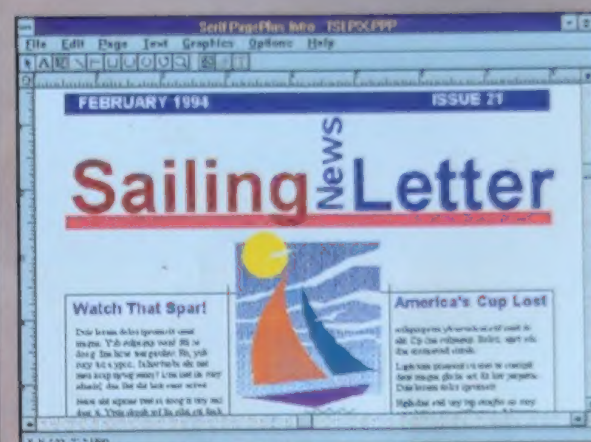


**STAR WARS:
TIE FIGHTER
SPECIAL
EDITION
Page 19**

**THOUSANDS
OF PC PROGRAMS
FOR EVERY INTEREST!**

ONLY \$3.79 EACH!

**SOFTWARE FOR EVERYONE—GAMES/
EDUCATION/GRAPHICS/BUSINESS/WINDOWS AND MORE!**



**PAGE PLUS
Page 74**



**SHADOWCASTER
Page 4**



**AMY'S FUN-2-3
Page 62**



ORDER TOLL-FREE FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING 800-569-7900

Welcome to The Software Labs!

SIZZLING SUMMER Half-Price SALE

Dear Valued Customer,

If you like free disks, then you'll be as excited as we are about our fantastic 2-for-1 Sale. For a limited time, we're offering you some of the best new and exciting programs available today at a tremendous savings. In fact, you can double your disk-buying dollars. There is no minimum order. But, when you pay for 9 or more disks from this special 2-for-1 Catalog, we'll match every disk you buy with a free disk of your choice.

This special 2-for-1 Catalog includes a blockbuster selection of the programs that our more than 1,000,000 customers tell us they like the best and want the most. Plus, we have added the most exciting new titles from around the world in order to bring you a collection of software that is second to none! Look over the fantastic programs in the pages that follow. We've included something for everyone. We're sure you'll find 9 or more disks that will make great additions to your library. And when you buy 9 or more disks, we'll match your order — disk for disk — absolutely FREE!

That's right, folks! Order 9 disks, get 9 free! Order 25 disks, get 25 free! Order 50 disks, get 50 free! And so on . . . If you like, you can get more than 1,000 program disks absolutely free by taking advantage of our fantastic 2-for-1 offer.

Of course, you can buy any single disk in our 2-for-1 Catalog for the regular low price of only \$3.79 each (\$4.79 for 3.5" disks). But we think you'll want to cash in on our biggest free disk giveaway ever!

Are You Share-Aware?

Shareware is an innovative method of marketing software, it is not a type of software. Simply stated, shareware is try-before-you-buy software and represents the most economical way of selecting programs that match your specific needs. You're probably used to buying an expensive, commercially marketed program, taking it home and hoping it does the job. All too often, though, you find it falls short of your expectations. The shareware way lets you choose from a wide variety of high quality programs and try them all until you find the one you like best. Then and only then do you pay a low registration fee to the program author.

The same great types of software marketed in a different way...

The software you find in our catalog is often written by the same program authors who helped to develop some of your favorite commercial programs. Only now, instead of allowing the companies they work for to take credit for their hard work, they are using their years of experience and expertise to develop their own top-quality programs. And they are writing these programs for you to try before you buy.

Even commercial software companies are now recognizing the value of shareware marketing. Many are releasing shareware versions of their programs, which you will find in this catalog.

Not demos! This is software you can really use!

Software authors who market their programs as shareware are so confident of the quality of their work that they are willing to give you their programs to test and to use. Read the documentation. Input your own data. Make sure each

Laboratory Certified VIRUS-FREE!

And now we come to the issue of computer viruses. A quality-conscious shareware distributor like The Software Labs has far more control over viruses than do commercial software distributors. This might sound strange, but take a moment to think about it. That pretty shrink-wrapped box of software you grab off the retailer's shelf may have been used by another customer who tried it on his home computer and brought it back to the store. Checking returns for viruses is rarely on the retail clerk's agenda. He just repackages the software and puts it back on the shelf. So, the same shrink wrap that protects the box from fingerprints also seals in the bugs that may be lurking in some stranger's computer.

Just remember! When you put a disk in your floppy drive, you're not computing with just that disk. You are computing with every computer on which that disk has been run. Sound familiar?

The simple truth is that commercial software publishers cannot control the events which occur throughout the distribution channel. But we can, and we do! Our expert technical staff constantly uses powerful virus-detection software and technologically advanced proprietary hardware to sniff out and squash any virus that tries to sneak through our front door. We produce and duplicate every disk in-house on sophisticated, professional equipment that is totally immune to viruses. We are the sole distributors of every disk in our library, and, when we do get returns, we never re-distribute them.

That's why we are the only shareware distributor that can make this unequivocal claim: Every disk you receive from The Software Labs is Laboratory Certified Virus-Free — 100% Guaranteed. Every month we distribute over one million disks, and every one of them lives up to that reputation.



IBM Selected The SOFTWARE LABS

We are proud to have been selected by IBM. Big Blue ordered our entire library in order to facilitate compatibility testing of the new version of OS/2. The technical head of IBM's four software testing departments told us that our virus-free certification played heavily in their decision to select us. This confirms our excellent reputation that we have worked so hard to build. Now, if anyone asks you, "Who can I trust for shareware?," you can tell them with confidence to trust THE SOFTWARE LABS.

program works the way you want it to. Even make copies for your friends. When you decide a program meets your needs and you plan to continue using it, the author trusts that your satisfaction will motivate you to pay him a modest registration fee. The amount is usually between \$5 and \$100 and is always far less than you'd expect to pay for comparable commercially marketed programs.

By rewarding an author for his efforts, you receive benefits such as bound manuals, free updates, technical support, enhanced features, other programs, etc. In addition, you encourage the author to continue developing outstanding shareware programs for your future enjoyment.

There's more for your money...

There are other outstanding advantages to getting top quality software the shareware way. For example, you have direct contact with program authors who provide you with comprehensive technical support. Also, authors update their programs far more frequently than do most commercial software companies. They rapidly adjust to users' needs and even consider your comments when making improvements. New program versions are developed more quickly and are always available from us here at The Software Labs.

With all these advantages, why would anyone want to shop for software the expensive commercial way instead of the money-saving shareware way?

Behind the Scenes at The Software Labs

It all seems so simple...

You pick up the phone, dial our 800 number, and a few days later you're enjoying your new software... like magic! Unlike the magician, though, we have nothing up our sleeves. It's only our hard work and dedication that make it look so easy.

Long before you call in your order, our expert staff of program reviewers has been busy scouring the planet, looking for software that meets our exacting standards. In addition, our reputation for excellence has prompted thousands of program authors from places as far away as Russia and Australia to release their software to us for distribution.

The doctor is in! Every disk we receive is immediately scanned for virus infection using state-of-the-art techniques. We then evaluate each program for its uniqueness, ease of use, overall quality, and ability to perform its assigned task. Only the very best programs make it past this first level of testing.

Programs are then turned over to our highly trained technical specialists for the toughest part of

"knock your socks off," you'd better wear garters!

The final touches Program disks are prepared in our technical department where they are custom fitted with our copyrighted "quick start-up" installation and TSLHELP files. These files gently lead you through the step-by-step process for installing and running each program. Wherever necessary, programs are added that make reading and printing the documentation easy. These "master disks" are laboratory certified virus free and then trans-

ferred to our professional duplication equipment, which is invulnerable to virus attack.

Join us! It's easy for you to join the more than 1,000,000 software enthusiasts who have called 800-569-7900. Now, when the phone rings and you hear, "Thank you for calling The Software Labs," you'll know what goes on behind the scenes to make your computing experience the best it can possibly be.

System Requirements and Compatibility

All software listed in our catalog has been thoroughly tested for compatibility with the IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, and 100% IBM compatibles. It is assumed that your computer meets these standards, is running DOS 3.2 or higher, and is equipped with a minimum of 256K RAM and 1 floppy disk drive. Any additional requirements are clearly outlined in the individual program descriptions.

Sales Policy, Warranty, and Technical Support

Our modest fee covers the cost of media and duplication. We will replace any disk that proves to be defective (unreadable) or is improperly labeled. Please allow four to six weeks for replacement. We strongly recommend that you write-protect each disk upon receipt and that you make a backup copy before using it. Reading the TSLHELP file and program documentation before attempting to run a program will eliminate 99% of the difficulties users encounter. If you still have a problem, we will be happy to provide you with assistance by phone: (206) 869-6729. Our Technical Support hours are Monday through Friday, 2pm to 4pm Pacific Standard Time. If possible, please be at your computer with your TSL disks handy when you call.

Disclaimer

Our disks are warranted to be readable. The Software Labs hereby disclaims all other express or implied warranties for the software in our library, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In no event will The Software Labs be liable for any damages, including any lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use or inability to use the software we distribute. Trademarks of many products listed in this catalog are recognized en masse. Many of the programs listed herein are copyrighted by the authors. This catalog, our collection of disks, and all proprietary TSL installation and TSLHELP files in the TSL Library are copyrighted by The Software Labs and may not be copied for commercial purposes. We do encourage you to share without charge our catalog and copies of our disks with your family, friends, and associates.

Table of Contents

Games.....	4
Virtual Reality.....	29
Utilities.....	29
Printing.....	34
Word Processing.....	35
Spreadsheet.....	36
Communications.....	37
Appointments, Scheduling, Calendars.....	37
Phone Books: Name & Address.....	37
Database.....	37
Business.....	37
Professions.....	41
Programming.....	43
Religion.....	43
Math, Science, Statistics.....	44
Technical.....	44
Music.....	45
Gambling.....	45
Health & Cooking.....	46
General Household & Garden.....	47
Travel.....	47
Hobby.....	47
Artificial Intelligence.....	48
Astronomy.....	48
Astrology, Palmistry, Numerology, Etc.....	49
Genealogy.....	49
World Maps.....	49
Creativity & Inspiration.....	50
Graphics Clip Art.....	50
Education.....	56
Grammar.....	65
Graphics.....	65
Windows.....	70
Free Stuff.....	82

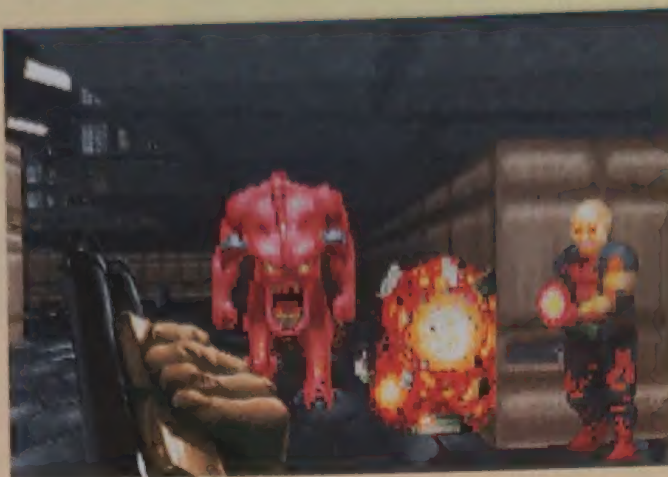
Full Index
on page 42

UPDATE

DOOM: KNEE DEEP IN THE DEAD v1.2

(5170-5173) 4 disks

Journey to the edge of sanity, to a world where mercy and goodness have no meaning, a world where only one word is spoken – and that word is DOOM! On the Martian moon Phobos, a secret teleportation experiment has gone terribly wrong and unspeakable beasts flood through a portal from another dimension. Base personnel are driven insane and now arm themselves against you. The bloodied bodies of your own troops lie everywhere. And on this side of hell, there is only YOU to deal with the horror! Approaching the entrance to the base, you hear inhuman growls echoing in distant corridors. They know you are here. There is no turning back! You've NEVER before experienced 3-D virtual-reality excitement like this. An amazing breakthrough in parallax-scrolling technology creates a sense of realism that will literally terrify you! Creatures come at you through the darkness from every direction, including above and below! DOOM, by Id Software, Inc., traps you in a never-ending nightmare with MORE graphic violence, MORE riveting action, MORE explosive sound, MORE of everything you've ever experienced in any video game you've ever played! So enter the forbidden world of DOOM, where reality becomes a nightmare and the nightmare becomes reality! Requires a 386DX or faster PC with 4MB of RAM, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, mouse, and joystick are optional. Not compatible with Doublespace.



GRAPHIC ACTION GAMES

NEWDISK

BILLY THE KID RETURNS v1.0

(5203, 5204) 2 disks



You're Billy the Kid, jailed, and slated to hang. Whoa, pardner, you're too young to die! You'll have to bust out of jail, escape the prison guards and dogs, and collect water for the long, hard desert ride to freedom. You'll also need a six-shooter and ammo 'cause there's a price on your head, and passing wagons won't mind using you for target practice! Make it past deadly snakes and stampeding buffalo to the old prospector's mine and maybe you'll find the supplies you need to survive – even gold! It's do or die all the way in this wild west shoot-em-up! Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

LADDER MAN v1.0 (7607)

This fun-filled, mind-bending fully animated arcade graphic game of logic, planning, and problem solving will have you glued to your screen for hours. The objective is to find a way to collect all the diamonds located on each floor and then climb to the top of the room where you can advance to the next floor. There are 30 floors of puzzles to solve. Each room is filled with a maze of obstacles that you use to create your own escape. Push and position balls, avoid water hazards, and elude fires and other obstacles, use fire hydrants, and more as you use your ladder to climb up and out of a room. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk or high density floppy.

HERO'S HEART v1.1 (8166)



Voyage through 25 levels of mind-boggling action in this outstanding new arcade puzzler! A journey through intricately detailed mazes challenges you to collect every HERO'S HEART. Not a simple feat when faced with ice, bodies of water, fire, steep slopes, boulders, bones, arrows, worms, spiders, and more! Strive for perfection and you'll also find friendlier objects like balloons, balls, rafts, bridges, fire extinguishers, and others that will help you – but only if you use them just right. High resolution color graphics provide a large playing field packed with many exciting challenges. Requires a thinking cap, DOS 3.0 or above, 384K, and EGA or VGA.

CATACOMB ABYSS

(8160, 8161, 8162) 3 disks



Sizzling fire balls, powerful potions, and blood curdling adventure pave your way through this stunning 3-D fantasy! Using the technology that brought you WOLFENSTEIN 3-D, this captivating tale of wizards and warlocks displays some of the very best in perspective graphic animation. Your skills as a wizard will be challenged by the undead who rise from their graves to destroy you, vicious vampire bats with a taste for your blood, skeletal soldiers whose only wish is to tear you limb from limb, and a host of other bizarre creatures. Yet, these are only pawns of your enemy, the evil NEMESIS, who you must destroy. Secret passages, food, weapons, spells and more must be searched out and collected to succeed. Great sound effects help enhance this sizzling adventure. Mouse and joystick are also supported. Requires a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk. Mouse or joystick recommended but not required.

NEWDISK

SHADOWCASTER: SPECIAL EDITION

(5009-5012) 4 disks



The gods have given you the power to shapeshift. Now you must use that power to save your race from slavery and extinction! The furious pace never falters in this unique smooth-scrolling point-of-view action adventure from Origin Systems. Fly, swim, and run in a fantastic 3-D world filled with unspeakable beasts. Find the tip of the obelisk in the lava tunnels below and restore it to its rightful place – if you can! Battle savage, sword-wielding skeletons on your way through a dank, mist-shrouded courtyard. Dodge spears and squash the bloated Blemids that guard the entrance to the flooded caverns. Swim in an eerie blue underworld and fight your way through schools of ravenous piranhas. Trials like these lead to battles that are even more savage with horrible monsters that defy description. And when being human simply isn't good enough, use your magical morphing powers to transform into the fiery flying Ssair, the fierce amphibious Kahpa, or the gigantic stone-crushing Grost. Only seasoned adventurers will survive to earn the title SHADOWCASTER! Requires 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a mouse. Sound Blaster, Roland, or compatible sound card required for sound effects and music.

COMMANDER KEEN PART FOUR - GOODBYE GALAXY EPISODE ONE: SECRET OF THE ORACLE

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Entertainment Program" as well as "Best Overall Program!" Strap yourself in for arcade action and graphics galore as you play the most addictive game in the galaxy. Eight year old Billy Blaze is testing out his newly built Photachyon Transceiver when he hears a disturbing message: Bzzt...grdddz...blow...up...ferrrt...galaxy...and...buzzt...rule.... bip! "So the Shikadi are planning to destroy the galaxy?" thinks Billy. "Sounds like a job for...COMMANDER KEEN." In this episode, "Secret of the Oracle," KEEN rockets to an alien planet to rescue the Keepers of the Oracle, who are the only ones capable of helping him find out who the Shikadi are and why they're planning to use our Galaxy as target practice. Incredibly smooth scrolling arcade screens and animation, 1 Meg of graphics, and 14 hideous and deadly creatures to run from, jump or pogo over, stun, and otherwise avoid make for more fun than you can probably live with. Billy has some new tricks up his sleeve too, such as hanging onto ledges and pulling himself up. There's even a self-running demo mode. Now the only question is, can you save the galaxy before bedtime? Requires 640K and a hard disk. Available in CGA and EGA/VGA editions.

(9183, 9184) 2 disks – EGA/VGA version

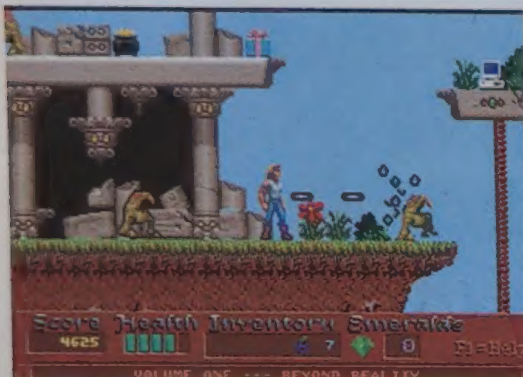
(9185, 9186) 2 disks – CGA version

FORD SIMULATOR III

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



This is the life — the roar of the engine, the feel of the breeze, a beautiful new 1992 FORD of your choice, and Lake Wakatonga for the weekend. Nothing could ruin this day... except perhaps those flashing red lights. You'll have to watch out for more than your local Highway Patrol as you race toward beautiful Lake Wakatonga. Road signs, rocks, and the inevitable slow truck will challenge even the most skilled driver. Use keyboard or mouse to control your car, and a full color on-screen map will show you the many routes to your destination. Back at the showroom, select from 23 different Ford or Mercury models and get full details on price, equipment, features, etc. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or higher, EGA or VGA graphics and a hard disk.

(7228, 7229, 7230, 7231) 4 disks — for EGA**(7232, 7233, 7234, 7235) 4 disks** — for VGA**XARGON 1: BEYOND REALITY v3.0****(5151, 5152) 2 disks**

X marks the spot for X-potentially X-panded X-citement as you explore the savage world of XARGON. Once again, Epic Megagames delivers the goods with explosive non-stop action, exceptionally smooth animation, exhilarating sound effects, and 10 heart-pounding levels that will have you crawling back for more! The very air is heavy with evil, and deadly cliffs are the least of your worries compared to the grueling onslaught of unspeakable beasts you must face - all bent on turning you into a bloody smudge! It's a fight to the death for life and sanity! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick are optional.

DARK AGES Vol 1**(PRINCE OF DESTINY) v1.00 (9345)**

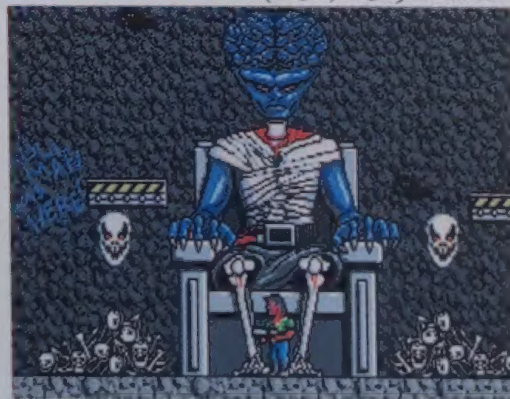
This superb arcade action adventure game features beautiful graphics and animation. You are a prince trying to reclaim your kingdom from the evil Garth. You must survive and conquer 10 challenging levels of terrible traps, flying creatures, and treacherous roads. Whatever you do, stay away from the creatures and traps or you weaken and finally die. Defend yourself by running, jumping, and firing energy bolts at the creepy creatures that attack you. Hidden treasures, keys, and wise men help you along the way. On-line help, save/restore, health meter, and more round out the great features of this top notch game. If you have a Sound Blaster or Adlib sound card, you'll be treated to a movie-style soundtrack of 8 unique songs and themes. Requires 400K and EGA or VGA.

EXECUTIONERS (7957, 7958) 2 disks

WARNING! This intense arcade action game is EXTREMELY graphic and may not be suitable for children! Now get ready to sever heads with the EXECUTIONERS in this horrific new fighting game. Along your journey you control huge animated characters as you encounter a host of disgusting opponents, each with their own method of fighting. For example, you'll meet a blood-ridden corpse who rips his arm off and tries to beat you to death with it (Yuk!). Using keyboard or joystick, you can lift opponents over your head and throw them completely off the screen or drop them head first onto the concrete. Of course, you can also punch, kick, and even jump kick. The graphics are unreal, and if you have a Sound Blaster card you'll experience the bone-crushing sounds of intense battle. Requires 1 Meg of expanded memory, DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, a hard disk, and a 386 or faster computer.

ONE MUST FALL v1.0**(8878, 8879) 2 disks**

If you like Street Fighter, Mortal Combat, or Time Killers, welcome to the NEXT generation of computer fight games! Engage in a contest of skill, a test of your abilities to overcome your enemy - because, while one will stand, ONE MUST FALL! This is arcade animation at its best, a Karate duel between you and your computer or a friend. In addition to the usual punching, kicking and jumping, you can also perform supernatural moves: throw fireballs, teleport, or perform the other-worldly Shadow Kick! Requires 2MB RAM, DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA, and hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick are optional.

BIO MENACE v1.1 (8691, 8692) 2 disks

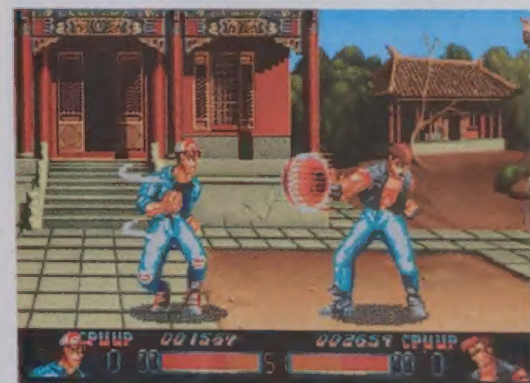
Explosive action with stunning sound and visual effects punctuate this arcade style shoot-em-up from Apogee. Body parts will fly when you blast mutant animals and deadly machines designed by deranged scientist Dr. Mangle. He has used TOXIC WASTE to transform cuddly creatures into murdering monsters who've left a grisly trail of corpses through office buildings, caves, and even more lethal locales. Infiltrate eleven dangerous, pulse-pounding levels as you attempt to rescue the trapped survivors of the Doctor's horrifying experiments. Find super machine guns, grenades, and other powerful weapons on your way to the ultimate confrontation. Enter dozens of secret rooms. Collect keys, potions, and tons of bonus items! Slap home a clip and grab some grenades, 'cause you have a date with death and destruction - and Dr. Mangle! Requires 640K, VGA, a 12 MHz 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster are optional.

SYNDICATE DEMO v1.0**(8752, 8753) 2 disks**

This special mission from Electronic Arts' new commercial blockbuster will have you glued to your monitor as you battle the evil forces of the SYNDICATE! The Syndicate controls the world, but who controls the Syndicate? If you play your cards (and remote-controlled Agents!) right, it could be YOU! In this near-future Cyberpunk world of electronic enhancement and mind-control, you are one of the secret masters of the Syndicate whose CHIP technology has revolutionized and enslaved the world. Can you rise to the top? You'll guide your cybernetic Agents on a mission to annihilate those who stand in your way - and guard against rival assassins! Survive this special mission and you'll want to run right out and get the rest of Syndicate's exciting scenarios. Requires 4MB of RAM, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

FORD SIMULATOR II (280, 281) 2 disks

Ford Motor Company's new driving simulator offers excitement galore! This 2nd-generation program from Ford includes a test track with 3 track options, a city challenge (3 locale options), and a back roads course (5, 10, & 15 miles). Try your luck on the test track and see if you can handle the tight turns and obstacles; negotiate the hair-raising freeway traffic in City Challenge; or go for a Sunday drive on Back Roads, but watch out for slow moving trucks, 'cause they're NOT watchin' out for you!!! Features 3 difficulty levels per game, an electronic showroom, and a Ford Infocenter and buyer's guide. Operates from your keyboard, Microsoft/compatible mouse, or joystick. Requires 512K and color graphics.

BODY BLOWS - Preview**Edition v1.0 (5040, 5041) 2 disks**

There's no limit to the combat action in this martial-arts extravaganza! The aim of the game is to beat your opponent senseless over the best of three rounds, using every move in the book and a few not yet recorded. It's a digitized duel between Nik and Dan outside the Shaolin Temple. Nik's the cool one - he can really chill you out! Dan's the hot one - his enemies are toast! You can watch them duke it out in a demo match, play solo against the computer, or invite a friend over and beat the stuffings out of him. No matter how you play it, BODY BLOWS has action and graphics guaranteed to blow you away! Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick are optional.



UPDATE

BLAKE STONE: ALIENS OF GOLD v2.0

(5059-5062) 4 disks

Could Apogee ever top Wolfenstein 3-D? They did with BLAKE STONE! BLAKE rockets you into a fantastic 3-D virtual-reality future where mad genius Pyrus Goldfire has created secret bases from which to launch an alien invasion. You, BLAKE STONE, must stop him! Armed with high-tech weapons, you must infiltrate his bases and fight your way past horrible creatures in bloody battles that defy description. BLAKE takes you beyond Wolfenstein 3-D with more action, enemies, firepower, graphics, animation, pitfalls, AND features! There are chain reaction explosions, one-way doors, roving mines, hi-tech buildings, and much more! There's even a map feature so you'll never get lost. Dazzling 256-color animation and 9 exciting levels - plus a secret level! - highlight this space age adventure. Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.



MINIATURE CAR RACE (9600)

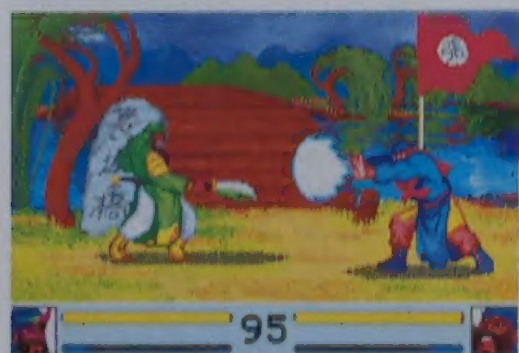


This fun-to-play miniature car racing game will keep you entertained for hours. Race against 3 other drivers, or you can pit yourself against the computer on any of the 19 included race tracks. As you putt-putt along you'll encounter treacherous obstacles like walls, slopes, gates, tornadoes, and gas slicks. Pickup the randomly placed wrenches and numbers on the track for bonus points, faster speed, better traction, or faster rescue from the helicopter when you crash. A race track editor lets you edit or create new race tracks to challenge your skill. (Register with author for clear instructions on how to use the editor.) Supports CGA and EGA modes. Requires CGA, EGA, or VGA.

UPDATE

SANGO FIGHTER v1.1

(5124-5127) 4 disks



All the power and glory of Street Fighter - AND MORE! - comes to your PC in SANGO FIGHTER, a genuine blast from the past! Set in ancient China, SANGO FIGHTER pits martial arts masters against each other in brutal battles for glory! With fighting moves and defenses that are truly awesome, you'll duel one-on-one to determine whose personal power is greater. Then in a whole new battle setting, the outcome will determine who will rule all of China. Deadly punches, kicks, sweeps, fire balls, and whirlwind attacks plus three unique fighting styles, adrenal-pumping sound effects, and more make SANGO FIGHTER an action-packed winner in hand-to-hand in-your-face combat games! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, mouse, joystick, and 32K EMS for animated backgrounds are optional.

DUKE NUKEM II v1.0

(5072-5075) 4 disks



Two years in the making, DUKE NUKEM II sets a new standard in heart-pounding arcade excitement. In this latest saga, Duke is viciously abducted by evil aliens. They plan to drain Duke's brain of all knowledge and use it to formulate a master plan to conquer Earth. Duke has two choices - wait to be turned into a mindless zombie by the Encephalosucker or fight. You guessed it! The Duke kicks butt like never before, blasting his way across your screen with enough firepower to wake up the neighbors! Duke must escape his alien prison cell, then fight to the death in one bloody battle after another. Hideous mutations, robo-droids, brutal guards, terrible traps, and special effects never before seen in a PC game make DUKE II a one-of-a-kind adventure! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.

ENTRAP v4.0 (9314)



This is an excellent 3-D arcade graphics game in which the object is to reach the far end of a playing field alive. Enemies of various intelligence, skill, and complexity try to keep you from advancing. You must develop a set of traps for each situation. Traps are created by making and filling holes in the playing field. At first, simple traps work great. As you progress, though, the enemy becomes smarter and you'll need to create more clever traps. ENTRAP plays at the highest possible graphics resolution of your system. Requires any graphics monitor (even supports 1024x768 Super Enhanced VGA!).

SHORTLINE RAILROAD v1.1 (5128)



Forget AMTRAK. For some real fun, ride the SHORTLINE! Crank up the steam, ease open the throttle, toot the ol' whistle, then sit back and relax - FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS! That's when all hell breaks loose! You'll learn that building and managing a railroad can be tougher than getting a bunch of angry bees back in their hive! There are collisions, track damage, trains travelling at different speeds (ON THE SAME TRACK!), switches and lights galore, and runaway trains that'll drive you nuts! Then there's the money - laying track costs a bundle. Be careful you don't go broke! There are even fines for destroying trees and houses, but avoiding them could cost you more in track expense. Decisions, decisions! Requires 384K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, hard disk, and a mouse.

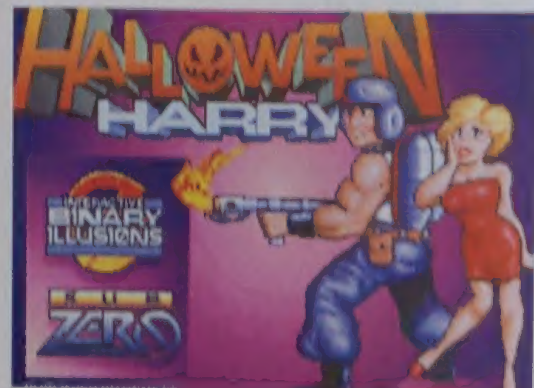
TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE SPECIAL EDITION (5112-5115) 4 disks



It doesn't feel pain, and it will never stop - UNTIL YOU ARE DEAD! You spray it with hot lead from your Uzi till its skin boils off the metallic frame - and still it keeps coming! Just when you think nothing can stop it, it crashes to the floor in a shower of blood, sparks and flame! Your relief is brief, though, as two more come at you from around the corner! In this fantastic preview of the commercial game, you'll experience the huge first level plus all the excitement of being trapped in a 3-D Virtual Reality maze of hallways, boardrooms, and offices. With its explosive non-stop sound and fury, RAMPAGE packs all the punch of the hit movie. Requires 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster or other sound card is required for sound effects and music. Mouse and joystick are optional.

HALLOWEEN HARRY v1.1

(5096-5099) 4 disks



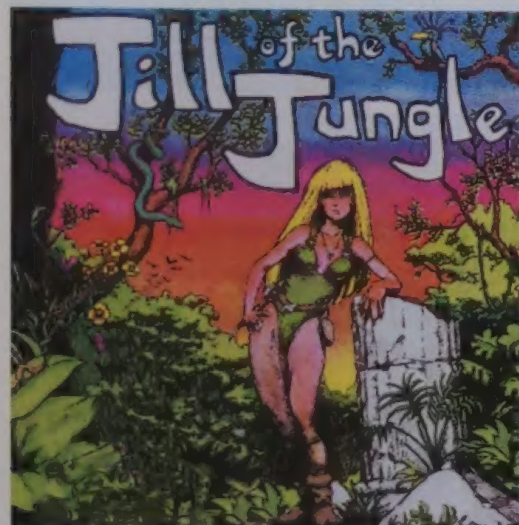
Get ready for high-octane, in-your-face, sweaty-palm action like you've never seen before! Meet HALLOWEEN HARRY, the first of a new generation of games from Apogee with professional music soundtrack, fantastic graphics, non-stop animation, and impressive movie-style sequences. Harry's mission is to infiltrate an alien space ship that is busily turning innocent Earthlings into mindless killer zombies! Armed only with jetpack and flame thrower, Harry must rescue captured hostages BEFORE they transform, while upgrading his weapons along the way until he finds the unstoppable Omega bomb! A perfect mix of intense action, humor, and clever characters makes HALLOWEEN HARRY one of the best arcade games ever! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick are optional.

MONSTER BASH—EPISODE 1 v2.1 (8463, 8464, 8465) 3 disks



From Apogee, the folks who brought you Wolfenstein 3-D and Commander Keen, comes MONSTER BASH, a stunning arcade thriller of epic proportion! What do you do, Johnny Dash, when the wicked Count Chuck steals your dog Tex and threatens to add him to this growing army of undead animals which he intends to use to conquer the world? You gotta BASH THEM MONSTERS! Enter the foul underworld for the adventure of a lifetime. Use your magical slingshot to defend yourself against disembodied hands, ghastly ghouls, vengeful vampires, invisible men, and more as you run, jump, crawl, bounce and climb your way through the horror filled graveyard and haunted mansion. You'll have to stay sharp to survive while you dodge bats, knives, whirling saw blades, hands that suddenly reach up through the earth to grab you, and MUCH MORE! Of course, animal lover that you are, you wouldn't dream of leaving a level without freeing all the pets trapped on it. Gorey graphics, sinister surprises and incredible effects make this one of the best games we've ever seen! Uses keyboard or joystick. Supports PC speaker, Sound Blaster, or AdLib. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk. 1MB RAM required for sound effects.

JILL OF THE JUNGLE v1.0 (7793)



Look out Duke, Look out Keen, JILL OF THE JUNGLE is on the scene. She's strong, she's smart, she's sexy, and she's facing the toughest challenge of her life. Guide the beautiful Jill through 16 huge smooth-scrolling levels filled with vivid 256-color VGA scenery and animated creatures (looks great in CGA and EGA, too). Race like a gazelle to collect food, weapons, and other objects necessary for your survival. Jump gracefully over dangerous creatures and natural boundaries. Climb vines to reach new levels of excitement and danger! Even use your mystical powers of transformation to become a bird, frog, or fish. Do whatever you must to uncover the secrets of the jungle. In addition to outstanding graphics, you'll be accompanied by a great sound track including unique sound effects. And if you have SoundBlaster, you'll hear the excellent musical score and enhanced effects that help make JILL OF THE JUNGLE one of the hottest games of the year! Works with keyboard or joystick. SoundBlaster is optional. Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or above, color graphics, and a high density floppy or hard disk. ASP

WOLFENSTEIN 3-D v1.4 (7401, 7402) 2 disks



UNBELIEVABLE! Breakthrough animation technology combines Virtual Reality with SPECTACULAR ARCADE ACTION and EXCITING ADVENTURE. Undertake the ultimate challenge as you move SMOOTHLY through a realistic 3-D world of amazing detail. Captured by Nazis, you must escape from their brutal WOLFENSTEIN prison. It's kill or be killed as you battle intelligent, deadly opponents. Full 360-degree panning lets you peek around corners and even sneak up behind your enemies. Using whatever you can scavenge (ammo, weapons, food, etc.), you move through the dank corridors and multiple levels of the prison in search of freedom. Battle hundreds of ruthless Stormtroopers, savage S.S. officers, and vicious guard dogs. Relieve the Nazis of their stolen treasures. Discover secret passages and fight to escape certain doom. Due to its adrenaline-pumping action and graphic violence, this program is rated PC-13 for "PROFOUND CARNAGE." The incredible digitized soundtrack is fantastic with a Sound Blaster or Ad Lib card (optional), but also sounds great on your PC speaker. Play with keyboard, joystick, or mouse. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, 256-color VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse or joystick recommended but not required.

SPEAR OF DESTINY (8594, 8595) 2 disks



More heart pounding, gun blazing, arcade action and PC-13 "Profound Carnage" from ID Software, the creators of Wolfenstein 3-D! BJ Blazkowicz is back in this stunning 2 level, fully functional demo of the commercially released SPEAR OF DESTINY. Hitler has stolen the spear that pierced the side of Christ and secured it in the impregnable Castle Wolfenstein! Legend has it that the power of the Spear could make the German military invincible. You must infiltrate the heavily guarded stronghold and begin your mission to recapture the Spear before Hitler's army of destruction sweeps across Europe. Incredible 360 degree panning and smooth virtual reality animation thrust you head first into the exciting action as you face gruesome mutants, monster-like "bosses," and the massive fire-power of enemy soldiers on patrol throughout the castle! These two levels are huge and loaded with secret doorways, hidden passages, and more excitement than you have a right to expect, even from ID Software! You'll be accompanied by a fantastic PC soundtrack that will blow you away if you have a sound card. For a taste of true excitement, you won't want to miss this state of the art thriller! Supports Sound Blaster, AdLib, mouse and Joystick. Requires 286 or better, 640K RAM, VGA and a hard disk.

KEN'S LABYRINTH EPISODE 1: SEARCH FOR SPARKY (8378, 8379, 8380) 3 disks



Amazing! This WOLFENSTEIN-3D look-alike will have you grappling with monsters, flying bats, and many other horrific surprises in a sinister laboratory maze on the planet Zogar. You have to prove to Zogar's scientists that Earth is more than a collection of rocks, plants, and animals — or they'll DESTROY it! Shoot your way through 10 levels of SMART beasts in a 3-Dimensional VIRTUAL REALITY labyrinth of elaborately detailed corridors, doors, and secret passages! Each level features its own original music. If you have a SoundBlaster-compatible sound card (optional), you can hear CLEAR digitized sounds as you open doors, splat enemies, and pick up magical items. Steer clear of the pits, bone-crushing rolling balls, evil moving holes, and razor-sharp spinning fan blades. Enter warp zones and hidden doorways in multi-levels of pulse-pounding excitement! Creep around corners; Smoothly pan up and down to peer through high windows; Find extra firepower, magical potions, first-aid kits, cloaks of protection, and more! Note: The Software Labs is not responsible for any sleep lost while in KEN'S LABYRINTH. Requires 512K, VGA, 1 Meg of RAM, and a hard disk. A 386 or faster PC is recommended but not required.

DUKE NUKEM EPISODE 1: SHRAPNEL CITY v1.0 (9440)



DUKE NUKEM is a blast! Huge 4-way dual-scrolling playfields with unbelievably smooth EGA graphic animation that updates 48 frames per second, making DUKE the new king of arcade games. Over 1Meg of the most realistic game graphics ever seen from the people who brought you Commander Keen. DUKE is not your everyday hero. He battles the world's most despicable madman, Dr. Proton. DUKE jumps, somersaults, and NUKES everything in his way. Large animated characters, reflections, great arcade sound effects, built-in hint mode, joystick support, fantastic cinematic sequences, self-running demo mode, save/restore, high scores, and more make this one of the best arcade games anywhere! Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

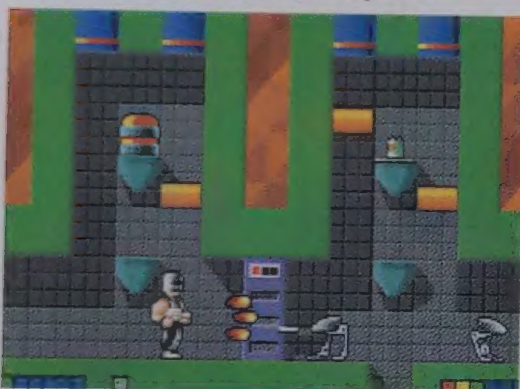


SPACE CHASE PART 1: CITY UNDER SIEGE (8614, 8615) 2 disks



You're Jason Storm, ex-marine problem solver, trained in the art of ELIMINATION! You're used to handling situations no one else can. But now you face the most difficult challenge of your life. Against the combined forces of Evil Guy's, Inc., you must risk your reputation and your life for the freedom of an entire planet. If you should fail, a world is doomed! You'll need plenty of ammo and skill as you run, jump, blast, and transport your way through 10 levels of heart pounding, never-say-die action. You'll need courage aplenty as you face enemy Slime Devils, Rotopods, Defensors, Patrol Bots, Microcopters, Auto Sentries, and other lethal enemies who are out to destroy you. Everyone is counting on you. Are you up to the task? Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, hard disk, and a 16 MHz 286 or faster PC. Adlib or Sound Blaster are optional.

ELECTRO MAN (5076, 5077) 2 disks



You knew the mission would be tough. In fact, they armed you with an advanced exoskeleton and the latest in laser fire-power. But nothing prepared you for THIS! Bolts of lethal plasma streak past your head as killer robots stalk you! Deadly traps wait silently to turn you into space dust! Fearsome force fields tear the air, eager to prove Einstein's theory that mass (you!) CAN be converted to energy! Then, just when you think the situation can't get worse, you discover your laser rifle energy pack is dead. Groan! Your original goal was to sneak aboard the space station, avoid the alien invaders, and retrieve the critical circuit boards. Now you realize it'll take all your skill and cunning just to stay alive! But first, find an energy pack or nothing else will matter anyway! Requires 512K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and AdLib are optional.

MAJOR STRYKER (3236, 3237) 2 disks



Strike at the heart of evil in this outstanding arcade masterpiece from Apogee. With revolutionary "triple parallax scrolling" you'll sense greater 3-D depth and peril as the last hope against a relentless foe determined to wreak havoc on humanity. Battle alien space stations, water metropolises and incredible lava cities and blast aliens with zap bombs while freeing human captives from cryogenic tubes. Collect enough shields and laser pods to turn your lone attack ship into a veritable armada! But be alert for alien trickery and surprises. Strap yourself into the cockpit of this arcade thriller that will have you searching the heavens for the wormhole from galactic hell! Incredible AdLib or Soundblaster (not required) soundtrack also sounds great on your PC speaker. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. ASP

MORAFF'S DUNGEONS OF THE UNFORGIVEN, MODULE I v1.0

(8466, 8467) 2 disks



Meddle not in the affairs of dragons, for thou art chewy and taste good broiled on the end of a lance! Venture even further into the fantasy realm of MORAFF'S WORLD in this 3-D role-playing game that puts you in the center of the action. Look both ways before crossing the passage, with a weather eye fore and aft as well! You'll need sharp wits and a sharp sword as you work your way through 25 levels, each with five sections guarded by its own unique Shadow Demon. Along the way you'll also encounter diabolical dragons, lethal level-drainers, infectious insects, and poisonous puffballs. But all is not lost! You have allies, too - friendly snakes who will slither up with whispered words of wisdom whenever you wish. Pay heed, for there is much to learn and even more to do ere you confront the Shadow Demon Queen in the DUNGEONS OF THE UNFORGIVEN! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, graphics, and a hard disk.

COMMANDER KEEN: ALIENS ATE MY BABY SITTER (SPECIAL EDITION DEMO)

(9187, 9188) 2 disks



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Entertainment Program" as well as "Best Overall Program!" Don't be fooled by the word "DEMO" in the title. There's plenty here to keep you busy for a long, loooooong time. It all begins when Billy Blaze's baby sitter is stolen by a mean bunch of hungry aliens. She's going to be the main course for dinner and your parents are due home soon. How will you be able to tell them, "The aliens ate my baby sitter!"? Looks like a job for COMMANDER KEEN. Armed with your neural-stunner and pogo stick, you hop into your homemade starship and blast off to Fribbulus Xax on your mission of rescue. Your galactic adventure will have you battling the dangerous aliens while collecting goodies to help you along the way. There are tons of secret areas to discover, an ADLIB compatible soundtrack, 3 skill levels, gigantic scrolling levels, ultra-smooth animation and screen effects, save/restore games, joystick support, and much more. When Billy gets bored, he can even play a computer game on his specially built watch. Now the question is can Billy save the day before the aliens' dinner time. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.



KEEN DREAMS (7842, 7843) 2 disks



Just released and never before seen, the "LOST EPISODE" of COMMANDER KEEN! Now you can enjoy the thrill and excitement of this action packed arcade adventure created by the KEEN team, winners of the 1992 Shareware Industry Awards for "Best Entertainment" and "Best Overall" shareware programs for their original COMMANDER KEEN series! It's an 8 year old's worst nightmare! All those fruits and vegetables Billy Blaze turned his nose up at have conspired to take revenge and spoil his night. King Boobus Tuber, the evil ruler of Tuberia, has put together an army of vicious vegetables just dying to slice and dice young Billy. Little do they know that they've kidnapped the intrepid COMMANDER KEEN, fresh from the Vorticon star system and ripe for battle! Armed with plenty of Flower Powers and Boobus Bombs, COMMANDER KEEN must hop, skip and jump his way through Parsnip Pass, the Melon Mines, Brusselsprout Bay and many other such unsavory places. Collect candy, chocolate, and other tasty treats and temporarily turn violent veggies into harmless flowers with your Flower Powers. Will COMMANDER KEEN be beamed by broccoli? Will he be speared by asparagus? Can he survive sour grapes and tater troupers until finally confronting his arch enemy, King Boobus Tuber? The answers to these and many other culinary questions can only be answered by playing this outstanding, fun-filled, graphic arcade adventure. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K floppy or a hard disk.

UPDATE

GATEWORLD PART 1: THE SEED SHIP v1.8

(5002, 5003, 5004) 3 disks



Vault into adventure on GATEWORLD! You, Buzz Klondike, spaceship commander extraordinaire, have landed on an asteroid with an awesome secret - unlimited riches ripe for the taking. One little problem though, for the aliens who live there will try to make your visit as unpleasant and as "terminal" as possible! Armed with only your laser pistol and exoskeleton space suit, you must beat off wild wombats, neutralize annoying nerds, lay out Gorg soldiers, and overcome obnoxious creatures to penetrate the core of the asteroid and destroy the Gorg supercomputer. And while you fight to stay alive, you must also collect energy canisters, replenish weapon supplies, and befriend ugly eyeballs which may just save your life! Brilliantly animated, the graphics in GATEWORLD are outstanding. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland, and Tandy sound cards are optional.

THE ORION ODYSSEY v3.0

(7029, 7030) 2 disks



Journey to the distant star Orion in this addictive graphics arcade game. Guide our hero through a weird and wonderful world in search of tools and treasure. Master jet pack assisted flight, which is harder than it looks. Keep an eye on your control panel to keep track of how much gold you have (for buying supplies), your health status (WARNING - Exploring this planet may be hazardous to your health.), and fuel level. An altimeter and thrust meter are present to help you fly. Find various items such as plasma to improve your health and weapons to defend against the vicious aliens. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a 1.2M high-density floppy drive or hard disk (recommended).

COMMANDER KEEN v1.31 (9332)

Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Entertainment Program" as well as "Best Overall Program!" This is a SUPERB commercial quality arcade graphics game, featuring incredible high-speed smooth scrolling EGA graphics and great sound effects. IT IS ONE OF THE FINEST GAMES WE'VE SEEN! You play the role of Billy Blaze, kid genius, who built a spaceship using household objects and travelled to Mars. While exploring Mars, the Vorticons stole pieces of his ship and hid them in their cities. You (Commander Keen) must recover all the pieces and repel a Vorticon invasion of Earth. There are many dangerous cities packed with diabolical traps and hideous creatures. You must use your pogo stick to jump deadly pits, and your ray gun to stun the Vorticons. Requires 640K and EGA or VGA. Works best with computers running at 8 Mhz and faster.

COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE

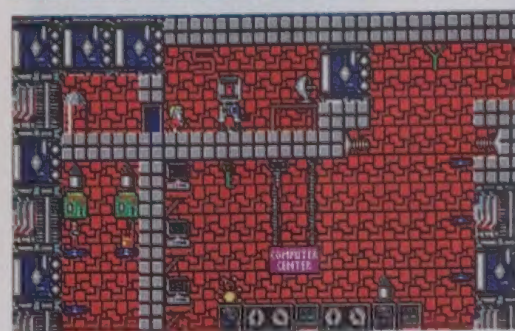
(7403, 7404) 2 disks



Smoother, faster, and loaded with amazing arcade action from Apogee, the makers of Wolfenstein 3-D. Encounter a dizzying array of characters and an endless stream of surprises in one of the most imaginative games you'll ever play! COSMO's parents are missing - captured by some horrible space beast, no doubt. So he's off to the rescue, hopping, skipping and jumping his way through some of the weirdest alien terrains ever seen. Avoid demons, birds, and hordes of other hideous creatures. Explore green jungles, ice worlds and more. Climb cliffs to collect stars, raspberries, bombs and... BOMBS? What are those for? You'll find out as you join COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURE. A terrific soundtrack and smooth scrolling screens with loads of action will keep you hopping for hours. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk.

MORAFF'S WORLD v6.0 (8409)

Slowly your eyes adjust to the darkness. The smell of drying blood and bile fills the air. This can only be MORAFF'S WORLD. 16 levels of dungeons crawling with deadly monsters, just waiting for you. You can see quite far as you look in all four directions. Prepare one of your 100 spells as a monster rounds the corner. Incredible 3-D graphics put commercial games to shame and rival hi-res CAD programs. MORAFF'S WORLD contains built-in intelligent help that realizes when you are confused and makes appropriate suggestions. All commands are one-key - no typing of words or sentences. When playing MORAFF'S WORLD, we strongly recommend a week's supply of food and water be kept - not in the kitchen - but next to the computer. Really folks Requires any graphics monitor and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

SECRET AGENT: THE HUNT FOR RED ROCK ROVER v1.0 (7130)

In this latest smash hit from the geniuses at Apogee Software, the Diabolical Villain Society has stolen blueprints for a deadly laser satellite. Your mission is to infiltrate their secret headquarters and secure the plans. Waiting to snuff you out, though, is a massive security network of thugs, sharp shooters, dogs, sentries, knife throwers, deadly lasers, and an army of robots. Search through incredible labyrinths crammed with diabolical devices, and face evil hi-tech wizardry, vicious robot guardians, marauding fireballs, shark pools, acid baths and more. This exciting computerized world - an epic adventure game of colossal proportions - will stretch even the most twisted imagination and make James Bond seem like a walk in the park. Features dozens of scrolling levels, save/restore, and more. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk or high density floppy drive.

CRYSTAL CAVES v1.0 (9975)

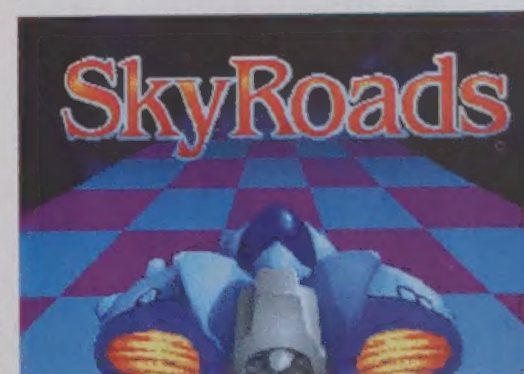
You are Milo Steamwitz, a man with a mission (which is to get rich quick and escape your creditors). Your aging spaceship lands you on a strange planet and, with the scent of riches in the air, you take trip to the CRYSTAL CAVES. The goal: collect a fortune in gems and escape with your life. The game is vast with 16 radically different caves. On your travels you'll encounter many dangerous alien creatures which must be avoided or (and this is more fun) blasted out of existence. Look out for hidden switches and levers, deadly falling stalactites, egg-dropping alien bats, power pills, secret passages, reversed gravity, and much, MUCH more! Features incredible graphics and arcade sounds. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

ARCADE GAMES**SILVERBALL PINBALL: FANTASY TABLE (5129, 5130) 2 disks**

Forget everything you know about pinball and step into a new arcade reality with SILVERBALL: FANTASY TABLE. We'd compare FANTASY to the real thing, except the real thing doesn't come close! Dreadful dragons, crystal balls, gold coins, and the hideous BONEPILE will keep you shooting for the warrior's millions. Hit the sorcerer's spell book and collect magical effects that will aid you in your quest. Enter the next generation in pinball magic - where animation, color, graphics, and sound come together in a sensory explosion! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib are optional.

SKYROADS 3-D TRAINER v1.0

(5168, 5169) 2 disks



The road through heaven is straight and narrow - and a hole-y terror to drive! SKYROADS 3-D TRAINER takes you on a trip through space on the open road - and we do mean OPEN! One false move and you'll plummet to your doom through gaps in the pavement. Dodging them isn't easy - steer too far to either side and you'll go over the edge! Jumping them is almost as tricky. It'll take all your agility and just the right amount of speed to navigate this highway. It's a race against time as you try to get to the end of the road before you get to the end of your fuel and oxygen. There's no traffic, but the road changes when you least expect it - so expect the unexpected! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, Sound Blaster, and AdLib are optional.

ADVENTURE GAME BUILDER SET

(8828 - 8831) 4 disks.

The sky is NOT the limit when you use the ADVENTURE GAME BUILDER SET. Now you can create your own animated outer-space, fantasy, or simply invent your own. All you need is imagination - NO programming skill necessary! The BUILDER SET provides graphics, characters, and items to start you off and then gives you the tools to customize everything to fit your game. It even supports Sound Blaster. Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or above, color graphics, a hard disk, and a working knowledge of DOS. Sound Blaster and MS-compatible mouse are optional.

MONO ARCADE GAMES (243)

Seven arcade games that work with color or monochrome monitors (with or without a graphics card).

HORSERACE - 1 to 10 players, keep odds on up to 100 horses, add/delete/buy/breed horses, borrow money, pay back loans. Bet to show, place, win. Watch 'em race.

PACKGIRL - Is a MS. Pac Man clone. Choose level of play, including championship board.

SKIING - Test your skills down the slopes, maneuver between trees and traps.

FIRE FIGHTER - Fight forest fires by dropping water, building fire breaks, starting backfires. Three levels of difficulty. A real chess match against the flames.

BUGS - A Centipede clone. Lots of action as you shoot those little buggers.

DEPTHCHARGE - Drop depth charges on passing submarines. Test your accuracy.

NEWDISK

SLICKS 'N SLIDES v1.26 (5054)



Sweat beads on your forehead and the steering wheel feels like greased teflon in your hands! You barely miss colliding with another driver when you go into a slide at 80 miles per hour! SLICKS 'N SLIDES brings the hot action and adrenaline of Slick Track racing straight into your PC. Four cars, 23 different tracks, and road conditions make this game a smash hit for all skill levels and ages. Never the same race twice, and each track has its own attitude! Requires 640K, MCGA or VGA, and DOS 3.0 or higher. Sound Blaster and AdLib are optional.

LOST IN SPACE v1.0

(5102, 5103) 2 disks



The evil Schnoz are in town and everyone's nose is out of joint! Those darn Schnoz aliens have stolen all the satellite TV dishes and captured the Astronauts sent to the Moon to retrieve them. Only you, Special Agent SKUNNY HARDNUT, can defeat the Schnoz, rescue the Astronauts, and recover the stolen satellite dishes. You better watch out, though! Bottomless craters won't be the only danger you face in your twin laser moon buggy. Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.



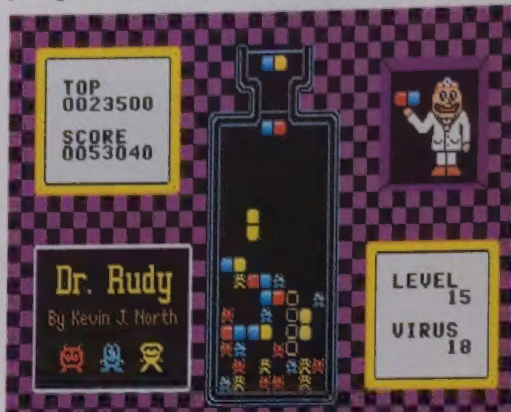
BIG BOB'S DRIVE-IN (8607)



You're Skating Stacey, top waitress at BIG BOB'S DRIVE-IN. It's a busy night at Bob's and it's up to you to make the customers happy. Each is hungry and cranky (not a great combination), so they're out to make your job as difficult as possible. Your only weapon: FOOD! Give 'em what they want and give it to them FAST! Serve up burgers, fries, sodas, and superburgers as you move through the restaurant on your way to Big Bob's Flashing Star. But be careful in the parking lot 'cause those hotrodders don't slow down for nothin'! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

ARCADE BONANZA (8724, 8725) 2 disks

(Except as noted, requires 640K and color graphics)



MORAFF'S SUPER BLAST v1.0 - Breakout at its best! Up to 17 balls at once, 20 blocks, and 20 different variations in dozens of levels. WOW!

ELEVATORS FROM HELL v1.3 - Trapped in a building with a laser-toting killer roboguard, you must find all the keys before you can escape. Requires EGA or VGA.

DOCTOR RUDY v1.33 - Doctor Rudy knows his stuff, but you must help him fight disease by guiding his pills to the proper targets - if you can! ASP

FUN HOUSE v1.0 - Start with arcade-style stunts, answer questions, then run the maze and collect all the prizes you can.

EYE OF HORUS v1.6s - An outer space shootout - but you only get one clean shot at each bad guy. Hide behind space junk, but don't let it get in your way! Requires EGA or VGA.

NEWDISK

LAST OF THE FREE v1.0 (5131, 5132) 2 disks



The colonists are in a lethal battle for survival against impossible odds. The alien invasion has begun and you're their last DEFENDER. Wave after wave of alien landers brutally assault the planet, trying to capture the colonists and retreat to space. Mutant landers, flying saucers, and space mines are just some of what must endure as you fight to keep your planet THE LAST OF THE FREE. True to the arcade classic, fast fingers and a nimble mind are a must! Requires 640K, VGA, and a 720K floppy drive or a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

NEWDISK

DESERT RAID v1.0 (5224, 5225) 2 disks



Sadam Insane has launched his war of conquest - today, the desert; tomorrow, the world! It's up to special agent SKUNNY HARDNUT to give this desert rat his just desserts. All Skunny has, though, is an old World War I biplane to take on all those helicopters, jet fighters, tanks, field cannons, SAMs, and SCUDs. Not to worry! The U.N. is sending Skunny a few bombs that'll be dropping in on parachutes just about anywhere - so keep an eye out for them! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

EPIC PINBALL v1.0 (8880, 8881) 2 disks



Epic MegaGames annihilates the reality barrier with EPIC PINBALL, the exciting new standard in video pinball! Power up the Android as you score more points in this pinball masterpiece! Authentic pinball sounds even on your PC speaker and stunning 256-color! There's even a tilt option if you want to cheat a little! Requires 640K, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and Gravis Ultrasound are optional.

ROAD KILL v1.03 (5123)



Pop the clutch and hit the accelerator. Armed with missile launcher and bad-boy attitude, you'll hurtle down the highway in search of enemy cars in this ultimate battle for road supremacy. Avoid collisions with cars, trees, and enemy bullets. Three difficulty levels and variable damage settings make this a constantly changing and challenging game for any would-be road rebel. And if they get in your way, make 'em a ROAD KILL! Requires 384K, VGA, and DOS 3.0 or higher. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster are optional.

NEW DISK

PICKLE WARS (5259-5261) 3 disks

An army of alien pickle people has conquered Arcadia! The Arcadians are helpless against this slippery onslaught - after 500 years of peace, their only military organization is the Coast Guard! Help Dave find The Depository of Ancient Weapons before the evil pickle people enslave all Arcadia! Use your cucumber-flinging salad shooter to dill-bilitate attackers and punch through obstacles and deadly alien robots! Double parallax scrolling technology, excellent character animation, and more than a few puzzling predicaments make for a dill-icious game! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster are optional.

NEW DISK

ARCY-2, VOLUME I (5158, 5159) 2 disks

Avoid the sinister spiders, space-slurping slime, and speedy snakes to grab the keys! In the tradition of the arcade classics PAC-MAN and DIG-DUG, ARCY-2 is a challenging quest through murderous mazes for keys to unlock the dimensional gateway. Puzzles await you in ARCY-2, for you must out-think your opponents. Each level is a riddle in its own right. You'll get by with a little help from your friends, like the helpful stone pushers, and you'll occasionally turn obstacles to your advantage. Simple enough for children, ARCY-2 has enough enigmas to challenge an Einstein! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

NEW DISK

GOD OF THUNDER v1.0 (5317-5319) 3 disks

You are Thor, GOD OF THUNDER, and your mortal enemy, the Midgard Serpent, has crushed the countryside. Armed with only your magic hammer, you must think and fight your way past dozens of perilous puzzles and hundreds of hostile goblins to a final showdown with that terrible reptile. During your adventures you must find items you'll need to complete the journey. So get ready to drop the hammer as only the GOD OF THUNDER can! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

NEW DISK

THE PACK RAT: DELUXE EDITION (5055)

Move over Indiana Jones, here comes THE PACK RAT! Crawling through secret tunnels in search of treasure, you'll be challenged by water pits, icy bricks, and rival pack rats that stand between you and untold wealth. Secret bonus rooms, illusionary traps, hidden exits, trampolines, and trap doors to oblivion lurk where you'd least expect them. Cute animation and challenging puzzles make THE PACK RAT a treasure for the whole family. Requires 512K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib with 1MB RAM required for sound effects and music. Mouse and joystick are optional.

NEW DISK

SCUBAMAN'S QUEST v1.01

(5290, 5291) 2 disks

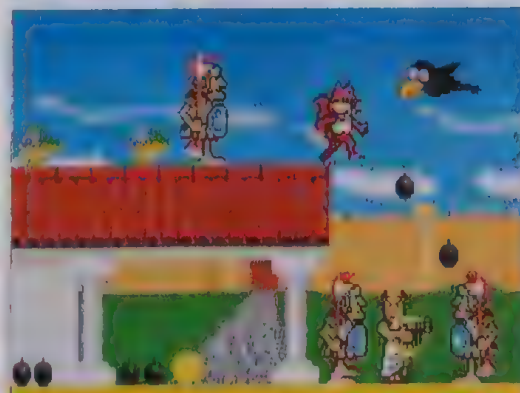


It's a fish...it's a sub... No, it's SCUBAMAN, strange visitor from the surface world who came to sea with powers and abilities far beyond those of mortal sharks. Armed with his stun gun and hydro-jetpack, SCUBAMAN braves the dangers of the deep in search of sunken treasure. Explore the Golden Gates, the Dark Cave, and an ancient shipwreck while fighting off sharks, killer whales, giant jellyfish, mutant squids, snapping turtles, hostile divers, mermaids, and more! Requires 560K of free RAM, a 16MHz 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional. Will not run on Tandy 1000.

NEW DISK

SAVE OUR PIZZAS! v1.0

(5250, 5251) 2 disks



A world without pizza? Sad but true! The evil Chef of Cadiz has rewritten the recipe for pizza. Now everyone thinks pizza is made from wax fruit and old shoes. It's up to you, Agent SKUNNY HARDNUT, to go back in time to ancient Rome to restore the original recipe. But the Emperor thinks you have come to invade, so every soldier has orders to kill you on sight. Collect coins, bombs, and munchies to keep you going, and find the recipe ingredients so you can SAVE OUR PIZZAS! Action and humor abound in this fast-paced arcade adventure as you run, jump, set off bombs, and more to make the world once again safe for Pizza. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

NEW DISK

SKUNNY HARDNUT: WILD WEST v1.0

(5320-5322) 3 disks



On his way back to the future from ancient Rome, SKUNNY HARDNUT, Special Agent For Hire, finds himself stuck smack dab in the middle of the wildest WILD WEST you ever heard of! Yes, he's gone out of the spaghetti and into the Western full of rustlers, renegades, and rattlers! Now Skunny must wage an action-packed range war with Sly Moo'Cow to save all the sheep from a gang of wild and wooly wranglers! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick/Gravis Game Pad and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

COOL CROC TWINS - Special Edition (8721)

You're Punk Croc - or Funk Croc - and you're out to impress your best girl by hitting all the markers three times to turn them a cool crocodile green. That sounds easy - and it probably would be if it weren't for those uncool cavemen and their possum pals who try to jam your slam. It's not easy being green. But hey, no sweat! You're way too cool to let that get you down. You're cool enough to somersault from floor to ceiling, vault through wormholes, bag those bonus coins, smash the rocks in your way, and lots more - and all to this jazzy soundtrack, dig? You're the COOL CROC TWINS with all the pizzazz and panache you'd expect from a top arcade game original. This special demo version includes four big levels for long-lasting arcade action. Requires 640K and color graphics. Joystick and sound card are optional.

NEW DISK

RETURN TO THE FOREST v1.0

(5234, 5235) 2 disks



Only special agent SKUNNY HARDNUT stands between the evil King Toad and total world domination. King Toad's toadies have taken every squirrel in the forest hostage, hoping to croak Skunny as he comes racing to the rescue. A battalion of bugs stands between Skunny and the SuperHealth Nut, which turns him into a Super Squirrel, so he's got to float like a butterfly and sting like a bee to stay one jump ahead of the competition. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Joystick and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

GAMES

TRODDLERS: Preview Edition v1.0 (8870, 8871) 2 disks



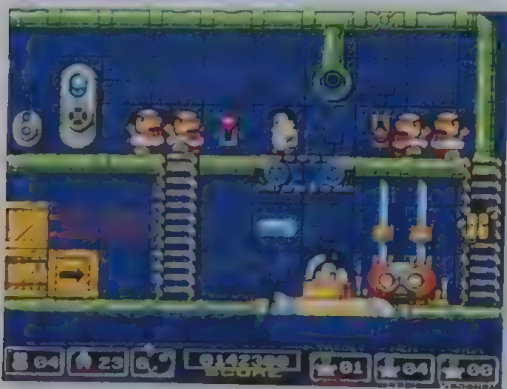
Hokus and Pokus, twin apprentices to the great wizard Divinus, have accidentally released the spectacularly stupid TRODDLERS. Now they must herd those mindless minions into the teleporter before they off themselves or, worse yet, turn into Trod-eating Zombies! It might help to gather some magical gemstones to appease the old wizard, but don't get distracted - Trods can walk up walls where you can't follow! In the finest LEMMINGS tradition, TRODDLERS is a game of both action and strategy through six exciting labyrinth levels. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound blaster are optional.

BIPBOP II (8286)



The king of pong, the prince of pressure! Accept the challenge of BIPBOP II and see how far your nerves will stretch before they SNAP! Return each volley and smash your way to freedom in this fabulous new Breakout-style game. Match your wits against confines and configurations that threaten to wear you out and drive you CRAZY. Multiple levels, raytraced game pieces, brilliant colors, and digitized animation make BIPBOP II an outstanding graphic spectacle with real-time 3-D rotation and many other mesmerizing effects. Requires 512K, VGA or MCGA, DOS 3.0 or above, and an MS-compatible mouse.

SINK OR SWIM - Special Edition v1.0 (8873, 8874) 2 disks



S-O-S! The SS Lucifer is on fire and sinking fast! Jump into your Explorer class submersible, surface inside the Lucifer, and rescue the passengers, right? Well, two out of three ain't bad! You see, the SS Lucifer is the original "Ship of Fools," and its passengers are the biggest bunch of nautical nitwits this side of Gilligan's Island. They're running every which way but loose, and it'll take some fast action just to steer them towards the escape hatch. As if that weren't enough, you've got to blow some bulkheads and brave rising waters to drop life rafts and jetpacks to the passengers who've already got themselves in a fix! There are five exciting levels to navigate before you're through, so get ready to SINK OR SWIM! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

NIGHT RAID v1.1 (8521, 8522) 2 disks



The quiet dawn is shattered by the thunder of huge propellers. You peer out from your anti-aircraft bunker in shock and disbelief to discover a sky filled with wave after wave of crack paratroopers - obviously not out for a Sunday picnic! Can you turn back this deadly NIGHT RAID? You'll have to work fast and smart to repel the relentless assault of enemy forces in this action packed arcade sizzler. It's open season on anything that moves as you pulverize paratroopers, annihilate aircraft, and smash smart bonibs. Let three paratroopers penetrate your defenses and this NIGHT RAID will become your worst NIGHTMARE! Great animation, graphics, and sound will keep you on the edge of your seat. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and Sound Source are optional. ASP

SUPER BALL! (7847)



Arcade quality so hot you'll feel guilty not paying a quarter each time you play! Stunning ray-traced VGA graphics are the backdrop for this challenging paddle and ball game. You're confronted with a wall of blocks you must break through, break out, and break down in order to advance and win. Avoid falling bombs and other hazards while trying to collect advantage icons that slow down the ball speed, protect you from missiles, bring extra lives, and much, much more! An outstanding sound effects track adds to the arcade excitement. Requires DOS 3.3 or above, a 286 or faster, and VGA.

TROLLS! - FABLELAND 1 (8545)



Those delightful TROLLS come to life in stunning 256-color animated graphics with this introductory version of the commercial game from Capstone, creators of "Alone in the Dark." Guide your adult Troll through Fableland 1 in search of three or more baby Trolls. But WATCH OUT! - even the beautiful butterfly can be a Troll-trashing enemy! You'll have to be nimble. You'll have to be quick. You'll have to jump almost everything BUT a candlestick - or risk being bumped off (literally)! Dangers abound at every turn in this fast-paced funny-bone tuckler. Requires 512K; EGA, MCGA or VGA; DOS 3.0 or higher; a 33MHz 386 or faster PC; and 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Sound blaster is optional.

BALLOON CHALLENGE v1.0 (8439)



Cast off and head for the skies in BALLOON CHALLENGE! In this arcade strategy sky maze, you launch your lighter-than-air balloons into the wild blue yonder in search of hidden treasures. Bright, colorful graphics may lull you at first into a false state of relaxation, but you'll quickly discover just how foxy and cunning your opponent (the computer) can be! Watch out for enemy canes, for they can either whisk you into the lead or smash you into oblivion! Plot your course wisely through and around the clouds, for they may help you or hurt you! And by all means, avoid the squadron of planes that fly high overhead, seeking to send your fleet of balloons crashing back to earth. Strategize EVERYTHING if you wish to prevail! Requires EGA or VGA and DOS 3.0 or higher.

JETPACK v1.2 (8516)



Strap on your Jet Pack and get ready to explore 10 treacherous levels of great arcade excitement. Equipped with jet engines and armed with a powerful phase shifter, you'll search for precious gems through dungeons filled with treasure and peril. You'll encounter teleporters that transport you to new locations, barriers that block your progress, moving walls and ladders that can help or hinder your progress, and patches of ice and sludge that make the going mighty tough. But avoid at all cost those deadly springs, bouncing steel missiles, spikes, and evil robots programmed to destroy you. And when you feel creative, use the easy Level Editor to create more beautiful VGA levels of your own! One to eight players. Uses keyboard or joystick. Sound Blaster is optional. Requires 512K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. ASP

NINJA (201)



A great, commercial quality arcade game. You are the greatest Ninja warrior in the land. Your mission is to capture the seven precious idols which are scattered throughout the rooms of the fortress of death. You will battle karate and judo experts with knives and skills equal to yours. You can use the keyboard or joystick for various styles of kicking, punching, star and knife throwing, jumping, and sword fighting. Jump through trap doors to enter different game levels. Requires color graphics.

OXYD!

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Carren through 10 levels of amazing detail in this extraordinary, action-packed arcade puzzler. Your hand-eye coordination will be challenged to the max as you spin through corridors, fly over quicksand, umbrella through space, etc., trying to release the trapped "OXYDS." Locate and match like-colored OXYDS by bouncing off of them, blasting them with lasers, blowing them up with bombs, and much more! OXYD! is loaded with elaborate twists and turns. Bottomless pits, steep cliffs, waterways, and other clever hazards will have your mind racing to figure out each ingenious trap while you enjoy one of the most exciting and beautifully animated games you'll ever play. There are actually 200 stunning levels to access, but you'll have to be smarter than we are to get past the first 10! (Note: Digitized sound effects on the PC speaker or Sound Blaster require 512K of expanded memory in addition to the requirements listed below).

(8381, 8382, 8383) 3 disks for EGA or VGA v3.9 - Requires DOS 5.0, MS-compatible mouse, 256 K video RAM, and hard disk. VGA color version requires 2.5 MB RAM and a 386 or faster P.C. Black & white version requires 640K RAM, VGA monochrome or EGA color monitor, and a 286 or faster PC.

(8193, 8194) 2 disks for HERCULES - Requires 640K, a mouse, and a hard disk.

LEMMINGS

(Order individually by disk number below)



OMNI Magazine called LEMMINGS: "The most original entertainment concept of 1991." We think you'll agree. This colorful fun-packed arcade game features fantastic graphics, and it's hot! In fact, the commercial version became an addictive arcade game rage. Now you have a chance to experience what has made this fabulous game so popular. LEMMINGS requires fast, careful thinking under many situations and will keep you happily glued to your computer screen for hours. Lemmings are cute little people-creatures who live in caves. You must guide them past the dangers and traps, through obstacles, and out to safety. To do this, you make them walk, dig, build steps, climb walls, block the paths of other Lemmings, self-sacrifice (explode), etc. The problem is that Lemmings are so stupid! They perform tasks flawlessly but mindlessly. They stumble off cliffs and into traps, fall into water and drown, etc. So you must plan ahead to protect them from dangers - and themselves! Our two shareware versions are limited to four levels each, but every level offers an exciting challenge that changes every time you play. If and when you reach the fourth levels, you better cancel your appointments and settle in for a long bout of computer frenzy. Uses joystick, keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K and CGA, EGA, or VGA

(9376) LEMMINGS

(9905) MORE LOVABLE LEMMINGS (EGA or VGA only)

(8154) MORE LEMMINGS (EGA or VGA only)

RESCUE ROVER! (8476)



Here, Rover! Here, boy! Now where could that fool dog have gotten off to? Wait! What's this? Rover's leash has been CUT...and where did these funny tread marks come from? Could it be...? Yes! Rover's been dog-napped...by ROBOTS! Those darn machines have made off with your faithful dog and have got poor Rover locked up in that automated factory of theirs. It's up to you to fetch him back. But it won't be easy! There are blazing lasers, fearsome force-fields, perplexing prisms, and every kind of sci-fi contraption in there. RESCUE ROVER! is a whimsical and addictive 3-D animated action adventure game that will put a perpetual smile on your face just as it has ours! Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K and EGA or VGA.

EGA/VGA PINBALL (9214)



MORAFF'S PINBALL v3.0 supports both EGA and VGA video modes and adds a few extra twists. The pinball machine contains 5 flippers, allows up to 13 simultaneous balls, and has many special "when-lit" items. This is one of the best pinball game we've seen. The great 16 color 640X480 or 640X350 resolution adds real beauty to the unique features.

ULTIMARE v1.0 (8571, 8572) 2 disks



ULTIMARE - The Ultimate Nightmare! Lost in the vast cosmos, you land on planets as you find them, changing your form to survive toxic atmospheres and defending yourself against hostile aliens. Beware, though, for even after you've killed them, you must burn the slimy puddles that remain or they will ooze after you relentlessly until they destroy YOU! Jump, roll, fall, and blast your way into the core of each planet in search of the tools you need, the hearts that will keep you alive, and energy to recharge your weapons. Then you must find an escape back into space. Finally, when there are no more worlds to search, you must rely on your technology for protection while you explore the nebula's sun! Only there will you find the Master Key to end this ULTIMARE! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Sound blaster is optional.

UPDATE

CAPTURE THE FLAG v1.4 (7919)



Step across the line and dash through dense woodlands, leap over gushing streams, scale rail fences, and race through farm fields in a desperate attempt to capture the opposing team's flag. This rousing rendition of the classic outdoor game takes place on a huge, beautifully detailed playing field in gorgeous high-resolution VGA graphics with great animation and a synchronized SoundBlaster soundtrack that sounds great on your PC speaker, too! True commercial quality all the way! Capture the enemy's flag and win the day, get caught across the line and you're toast! You control the movements of each of your team members. Send them running, walking, or crawling into enemy territory after your opponent's flag, leave them guarding their current position, or put them on patrol in an attempt to capture enemy spies! Enjoy good-natured rough housing when members of opposing teams cross paths and engage in intense fist fights complete with sound effects. Play against the computer or with a friend, and be prepared for an exciting challenge. Use keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, a 720 or larger floppy drive or hard disk and a 286 or faster computer.

FAVORITE GAMES (221)

Requires color graphics



FROG - Is a clone of the commercial game FROGGER. You must get your frog across the river and avoid the floating logs, etc. Four skill levels and various speed options.

BERT and the SNAKE - Is a clone of the commercial game Q-bert. Bounce Bert up and down the 3-D blocks and avoid the snakes.

BOUNCING BABIES - Requires you to catch the babies that are being thrown from a burning building. Requires good reflexes.

3-DEMON - Is a 3-Dimensional maze game where your perspective is from inside the maze. You must descend through various mazes, run through the hallways, and avoid being eaten by the ghouls. A very good game.

PACKMAN - Is a clone of the commercial game Pac Man. Optional keyboard or joystick control. Multi-level play that gets more difficult the longer Packman survives.

PANGO - Requires that you clear bees from a field by squashing them with blocks. Includes 5 skill levels and optional joystick or keyboard control.

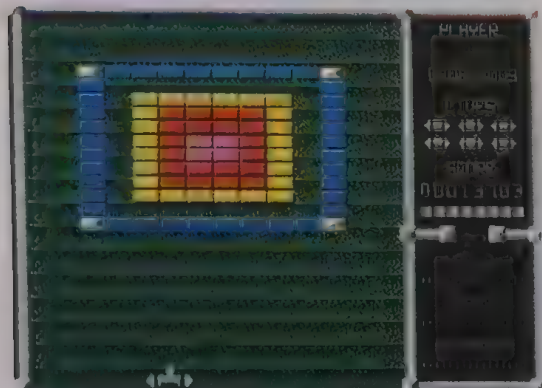


VENDETTA (7994)



It's a beautiful day as you stroll down the quiet streets of a sleepy town. Suddenly you see the reflection of bright sun on steel. You spin round just in time to see a lone gunman crouching in an alleyway. He's holding a nasty looking gun and it's pointed right at your head. You draw your gun and send a burst of hot lead across the street. The lone gunman dies before he can even squeeze the trigger. Is it over? You glance up and down the street and see a second gunman suddenly appear in a dark doorway, a third behind a window, then a fourth. Gunmen are everywhere! Only your reflexes and your trusted '45 can save you now. This action-packed arcade game features great graphics and bad guys by the ton. Requires 640K, VGA, and a mouse.

AQUANOIDS v1.35 (8159)



AQUANOIDS is THE "break-out" clone that sets new standards for action arcade games. Multiple levels of play will have you on the edge of your seat for hours. Crystal clear VGA graphics set the scene for this fast paced game that requires you to break through walls of ordinary, not so ordinary, and downright extra-ordinary bricks that are in your way. Many bricks will drop "gifts" as you destroy them, but be careful what you catch. Some will slow the ball, give bonus points, and even take you to the next level, while others will hide the ball, lock your paddle to the edge of the screen, or even send you back to the start of the first level. Great sound effects add to the arcade atmosphere. Requires VGA and a mouse.

PROTEC and TURBO 10,000 (8612)



PROTEC - You'll feel like you're part of the computer as you rack up points in this realistic pinball game. The excitement mounts as you challenge yourself or a friend to ever higher scores. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk.

TURBO 10,000 v1.0 - The first to accumulate 10,000 points wins in the colorful dice game that pits you against the computer or a friend. Roll the right combination and steal points from your opponent. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk.

CD-MAN v2.0 (9356)



CD-MAN is similar to PacMan, except the fabulous graphics and characters turn a favorite classic into a whole new ball game! Level 1 is an elaborate maze with beautifully detailed scenery (reminiscent of a miniature golf course), and it's CD-MAN against the repulsive creepy hairy monsters! Level 2 is a serene ocean setting with beautiful islands, shoreline, active volcano, wrecked ship, natives, and more! A floating cage in the center, though, releases hungry sharks one at a time to go in search of CD-MAN! When a shark attacks, its head breaks the surface, grabs CD-MAN in its jaws and drags him under, leaving a blood slick floating on the water. AWESOME! Level 3 takes place amongst the galaxies. We won't describe it here, though. You'll just have to see it for yourself. This PacMan clone from Sweden is the best ever! Features include: 1-2 can play; Collect goodies for bonus points; Adjustable speed; Keyboard or joystick; and Demo mode. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or higher floppy drive or a hard disk.

TUROID v1.1 (8714)



Furious action, excellent graphics, and superb animation make TUROID one of the best Breakout-style games we've seen! Strategy, timing, and gut instinct are a must if you're going to avoid dozens of deadly falling blocks and purple balls that shatter when they land. Hit a gold block and the falling ball within may give you special powers! There's even a chance your paddle will turn into a laser and you'll get a crack at a super high score! Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or above, and MS-compatible mouse. Sound Blaster is optional.

HIGH SEAS HOMICIDE v1.0

(8292, 8293) 2 disks



Somewhere in the mid-Atlantic an ocean liner glides silently through the night. Suddenly, three gun shots ring out as a full moon ascends above the dark horizon! As Martin Berringer, Master Detective, you bolt from your cabin. A passenger has been brutally murdered and a killer is at large in this superb, animated, 3-D graphic adventure! Can you solve the mystery and find the murderer before reaching port? There are clues to discover, witnesses to question, and a murder weapon to be found. You'll love the zany action as you try to bring the perpetrator to justice! Be careful as you work, though, and always watch your back. Otherwise YOU might become the next victim! We, of course, know who the killer is, but we're not telling. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

KUNG FU LOUIE vs. THE MARTIAL ART POSSE v1.0

(9318, 9319, 9320) 3 disks



This fantastic action graphics arcade game is a commercial game. You are KUNG FU LOUIE, who must defeat the New York City gang. The action tests your timing and reflexes as you throw Kung Fu punches and kicks while engaging in hand-to-hand combat. You must fight multiple foes in a series of 4 different levels. Each level places you in a different setting: Park, Subway, City, and Hotel. Energy bars for both you and your opponents show the effect of blows: Energy increases with each blow landed and falls with blows received. If your energy goes to zero, you die! Defeat all gang members and you earn the right to fight their leader, "Martial Art." Features include: 1 hand and foot techniques; Music; Sound effects; and a demo to give you the overall picture. Requires PC-AT or PS/2 (Model 50 or higher), 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.x, and 2 floppy drives or a hard disk. An AdLib card is optional.

REDHOOK'S REVENGE v1.0

(8266, 8267) 2 disks



Swab the decks, me hardys, and gather yer booty for plunder. Ready yourself to set sail for the greatest adventure of your life! The days of Redhook Silver are about to come alive with professional graphics and witty dialogue that will keep you riveted. Redhook's Doubloons is the name of this game where animated characters compete for treasure. Your ship's position is charted as the scrolling map unfolds before you. Cannons, and precious gold may fall into the hands of fellow scoundrels as your knowledge of pirate lore grows. Take hostages, loot ships, raid cities, and brave storms as your rations hold out. A roll of the dice will take you to the Mermaid Isles and help you discover treasure. But beware! Faint hearted buccaneers are for walkin' the plank. Redhook prowls beyond Buzzard's Bay, seeking his fortune. For 1-3 players. Supports Adlib and Sound Blaster (not required). Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, a hard disk, and an MS compatible mouse.

PINBALL GAMES (225)

Requires Color Graphics

This disk includes 10 pinball games which can be played by 1 to 4 players. Just like the real thing (except there's no machine to tilt). These games were created using Software Arts Pinball Construction Set. Games include: **ITALIA**, **CENTER FIELDER**, **STAR GAZER**, **MYSTERY**, **NOID** (of Dominoes fame), **TIMEWARP**, **TOPGUN**, **CYCLOPS**, **HEART**, and **WIZARD**.

CREEPERS (8239, 8240) 2 disks

The makers of LEMMINGS are at it again. If you like LEMMINGS, you'll love this one! They creep, they crawl, they roll into a ball... they're CREEPERS! Guide these cuddly caterpillars through a plethora of clever puzzles and traps to their pupa pots where they become beautiful butterflies. This terrific, richly animated 4-level taster of the commercial game introduces you to these charming little creatures and will provide hours of fun. Disastrous obstacles must be figured out and overcome in order to solve each level. To direct the CREEPERS as they crawl, they can be blown with a fan, bounced on trampolines, pulled by magnets, rolled down ramps, and even smacked with racquets — all in the name of getting these little guys home safely. Loads of surprising, thought-provoking, and entertaining fun for everyone. Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse or joystick strongly recommended.

GOBMAN v0.1 (8458)

You and PacMan have munched more power pills and dots than your computer can digest. But now meet GOBMAN. This friendly critter adds a scrumptious new flavor to an already delicious game! Yes, you must still eat all the dots, and please don't get grabbed by a ghost. GOBMAN, though, delivers a whole new array of escapes and strategies to stir up the pot. Red dots make walls disappear, hourglasses stop ghosts dead in their tracks, and bombs aren't just bombs — they're SMART BOMBS! Most mazes have food, some have tunnels, and a few even have the coveted 1UP "extra-lives" prize! PacMan was never this good — or GOOD LOOKING! Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires VGA and DOS 3.x or higher.

UPDATE**VGA SHOOTING GALLERY v3.1** (9235)

This VGA arcade game recreates a carnival shooting gallery on your computer screen. Multiple rounds challenge your reflexes and aiming skills. One round presents targets (ducks, spinning wheels, squirrels, beer bottles, candles, etc.) moving along three rows at various speeds, sizes, and directions. Other rounds offer skeet shooting, double skeet shooting, and quick draw competition. There are bonus points awarded for hitting certain targets and for speed. Six progressively difficult rounds provide a lot of entertainment. Requires VGA and a mouse. Sound Blaster is optional.

UPDATE**MEGATRON VGA****v7.0.0** (7254, 7255) 2 disks

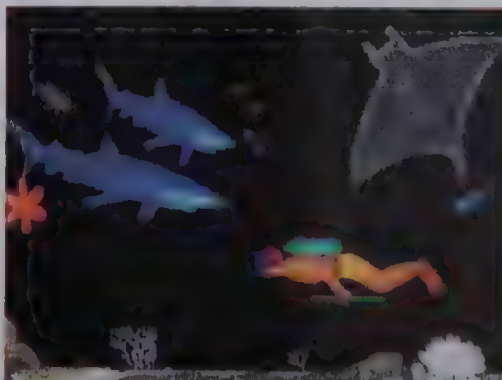
Experience the most incredible ray traced and hand drawn graphics available coupled with outstanding sound effects, the highest level of virtual reality, and a great combat experience. As the commander of an elite MEGATRON robot assault force, you must enter the labyrinth combat zone and hunt down your enemy. At your disposal are two standard omni-field robots equipped with missiles, pulse disrupters, and radar. You see a 3-D view of the corridor where you stand, a top down view of the maze, and a changing sonar blip that MAY be your opponent. Knowing that using your radar can give away your position to the enemy, you decide to rely on your sonar and head off in search of prey. Battle can be against the computer or a friend connected via modem. Works with keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 640K, DOS 3.1 or higher, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk. 2MB of RAM recommended.

**THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE**
PREVIEW EDITION (8238)

Greetings inventors, puzzlers, and gamers! Welcome to the wacky world of THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE. Experience the wonder and excitement of this smash hit whose fantastic graphics and mind bending puzzles have captured the imagination of the computer world. Test your inventive genius against a game that challenges you to build THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE. Pedal power is provided by monkeys chasing bananas and gears turn with the frightened flight of mice on their exercise wheels. Use pulleys, gears and saws that you can connect to design machines that release caged cats, pop balloons, dunk basket balls, and much more! The 8 tantalizing levels in this special preview edition are packed with high resolution graphics and brilliant colors ensuring hours of hilarious, thought provoking fun! Requires 640K, VGA, mouse, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

ALIVE SHARKS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



ALIVE SHARKS is an outstanding underwater action arcade game that utilizes unique artificial intelligence, simulation, and classic animation techniques to transform your computer screen into a realistic ocean floor. You're a Frogman whose mission is to collect rare marine creatures and recover lost treasure. Your stun gun can fend off the many sharks that stalk you while you work. The sharks are intelligent and independent. They surround you in clever formations. Can you survive their relentless attack? Mouse or joystick are optional. Will not run on Tandy 1000 series computers
(9278) — for CGA, EGA and Hercules graphics
(9286) — for VGA v2.0. Requires a 16MHz 286 or faster PC. Sound Blaster is optional.

GRAPHIC & TEXT
ADVENTURE
GAMES**FATTY BEAR'S BIRTHDAY**
SURPRISE - PREVIEW v1.0

(5050-5053) 4 disks



Oh no! The cake plate for Kayla's birthday party is missing. If Fatty Bear can't find it before the party begins, he'll be in serious trouble! Can you help Fatty Bear find the plate? FATTY BEAR is chock full of surprises! Click on objects and watch them come to life and do amazing things. Some even talk to you. It's the next best thing to being a Toon! The animation, graphics, and humor are guaranteed to generate loads of laughter. This fabulous interactive preview of the popular commercial game lets children 3 to 8 experience much of the fun contained in the full version. From the creators of PUTT-PUTT. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.1 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and mouse optional.

PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON - PREVIEW v1.0 (5106-5109) 4 disks



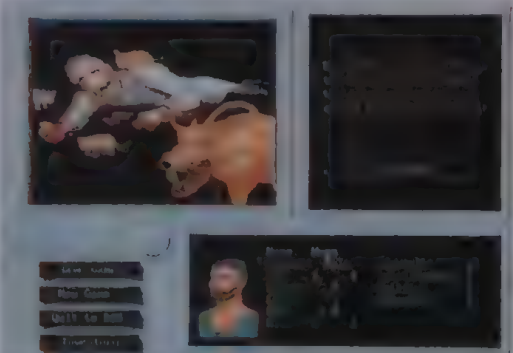
Putt-Putt is stuck on the Moon and needs your help to find a rocket that can take him home. Explore Moon City and other amazing places, meet weird creatures, and have the time of your life as you search for clues. Imagine putting a spectacular cartoon-town extravaganza inside your PC and you'll have some idea of PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON. It's an interactive adventure, animated with spectacular VGA graphics and a great soundtrack that plays on your PC speaker or sound card. Click on just about anything and you'll get an animated, often vocal, response! In this entertaining preview of the highly acclaimed commercial game from Humongous Entertainment, children 3 to 8 can experience many of the delights that are found in the full version. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.1 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and mouse are optional.

CATCH SIMONA IN NEW YORK! v1.0 (8738, 8739) 2 disks



Once a respected FBI agent, Simona was booted off the force 2 years ago. Now she has resurfaced in New York, rounded up the rabble, and formed a dangerous gang. They know how the system works and how to avoid getting caught - and they're robbing the city blind! The CIA and FBI have thrown in the towel and called YOU in with your crime computer and "can do" attitude to CATCH SIMONA IN NEW YORK! So grab your guidebook and corral your usual informants. With dozens of crooks to catch, graphic images of actual New York locales to catch them in, and sound effects, you'll be on these cases for a long, long time! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

PSIONICS v1.0 (8844, 8845) 2 disks



Terror rips your very being as you discover Dr. Gilliland gnawed into bite size chunks by his lab animals! As a psychic you're used to scientific scrutiny, but when you were invited to space station "Nexus," you never expected THIS. Searching for an escape, you find something very wrong throughout the station. You'll encounter vicious mutated rodents, tank size tarantulas, even flying Vordoxian serpents - all psychically enhanced, all on the prowl for edibles - LIKE YOU! Dart guns and laser pistols can help, but the weapon of choice is your mind - a PSI attack never misses. You'll grow more powerful with each encounter you survive - IF you survive to escape the horror of Nexus! Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.0 or above, VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

GHOST MANOR v1.0 (8869)



A midnight fraternity prank has left you locked inside an old abandoned house. You had heard the house is haunted, but no big deal, you know there are no such things as gho-o-o-o....UH-OH! What's that disgusting slime that's oozing from the walls, and where did that blood that's pooling on the ceiling come from? Suddenly you realize this is going to be a VERY long night! To escape you'll have to battle your way through the house, fighting off poisonous spiders, deadly vampire bats, and hordes of the not-quite-dead. It's going to take all your skill and cunning to escape with your life and avoid becoming a permanent resident of GHOST MANOR! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and DOS 3.0 or above. Joystick is optional.

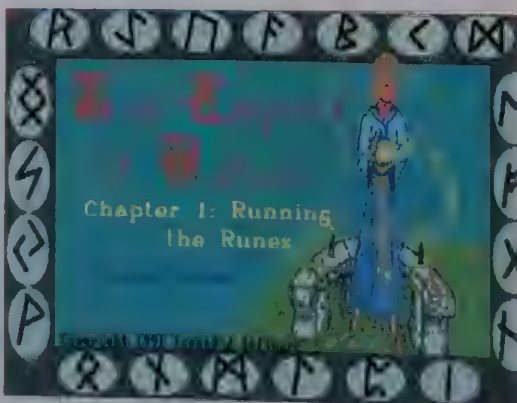
THE OLD RIMSHAW PLACE v1.0

(8853, 8854) 2 disks



You're trapped in THE OLD RIMSHAW PLACE! This evil, dark house, rumored to be haunted, was easy to get into - but how will you get OUT? Look for clues: something - ANYTHING! - you can use to your advantage! As you wander deeper into the accursed abode, beware its vile denizens. Witches, cyclopes, and killer dogs are just some of the mysterious monsters that lurk in the dim halls and dungeons of THE OLD RIMSHAW PLACE. Escape if you can with your sanity intact! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or above, and a 720 or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

THE LEGEND OF BALHAN, EPISODE 1 v1.0 (8617, 8618) 2 disks



Your sacred magic charms have been swept away by an evil wind, and they can only be retrieved by venturing into the dreaded DOMAIN! Explore the countryside in search of clues and supplies you'll need in your quest, then enter The Domain if you dare to solve the mystery of the lost charms. Great wisdom and skill will be needed to stay alive and fulfill your mission in this grand graphic adventure, for the terrible maze you discover within greets you with death at every turn. To add to your problems, the charms you seek are invisible - their presence can only be FELT - and touching doors without keys or entering certain areas without protective magic means certain death! Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or higher, an 8 MHz XT or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

ETERNAM - ISLAND ONE v1.0 (8580, 8581, 8582, 8583) 4 disks



Congratulations! You're about to embark on the vacation of a lifetime to Island 1 of the charming medieval world of ETERNAM. Unfortunately, there's a lot about this place the brochure failed to mention, such as the nasty greeting customs of local dogs, poisonous snakes, a mad scientist, hissing statues, complaining councilors, an indoor locomotive that comes barreling out of hallways, a deadly lake. You'll have your hands full trying to solve all the mysteries in this amazing interactive arcade adventure. The animated graphics combined with virtual reality and a wicked sense of humor are first rate in this introductory version of the commercial game from Capstone, creators of "Alone in the Dark." Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk.

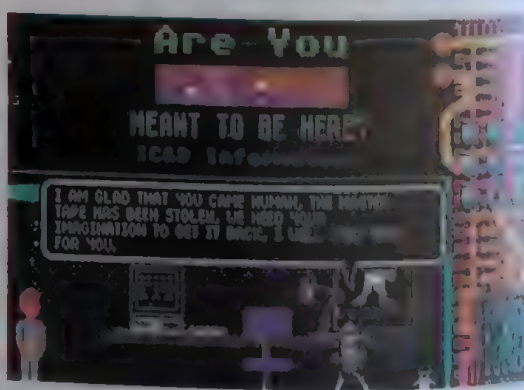
DIVER DAN v1.4 (8225, 8226) 2 disks



He thrives on kelp burgers, turns sharks into fish bait, and challenges the hazards of the deep in the hope of one day owning the island of his dreams. But dreams of warm balmy breezes and swaying coconut palms could mean his demise in Dave Jones' Locker. In this 3-D graphic adventure, DIVER DAN scour the waterfront to find the equipment he'll need before underwater quest can begin. Then, making his way through dark craggy caves and shark infested waters, he must search ocean blue for sunken treasure and long lost artifacts that help him buy the deed to his tropical paradise. Requires a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

NEW DISK

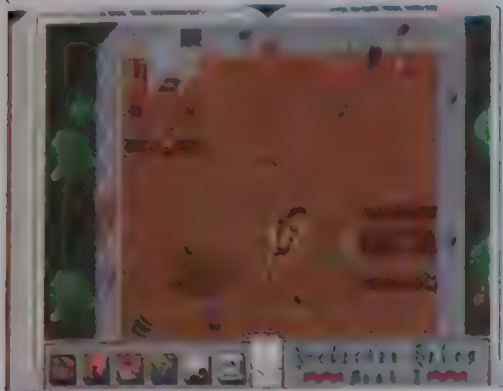
METROPOLIS! v1.0 (5116)



A mobile street lamp rolls by on tank treads as sentry robots hunt for outlaw "Sims" and an android newscaster reports on bizarre happenings in and around the city. Welcome to the zany cyberpunk world of METROPOLIS! Programmers are revolting in the sweatshops of IC&D, which virtually owns this virtual city, and now someone - or someTHING! - has stolen IC&D's Master Tape. It's up to you, a lone human being, to find the facts and catch the culprits before the situation escalates into all-out, industrial-strength Armageddon! Requires color graphics and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

YENDORIAN TALES, BOOK I

(8664-8667) 4 disks



The Orb of Zamora has been stolen, monsters run amuck throughout Yendor, and the Governors have proclaimed a Quest to set things aright. Can you and your party of fighters, rogues, wizards, miners, and clerics meet this fearsome challenge? Danger awaits you at every turn in the YENDORIAN TALES, the first of an exciting new breed of computer role playing games - a storybook that literally comes to life with spectacular 3-D animated graphics! And, while there are catacombs and mines aplenty, your movements are no longer confined to them. Whether you use a mouse or keyboard, you'll range effortlessly across an open landscape of forests, mountains and deserts with a unique bird's-eye view that sets YENDORIAN TALES apart from all the rest! Requires 640K, a 20MHz 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and hard disk.

ELFLAND Volume I (8164)

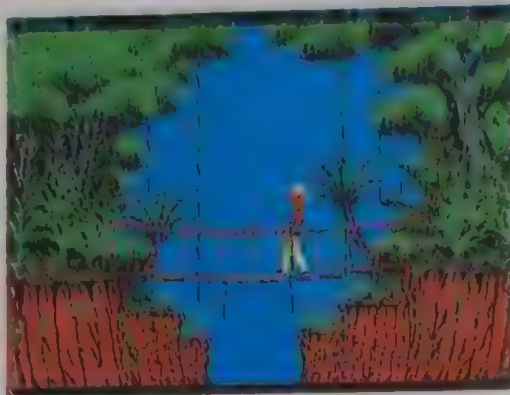
ELFLAND is in trouble! We need your help, and we need it fast! A large group of nasty trolls is searching for ELFLAND's blue gems, and they'll stop at nothing to get them. Your only hope is an angry old alchemist named Gorgimer who lives in the large dark castle to the west. Surely he can concoct something that will stop the trolls. And that's where you come in. ELFLAND needs a strong, brave elf who can survive the trip to the dark castle and persuade Gorgimer to save us. On your journey, collect plenty of flash berries (ammunition) because you're bound to encounter evil birds, sinister snakes, foul springs, and vicious purple elf eaters. Are you strong enough? Are you brave enough? You'll only find out if you accept the challenge of ELFLAND! Requires a 720K or higher floppy drive, EGA or VGA, Dos 3.3 or above, and 640K. Supports joystick and Sound Blaster (not required).

HUGO II: WHODUNIT? v1.2 (9364)

It's a brand new adventure for Hugo and Penelope as they're swept up in another superbly animated 3-D EGA graphics adventure! This time a murder mystery is afoot with a couple of fiendish twists and a large helping of humor along the way. HUGO II has the same great look and feel as HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS (TSL Disk #9241), but with many more screens and characters. Other features include: On-line help; Repeat last command; Save/restore; Inventory; and more. Requires EGA or VGA, 330K, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk. ASP

HUGO III, JUNGLE OF DOOM! v2.0

(7241, 7242) 2 disks



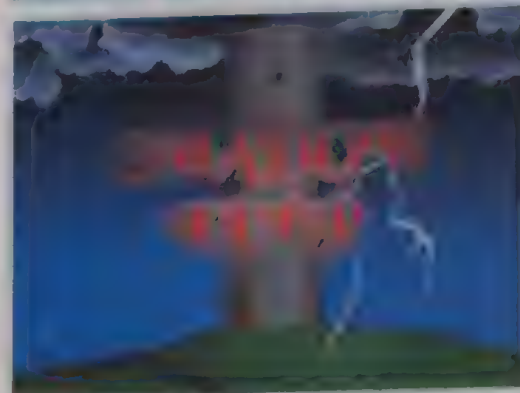
Compass destroyed, hopelessly lost, and quickly running out of fuel, our intrepid hero, HUGO, and his significant other, PENELOPE, safely crash land somewhere in the jungle. While exploring the area, Penelope is bitten by a deadly spider whose venom can only be countered within the first 48 hours. OH NO... Can HUGO outwit the evil Witch Doctor, find the mysterious Pool of Life and finally defeat his arch-enemy? You can almost hear the beat of the drums and the howl of the hyena as you move through the spectacular 3-D graphic scenes. A turbo button, built-in hints and other features like save/restore, sound options, inventory keeping, and on-line help round out this thrilling adventure. Requires 400K, EGA or VGA, and a 1.2 or 1.44 Meg floppy drive or a hard disk (recommended). ASP

HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS v1.9 (9241)

This exciting and challenging adventure game uses a combination of colorful three-dimensional animated graphics and text. The look and feel of HUGO is akin to Sierra's commercial games like "Space Quest" and "Leisure Suit Larry." You control HUGO'S destiny as he tries to rescue his sweetheart who is imprisoned somewhere inside the haunted house, and you must solve the various puzzles and challenges encountered during his quest. Great graphics are accompanied by music and a good sense of humor in the story line. Requires EGA or VGA, 360K, a hard disk or 2 floppy drives where at least one of them is 1.2 megs or 1.44 megs. An AT-class computer (286) is recommended but not necessary. ASP

FIND FELIX v1.1 (7385)

When your fabulous feline fails to come forth, you're off to FIND FELIX. Worried he may be lost, you search high and low for clues to his whereabouts. Maybe he went to the office with your wife? Maybe he's next door? Maybe what's left of him is...? NO, that's too horrible to think about. As you move from place to place, you collect items that may be clues or enticements to help you FIND FELIX. But be careful, because as in the real world, there are hidden dangers as well as the more obvious ones. Great graphics, special twists, two ways to win and a surprise ending make FIND FELIX an excellent text/graphic adventure. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or higher floppy drive or hard disk.

SHADOW KEEP v1.0 (8712, 8713) 2 disks

Enslaved by the evil Shadow King, the spirit of Sir Guy, Great Knight of the Round Table, has been transformed into a demonic Shadow Knight. Your perilous quest is to rescue the tormented spirit of Sir Guy, defeat his shadow, and recover the enchanted emerald that keeps him from his eternal rest. Venture into the deadly woods where danger lurks around every tree. Travel a dangerous road while seeking Sir Guy's tomb. Battle vicious Were-cats in the misty woodlands. Fight poisonous spiders in the treacherous catacombs. Just remember, death stalks your every move! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional. ASP

THE LAST HALF OF DARKNESS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



This beautifully illustrated menu-driven text-graphic-adventure game is great! In it, your aunt, a powerful witch, was working on a potion just before she was killed. You can inherit her estate if you continue her work. However, she died before giving you the secret formula. You must find the potion's ingredients. But strange "things" start to happen as you begin your search! Can you find the ingredients? Good hunting, but BEWARE of angry ghosts.

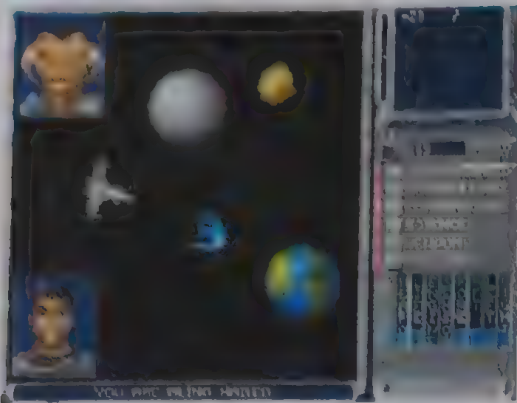
(9298) - 16 color version for systems with 512K, EGA, and a hard disk. Supports keyboard or mouse and your PC speaker or Covox Speech Thing.

(9780, 9781) 2 disks - 16 color version for systems with 512K, VGA, and a hard disk. Supports keyboard, mouse or joystick, and your PC speaker, Covox Speech Thing, or Sound Master II.

HOTROD HARRY v1.0 (7615, 7616) 2 disks

He's got motor oil for blood, loves the smell of burning rubber, and his favorite drink is anti-freeze. He's HOTROD HARRY and he lives and breathes auto racing. In this graphic adventure only a short time remains before the NSRA meet and HOTROD HARRY is without wheels! Racing around town he has to find the parts he needs to build the rod of his dreams. But it won't be that easy. He must meet the right people, find the right parts, and make the right deals. Then, he must get to York, PA for the races without getting killed, lost, or arrested. And all this without going broke in the process! Whether you have 10-W-40 in your veins or just enjoy a Sunday drive, HOTROD HARRY is the game for you! Requires 512K, a 286 or better, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

SOLAR WINDS EPISODE 1: THE ESCAPE (8270, 8271) 2 disks



Danger erupts in a heartbeat as your ship is ravaged by deadly laser fire. Surely they couldn't have found out you double crossed them this quickly! But as Jake Stone, intergalactic bounty hunter, you're use to this type of misunderstanding. In this riveting interactive arcade masterpiece it will soon become apparent that survival cannot be bought, it must be EARNED. Battle dozens of intelligent alien attackers, each with different weapons and capabilities, and each bent on your destruction. Deal with government officials and rebel leaders carefully as you know there is only one person you can trust...yourself! If somehow you manage to live through the tortuous missions assigned to you, you may be able to retrofit your ship with more powerful weapons, shields, and devices. SOLAR WINDS features exciting interactive dialogue and some of the finest animation we've seen. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster are optional. ASP

DARK CONVERGENCE v1.0

(8633, 8634) 2 disks



The smell of blood and rotting flesh hammers your senses as you enter the strange dark house. You gasp in horror at the grizzly sight of a body slumped against the kitchen cabinets, its head chewed off and severed arm laying nearby! Blood is everywhere, and your life is about to change forever as you are drawn into the DARK CONVERGENCE. Explore the evil house and use the objects you find to unravel the mystery in this supernatural graphic adventure. You'll encounter a werewolf, monsters, and other dark forces in this haunted nightmare where YOU become the hunted. Can you find the secret of the DARK CONVERGENCE, or will you end up like the body in the kitchen? This game is NOT for the faint at heart. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk.

UPDATE

GAMESCAPE v1.1 (5005, 5006) 2 disks

GAMESCAPE is one of the most powerful, easy to use adventure game creation systems available at any cost! Describe locations, rooms, objects, recognizable words, messages, and action. Includes music, sound, and graphic characters. Sample data files are included. Support for CGA, EGA, 256-color VGA, and animation. Requires a hard disk, a word processor or text editor that can save in ASCII (plain text), and a little imagination



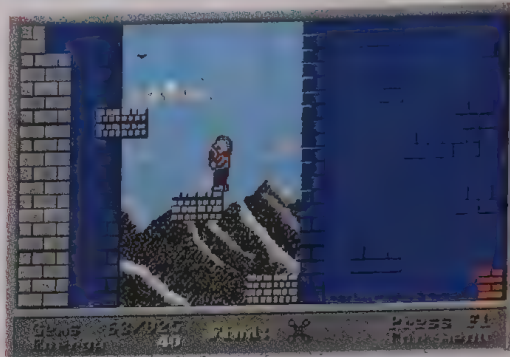
ANCIENTS I: THE DEATH WATCH v2.0

(5007, 5008) 2 disks



Somewhere in the misty dawn of time lies the mysterious city of Lockaven where sword and sorcery are a way of life and adventure is never far away. Returning home from a long journey, you discover evil forces lurking in the shadows and monsters afoot everywhere. Collecting your courage and clutching your sword, you set out to locate and destroy the evil beings. This incredible 3-D arcade fantasy game features an extraordinary point-and-shoot interface and superb graphics that are guaranteed to dazzle you. You can be different characters (warrior, magician, etc.) as you fight, examine, collect, cast spells, and, when necessary, run for your life through this vast game world. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA, and an MS-compatible mouse.

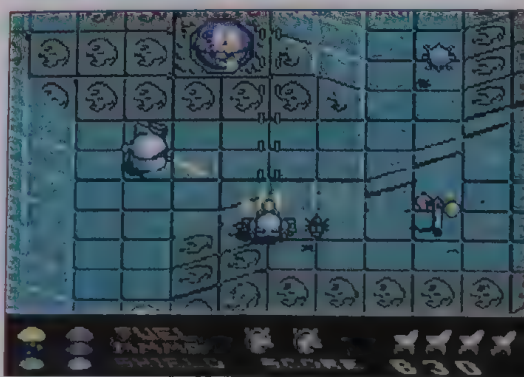
CLYDE'S ADVENTURE v3.0 (7920)



Legends tell of the fabulous treasures hidden within the castle walls of Tahookaboo. In this arcade style adventure with great graphics and a SoundBlaster soundtrack, you are CLYDE, the fearless rescuer. A highly magical fellow who, with the stroke of a wand, can blast through brick walls, ignite explosives, and teleport. Collect all of the lost treasures and escape the castle before you run out of energy. But watch out for "hidden surprises" that lurk within these hallowed halls. With 16 different castles to explore, you'll find challenge and excitement galore! Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 512K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.3 or above, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy or hard drive. SoundBlaster is optional.

AIR & SPACE BATTLE GAMES

STAR GOOSE WARBIRDS v1.0 (8584)



A vast enemy battle station that makes the Death Star look like a mothball stretches out before you. Your squadron of cosmic warbirds must fly one at a time down "Death Valley" - a deadly gauntlet of missile launchers and gun emplacements patrolled by starfighters and aerial mines. Ducking death and avoiding the treacherous 3-D landscape, you must risk high-speed runs through enemy supply tunnels to restock your limited fuel, ammo, and shields. But beware! Lethal booby traps await you on the other side! Requires EGA or VGA.

NEWDISK

RAPTOR: CALL OF THE SHADOWS v1.0 (5325-5327) 3 disks



From Apogee, the makers of MAJOR STRYKER, comes RAPTOR, the hottest hypersonic fighter plane in the history of air combat! This ain't no dinosaur game: hotshot, it's an interplanetary aerodyne featuring spectacular graphic action, special effects, and a sound track that makes everything else as obsolete as a dinosaur! You're the merc pilot hired to fly RAPTOR against a rival MegaCorp. The supply room's got some hot stuff to make RAPTOR even better, but you'll have to shoot up a lot of MegaCorp property to earn the credits for the upgrades. 3-D scrolling VGA graphics combine with stereo music and 8-channel digital sound effects on a sound card (optional) to make RAPTOR the most realistic ride of your life. Sounds great on your PC speaker, too. Requires 2MB RAM, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse, joystick, and Sound Blaster/AdLib are optional.

GALACTIC BATTLE (9373)



In this fast-paced arcade game you defend your space ship against attacking hordes of evil space invaders. You must defeat as many as possible while enhancing the features of your ship and maximizing your score. There are an infinite number of levels, and each succeeding level is harder. When you maneuver your ship around the lower quarter of the area, you try to shoot the aliens overhead while they fire at you. Earning medals lets you purchase defensive and offensive enhancements for your ship. Uses keyboard, mouse, joystick. Requires 384K, and CGA, EGA, VGA, or Tandy 1000.

NEWDISK

INVASION OF THE MUTANT SPACE BATS OF DOOM v2.0 (5323, 5324) 2 disks



Battle stations! Battle stations! This is NOT a drill! Wave after wave of gigantic Mutant Space Bats, tiny Micro Bats, eerie Zombie Bats, computerized Cyberbats, ferocious Fire Bats, and more are attacking from the black beyond! They're real! They're here, and they look hungry. Worst of all, you're all that stands between them and Earth. Collect power crystals for time warps, faster shots, and mega power - they might be your only hope of surviving THE INVASION OF THE MUTANT SPACE BATS OF DOOM! Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and a mouse are optional.

STARFIRE v1.4 (8527)

The evil, cowardly Sloboids have sent ten huge Mother Destructor Craft rushing toward Earth, and all of humanity is under attack! Your mission? To intercept the alien mother-ships with the STARFIRE fighter bomber and destroy them before they reach our planet. Heat-seeking missiles, laser cannons, and enemy fighters will try to fry you first. Avoid the various structures and pipes protruding from the decks or you WON'T live to regret it! Watch your shield strength - if it drops to zero, so do you! The action is fast and furious, smoothly animated in vivid 256-color VGA, and accented with great sound. Requires 512K, a 12MHz 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA, and 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse, joystick, Adlib, and Sound Blaster are optional.

GALACTA I-BATTLE FOR SATURN (8263)

DATELINE: July 14, 2187, the outer ring of Saturn. An alien armada has invaded the Solar System, mercilessly and methodically devouring planets, ships, and everything else in its path. As leader of a 7-warship defense force, your nerves, agility, and cunning will be put to the test in this exiting arcade game of conquest and survival. One by one you plunge your ships into battle against the deadly formations. You must navigate through the treacherous rings of Saturn while avoiding the storm of enemy laser fire. While you fight for survival, you must collect shields for safety and pods for enhanced multiple laser cannon capability. The colorful animated galactic background will add to the realism as you fight to save your world. Requires DOS 3.3 or above, a 286 or faster PC, and color graphics.

AIRSTRIKE '42 (7972)

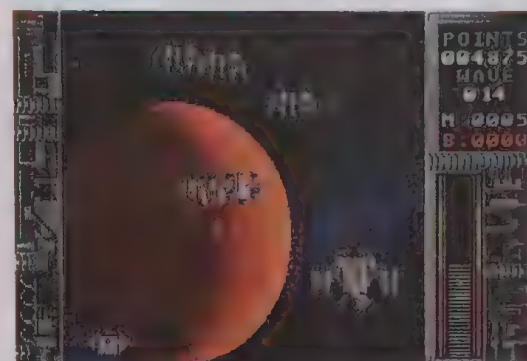
The year is 1942. The scene is war-torn Europe at the height of the second world war. In this exciting arcade action game you are a lone bomber pilot heading over enemy lines where the skies are full of enemy planes and the ground bristles with anti-aircraft guns. Armed with only a single cannon and a limited supply of bombs, you must destroy as many enemy planes, cities, and ships as possible before being blown from the sky. As your flying skills improve, you move through various theaters of war, from Germany to the Mediterranean, then over North Africa, and finally to face murderous Zeroes and Storm Dragons over the deadly skies of Japan. Requires VGA and a high-density floppy drive or a hard disk.

STELLAR DEFENSE v2.0

(8268, 8269) 2 disks



Suit up for combat and find out in this space arcade thriller. You'll navigate your ship in a free-movement spectrum to protect the galaxy against the Yarian invaders. Ray-traced animation gives you a greater sense of realism, depth, and DANGER as you test your skill and tactics in all-out galactic dogfights amidst asteroids. Warp through hyperspace to replenish supplies and buy lives and weaponry at starbases. Collect weapons and shield pods during flight, and if things get really tough, use your new "smart" weapons. You'll have to face your destiny in a final all-out battle against the enemy mothership to decide the fate of your world! Supports Sound Blaster and Adlib (not required). Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk.

GALACTIX v1.4 (7236, 7237) 2 disks

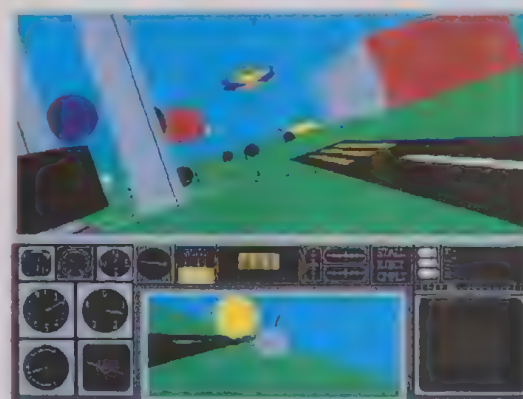
Earth is under attack from the tyrannical overlord of the relentless XIDUS armada. Armed with your Epsilon-Class Stellar Interceptor and its Molecular Displacement Shielding, Hyper Ion Drive, Thermal Burst Missiles, Tactical Nuke Smart Bombs, reclining bucket seats, and Acme toothpick dispenser, you must face wave after wave of deadly attack ships and avoid being blasted to atoms. If you have a SoundBlaster or Adlib card (not required), sensational custom soundtrack with digital sound effects. 256 color graphics and ultra smooth, ultra fast animation match the best game graphics available today. Play with keyboard, mouse or joystick on any 286 10 MHZ or faster computer. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, VGA and a hard disk.

KILOBLASTER v1.0 (7764, 7765) 2 disks

Fast-action arcade thrills with incredible, digitized, ray-traced 256-color VGA backgrounds that are truly out of this world! Blast your way through hordes of marauding aliens in order to warn Earth that death eating destruction draws near in the form of a huge alien invasion. Fire missiles, launch bombs, and collect shielding, ammunition, even immortality as you rocket through some of the roughest sectors of the galaxy. This challenging Galaxian-like game will test your reflexes as well as your metal by throwing some of the toughest competition in the universe your way. Everyone will thrill to the 30 levels of action-packed arcade fun and sound effects that scream on a SoundBlaster and also sound great on the PC speaker! SoundBlaster and joystick are optional. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, a hard disk, and a 286 AT or better. Not compatible with Stacker. ASP

NEW DISK**STAR WARS: TIE FIGHTER SPECIAL EDITION (5430 - 5432) 3 disks**
(Available only on 3.5" disks)

The dark side beckons and fuels your hatred for the Rebel Alliance. You'll put your life on the line to realize the Emperor's vision - destruction of the loathsome Rebels and the restoration of peace to the galaxy. This awesome, fully-functional demonstration of LucasArts Entertainment's 3-D space combat simulator gives you 40 minutes of incredible flying time in an Imperial TIE Fighter. Thrill to a group engagement against a Rebel repair yard, ambush rebels fleeing from the main assault on the ice planet Hoth, and go one-on-one with the rebel ace pilot "Rogue." Incredible speed, firepower, and two wingmen are at your command as you loop roll, dive and flame Rebel starfighters into oblivion. Power up your twin laser cannons and sanitize the repair yard, blasting the shuttles and Y-wings around it into twisted chunks of metal. Your success here paves the way for an easy mop-up of the rebel vermin escaping from sure destruction at the hands of the main Imperial assault force. Can you succeed where others have failed? Requires 386 or higher, VGA, 4Mb of RAM, hard disk, DOS 5.0 or higher. Sound Blaster or compatible sound card required for music and sound effects; Joystick or mouse strongly recommended.

CORNCOB 3-D v3.42 (7405)

This is the "Top Gun" of flight simulators. You pilot a Corsair in this amazing 3-D virtual reality world of death and destruction. Military intelligence reports a concentration of enemy forces 3 miles west of Dulles Airport. A complete instrument panel shows your airspeed, altitude, attitude, throttle, and more as you fire up the engine. Armed with missiles, cannon and bombs, you roar off in search of victory. Realistic flight parameters keep you honest, and a rear mounted camera shows you what's coming up on your tail. Enemy smart missiles relentlessly track your plane, and ground-based anti-aircraft guns pepper the sky as you try for the force field generator. Heavily damaged, you land in a nearby meadow. Pressing the distress button on your transponder you head on foot after the generator. After planting a bomb, you race off toward the rescue van just appearing on the horizon and detonate the explosives knowing that your next mission will be just that much easier. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, a 12MHz 286 or better PC, VGA, and a hard disk.

GAMES

ZONE 66 (8306, 8307, 8308) 3 disks



One of the BEST AIR COMBAT GAMES we've seen! Only "Top Gun" flight school can prepare you for the ultra high-tech call to action you'll experience when you enter ZONE 66! From a base deep in the jungle, your jet fighter takes off to destroy terrorist camps scattered over a massive 360-degree scrolling battle field. Weaving in and around turreted anti-aircraft guns and homing missiles, you are caught in a vicious dog fight with terrorist fighters. Place your bombsight on target and let loose with an array of specialized weapons. Mission accomplished! Widespread damage behind enemy lines leaves craters in the landscape where bunkers, artillery, and industrial sites once stood. Engaging special flight options keeps the pursuits intense. The graphics are BEYOND AWESOME! Supports Sound Blaster. Requires 2MB RAM, VGA, DOS 3.1 or above, hard disk, and a 386 or faster computer. Mouse and joystick optional. ASP

OVERKILL (8171, 8172) 2 disks



Revenge is sweetest when savored through the sights of a laser cannon! Now, from the makers of Jill of the Jungle comes OVERKILL, the fast action arcade thriller of the millennium! Set against a vast multi-planetary backdrop packed with outstanding graphics, you battle a demonic, war like alien race that kills for sheer pleasure and has most recently enjoyed the destruction of your home world. Blast your way through meteor storms, space forts, and wave after wave of hideous creatures and alien space ships of incredible power as you attempt to collect the fuel, shields, weapons and other equipment that will transform your humble fighter into the most awesome war machine in the galaxy. Super smooth scrolling graphics, an excellent SoundBlaster/Adlib soundtrack, and joystick support add to the challenge and excitement of survival. Requires color graphics, 512K, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.



WAR & STRATEGY GAMES

THE STARSHIP COMMANDER'S TACTICAL BATTLE SIMULATOR v1.0
(5134, 5135) 2 disks



Take command of one of four starships (two human-built, two alien) on any of six missions, defending or attacking ships! The action and 3-D graphics are realistic, with the kind of controls and displays you'd expect on a starship, plus sound effects and music played through your PC speaker - no sound card required! The future is NOW if you have what it takes to master THE STARSHIP COMMANDER'S TACTICAL BATTLE SIMULATOR! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226)

AFRICAN DESERT CAMPAIGN



In AFRICAN DESERT CAMPAIGN, Allied and German forces come head to head. Full screen maps display the terrain, army positions, etc. Select all of your moves from a menu and watch as your battle statistics are continually updated. WAR ON THE SEA is a high level strategic and tactical simulation of typical World War II naval campaigns. Select your vessels and deploy your fleet in custom configurations you design. It's sink or swim in this exciting game. Pit yourself against a trio of terrifying TANKS. Calculate your trajectory and power based on "radar" readings, and trial and error. Make every shot count because you only have 21 missiles with which to defend yourself and the enemy is forever closing in.

CIVIL WAR STRATEGY v1.4 (7610)



Cannons roar and the sun disappears into a thick cloud of gunsmoke in CIVIL WAR STRATEGY. A superb game featuring great VGA action graphics. Fast artificial intelligence will keep you on your toes and challenge even the best military strategist. Choose your location to do battle in historic locations. Combat revolves around the power of defensive fortified positions. As either a Confederate or a Yankee, cut your enemy's lines of retreat to isolate and capture his armies. Strategy is everything! Play is against the computer or a friend. Requires VGA.

BATFISH v1.0 (7411)



Fantastic graphics and a tidal wave of action will challenge even the saltiest sailor in this outstanding submarine combat simulator. You're in command of a Fleet Class submarine with detailed, graphic instrumentation from the combat information center to the bridge. Sonar reports a surface vessel bearing 224 degrees, range 2,000 meters. Up periscope for a view of the enemy. Fire 1! Fire 2! Fire 3! Sonar reports a second vessel bearing 155 degrees. Watch for incoming depth charges. Rig for silent running. DIVE! DIVE! DIVE! Sink as many tons of enemy steel as you can without joining them in Davey Jones' Locker. Even create your own scenarios for maximum action. Requires EGA or VGA and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

SPECULATOR (8281)



Purchase properties, start new companies, buy and expand companies, and participate in mergers. The on a daily newspaper and access to important terrain information will help you in making decisions. Risky ventures can translate into huge profits - OR CATASTROPHIC LOSSES! Acquire the most assets and become the new land baron. Full color land maps keep the speculating going for hours of fun. As you can see, the graphics are great! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and DOS 3.0 or greater.

PATRIOT COMMAND v1.30
(7480, 7481) 2 disks



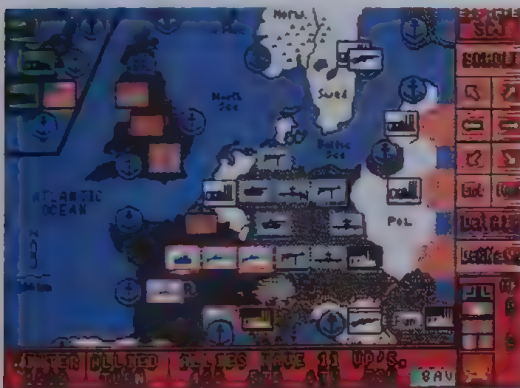
Against an incredible backdrop of high resolution images of the Moon, New York City, a vast oil field, and more, you'll fight for your life and the lives of thousands. You direct PATRIOT COMMAND and must destroy each wave of incoming missiles before they annihilate your city. F-16s, Migs, deadly assault helicopters, high altitude spy planes, and fast-moving F-16s will challenge your resolve. Your adrenaline will flow in this high energy, fast paced, action arcade wonder. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster computer, a mouse, VGA, and a hard disk.

BATTLESHIP v2.3 (9353)

This is a high-resolution arcade graphic version of the classic game by the same name, but with a neat twist - You can lay mines! Mines add a whole new dimension to the game. With mines you can get a head start on your opponent by exposing parts of his navy without firing a shot. You can even use mines to help guard your ships. The object is to sink the computer's navy before it sinks yours. Includes sound effects. Requires 350K, VGA, and a mouse

CAPTURED BY PIRATES v1.0 (8210)

AHOY MATEY! Become a real life 18th Century pirate in this brilliant arcade game where the best of graphics are combined with challenging strategic action. Choose the character you want to be - Blackbeard, Calico Jack, or Anne Bonny. Then, prepare to do battle against the computer or up to 3 other players. Each player starts with a fleet of 20 Schooners, a Sloop armed with a cannon (for the head pirate), and \$500,000 in stolen treasure which is used to buy guns, cannons, and additional ships. The object is to place your ships at sea in such a way as to protect your leader while capturing and sinking your opponents ships. Be prepared to deal with tidal waves, killer whales, and even vortexes that can move, damage, and sink your ships. Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, and an MS-compatible mouse.

BIG THREE v2.01 (9311)

This is the ultimate WWII strategy graphics game. You control the action from the scorching sands of Egypt to the desolate fiords of Norway, from the strategic Rock of Gibraltar to the frozen streets of Moscow. Recreate the epic battles of Tobruk and Stalingrad. Build bombers to hit your opponent's cities, or tanks and fighters to encircle and destroy his armies at the front. BIG THREE is easy to use and features great graphics, 3 scenarios, game save/replay, and more. Requires 512K, color graphics, and a hard disk.

STRATEGY v1.1 (9390)

STRATEGY is an excellent high-res strategic war game based on the popular commercial board game STRATEGO. The object is to break through your opponent's (the computer's) defenses and capture his flag. The game consists of a battlefield with lakes. Each player starts with 40 game pieces. There are 12 types of pieces (each with varying strength), including: 1 General, Field Marshall, spy, and flag; 8 scouts; 6 bombs; 2 Colonels; 4 Captains, Lieutenants, and Sergeants; 5 engineers; and 3 Majors. Very entertaining! Requires 640K and VGA. Mouse is optional.

CIVIL WAR BATTLESET v1.0 (9412)

Relive the excitement of such famous battles as Gettysburg and Shiloh with this superb menu-driven Civil War game. Choose your side and rewrite history as the Union and Confederacy slug it out. Set up combat parameters such as terrain, visibility and even level of morale and aggressiveness before you lead your troops into battle. The outcome depends on your strategic skills. During battles you control the intensity of encounters and even "spy" on your enemy. Features on-line help save/resume battles, choose from 4 famous battle scenarios or create your own, and more. Character-based graphics support CGA mode. Requires CGA, EGA, or VGA.

BOARD GAMES**GO v4.0 (9249)**

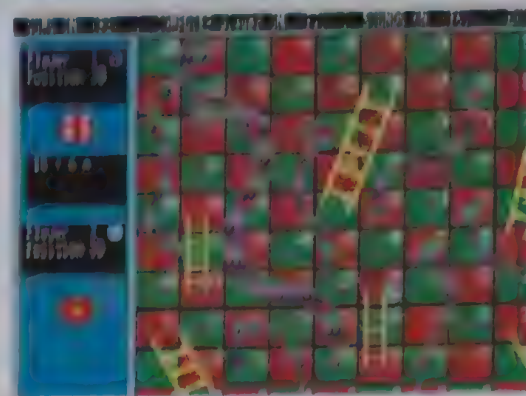
GO is one of the most popular board games available. In it, black and white stones are alternately placed on the line intersections of a playing field. Once placed, they remain there unless captured. The object is to surround and control vacant territory. Against the computer or a human opponent, the strategy aspect of GO makes it challenging and interesting for players of all ages. In fact, GO is so popular that professional players in Japan make their livelihood from it. GO includes many great options and is truly a top-quality must-have game. Once you play GO, you'll be hooked for life! Works with any monitor and supports Microsoft-compatible mouse.

NEWDISK**KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE (5328, 5329) 2 disks**

Prepare your bowmen, make ready your catapult units, advance your foot soldiers to the front lines. There are battles to plan and skirmishes to fight in this high stakes adventure where strategic skills determine the fate of a nation. Your goal, Sir Lancelot, is to conquer Britain's territories in strategic combat. However, rival knights are trying to do the same thing! Can you defeat your enemies and unite Britain under one rule? Only the strongest knight will become King Arthur's champion! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

NEWDISK**SHIH DAO v3.0 (5299, 5300, 5301) 3 disks**

This ancient Chinese strategy game hasn't lost any of its appeal over the years. You must place all 72 tiles into a board with 96 spaces. Seems simple enough, but you must also match either the color or the pattern of each adjacent tile, so the more tiles you place, the harder it becomes to place another. True masters can match 4 tiles at once - but true masters are few and far between. SHIH DAO is guaranteed to provide hours of enjoyment, and the astounding graphics and sound - even on your PC speaker! - just make it that much more fun to play! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse. Sound card is optional.

SNAKES AND LADDERS v1.01 (5133)

Flashing snakes and fast-paced animated action will have children clapping with delight as they see one of their board games come to life on the screen. Just like the board game, land on a ladder and advance to higher rows. But watch out for those nasty vipers! Land on a snake head and its a downhill slide all the way - down its back, that is! More than a great game, though, you can switch on a special interactive learning mode that actually teaches basic addition as part of the game! Requires DOS 3.3 or higher and EGA or VGA

TAMPER v1.20u (5140, 5141) 2 disks

Parker Brother's move over, TAMPER takes over in triumph! TAMPER is the game of investment strategy for 1-4 players that really cuts the competition. You start with \$5000 and take turns buying and selling stock in a group of newly formed companies. See your fortunes rise and fall as they merge and expand or decline and fail. All is not left to chance, though. You have opportunities to TAMPER and push the market your way, as do your rivals! The 3-D graphics, vibrant background music, and sound effects played on your PC speaker are state of the art, and the market action is so real you'll expect an IRS audit! Requires a 12MHz 286 or faster PC with 1MB of RAM, VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

3-D CHESS (5046)

This colorful, animated rendition of an age old favorite will challenge players of all skill levels. Toggle between a standard graphical tournament display and an interactive 3-D chess board where the pieces actually move just like the real thing. Switch sides at will, shift the board into 5 different positions for better viewing, set up the board any way you like, use tournament style time clocks, and even get a after-play analysis of your game. Play against the computer's 16 levels of difficulty in 4 different modes (Normal, Problem, Blitz, and Tournament) or against another player. Requires color graphics. EGA or VGA are required for 3-D view.

SOLITAIRE COLLECTION (9381)

MIDNIGHT OIL 2.24 — A highly addictive solitaire card game (also known as "La Belle Lucie" and "Three Shuffles and a Draw") offering challenging play and a reasonable chance to win. Requires EGA or VGA and MS-compatible mouse.

IDIOT'S DELIGHT 1.10 — Also known as "Aces Up," this solitaire game is easy to play and very addictive — but hard to win! Success depends on skill, strategy and luck. Requires EGA or VGA and MS-compatible mouse.

COMPUTER CARD GAMES (214)

This disk includes some of the best card games for the IBM **CONTRACT BRIDGE**, **DRAW POKER**, **CANASTA**, and **HEARTS**. All games were written by the same author, and they have the same good look and feel. You select each game from a menu. On-line instructions provide information about the background, rules, and play options for each game. ASP

ALIEN POKER v1.1 (8876, 8877) 2 disks



Here's cutthroat poker action that's literally out of this world! Test your skill (and your luck!) playing 5-Card Draw Poker against up to 5 different outlandish opponents: a robot, aliens, and other weird creatures that defy description. Talk about your poker faces, these guys don't give ANYTHING away! You'll have to ace them all to win the pot — the wealth of an entire galaxy. Each alien plays differently, increasing the challenge. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.0 or above, mouse, and a hard disk.

J&J's VEGAS PACK v2.1

(5390-5392) 3 disks



Two cards sail across the table and settle on the felt in front of you. The vivid colors and outstandingly beautiful details draw your attention first, and it's only after a moment that you realize you're looking at a BLACK JACK. J&J's VEGAS PACK brings you 3 popular card games and the best card graphics we've seen. Play 1-3 hands of BLACK JACK and split pairs, double-down, take insurance, and so on. 5 CARD DRAW uses a 52 card deck that is re-shuffled before each hand. Jacks or better to win and, naturally, the better your hand is, and the more you bet, the more you'll win — IF you win. JOKER'S WILD is played with a 53 card deck (one Joker) and "naturals" (winning hands without Jokers) double the winning amount. Both JOKER'S WILD and 5 CARD DRAW let you draw from 0 to 5 cards and bet from \$1 to \$5 on each hand. Registered users who hit the JACKPOT can receive real prizes from J&J Gameware. Requires DOS 3.2 or above, color graphics, and a mouse.

PATIENCE v4.0 (293)

This excellent collection of ten popular and addictive solitaire card games includes ACCORDION, CANFIELD, STACKER, ELIMINATE, GOLF, KLONDIKE, VEGAS, NESTOR, PYRAMID, and DIMARYP. Game selection is by menu, and each features a resettable best-scores table. Rules for each game are provided. Requires 512K and DOS 3.1 or above.

LUCKY-7 JACKPOT (8157)



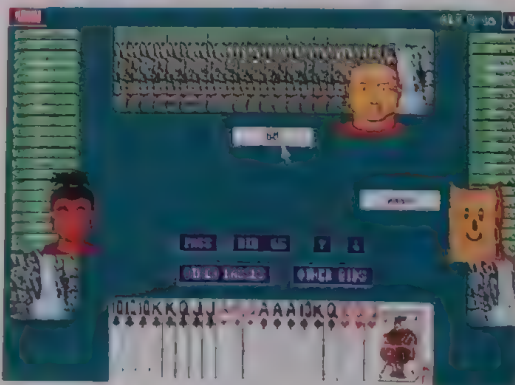
Now you can experience the thrill of a real old-time slot machine right at home on your PC. The beautifully detailed graphics used in LUCKY-7 JACKPOT simulate that of a 1920's "multiplier" machine. You can bet one quarter or several — up to \$10.00. Are you feeling lucky? Then go ahead and insert \$10.00 and pull the handle. At the end of each game you'll receive a report showing how much you've won or lost. Short of taking a trip to Nevada or shelling out \$1000.00 for a used machine, LUCKY-7 JACKPOT provides all the fun and excitement of the real thing. Requires DOS 3.0 or above, EGA or VGA, 512K, 2 floppy disk drives (one must be high-density) or a hard disk.

CASINO SLOTS v1.0 and LUCKY SLOTS v1.0 (8513)



You'll think you're in a Las Vegas Casino when you play these exciting slot machines! See and hear the coins as they slip into the coin slot. Watch as the handle ratchets downward to engage the reels. Experience the thrill of winning as coins pop out of the realistic machine into the metal tray below! Great sound effects accompany the colorful action. Lucky 7's, cherries, bars, horse shoes, watermelons, rabbits' feet, 4-leaf clovers, stars, dice... and a kiss from Lady Luck herself. There's even an exciting Bonus Button on LUCKY SLOTS that invites a spry Leprechaun to double your winnings — or a deadly Black Cat to take it all away! It's all a matter of luck! How's yours today? One of the best slot machine games ever! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

DOUBLES PINOCHLE v2.10 (5013)

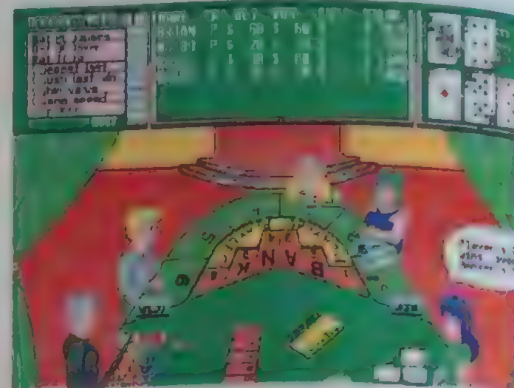


Double your fun with DOUBLES PINOCHLE! — the computer version of the ever-popular card game of double-pack pinochle. Superb graphics, on-line help, and an extensive rule book will put you into the game whether you're a beginner or an "old hand" at Pinochle. You won't have to scramble to find players to complete your foursome. Pick your partner and team opponents from 9 pinochle players with a variety of skill levels (and looks!). All the strategies of bidding and trick play are here along with the capability of changing meld values to conform to your favorite variations of double-pack pinochle. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

UPDATE

ULTIMATE GAMBLING SERIES

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



From the creators of ULTIMATE BLACKJACK (TSL Disk #8410), comes the ULTIMATE GAMBLING SERIES — the ultimate fully animated and interactive casino games that put YOU in the action! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and hard disk. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

UPDATE - ULTIMATE GIN v1.42 (8653, 8654) 2 disks — A battle of wits — and words! Enter a "friendly" game of GIN RUMMY with 1 to 4 notorious computer characters for the toughest GIN games you've ever played! Four game variations including Hollywood scoring.

UPDATE - ULTIMATE BACCARAT v3.0 (8655) — Play BACCARAT with up to 3 computer characters or 6 friends. Never played the game? A great tutorial teaches you how. The dealer even talks you through the game!

GINRUMMY v4.2 (8278)



When did your last Gin Rummy partner also pass along valuable playing tips? With GINRUMMY, on-line hints are available! Vary knocking, score limits, and winning points whenever you like. Want a little diversity? The Hollywood version is also included! Play follows the official rules, and an extensive how-to manual offers added help. Remember, computer that doesn't "peek" before drawing or discarding makes for an honest partner! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and DOS 3.0 or greater.

VIDEO POKER SLOT v5.0 (7490)



Play the game that's sweeping Vegas and Atlantic City. While it takes luck to win the standard bar, orange, cherry slots, it takes SKILL to defeat the challenging VIDEO POKER SLOT! Bet \$1 to \$4, hold any or all cards and against the draw, and bet Jacks or better to win. Of course, the more you bet and the better your hand, the more you WIN. Outstanding graphics and realistic play will prepare you for the real thing. In fact, the only thing missing is the coin slot. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

UPDATE

ULTIMATE BLACKJACK v3.0 (5375)



Go where no blackjack player has gone before — into the ULTIMATE zone! Enter a fully-animated casino card game and gambling school where you play solo against the dealer or with any of 12 computer characters, each with a different style of play (biographies included!). Set the number of decks, change the game rules to match any casino, and monitor the stats as the game progresses. See how the other players' strategies and bets fare in the long run. Want more? How about this? — A simulation feature that lets you test custom strategies! You can even use two different card-counting systems. Novices will also appreciate the slick on-line tutor that suggests the best moves. But be prepared! If you take a seat at this table you may never get up! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or above, and a hard disk.

PATIENCE ABROAD v1.0 (8609)

From around the world comes this unique collection of solitaire card games for weeks of relaxing pleasure. You get BELEAGUERED CASTLE, TOWER OF HANOY, MONTE CARLO, WEDDINGS, THE GREAT WALL, RUSSIAN PATIENCE, SIR TOMMY, FOUR KINGDOMS, and FLORENTINE. Select each game from a menu and reset the best-scores table anytime you want. Rules for each game are provided. Requires 512K. Mouse is optional. ASP

BLACKJACK STRATEGY II v2.0 (208)

More than just a game, BLACKJACK STRATEGY teaches you all the skills needed to be a casino winner! As a game, the program includes players in up to 6 positions and in position combinations, 1 to 10 decks, adjustable playing speed, house rules to match different casinos, and more. As a tutor, learn basic strategy; practice strategy with prompts, tests, and score results; realistic layout aids in card counting; adjust speed as skills improve; and much more.

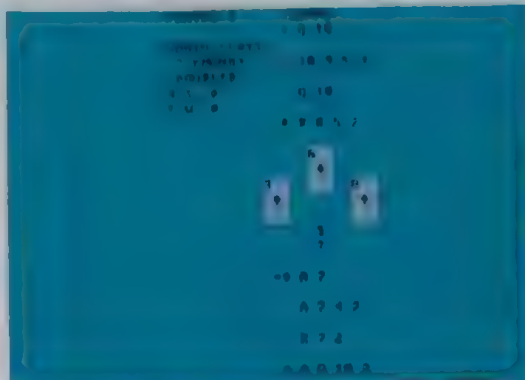
ULTRA SLOT AND THE ONE ARM BANDIT (9932)



ULTRA SLOT v1.0 — Is one of the best, most realistic slot machine games we've tested. Play on five different high-res graphic slot machines with 3, 4 or 5 colorful payoff reels. Select from 1-5 pay lines, view payoffs, and more. Requires 640K, VGA, and an MS-compatible mouse.

THE ONE ARM BANDIT 1.0 — Is another great slot machine simulation that offers the fun and excitement of the real thing. Requires VGA and DOS 3.0 or above.

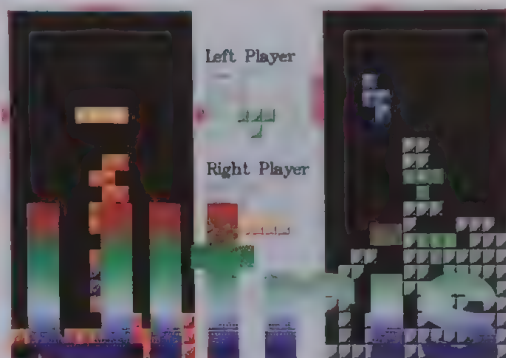
BRIDGEPAL (232)



BRIDGEPAL is a computer version of the card game of bridge. Here's your chance to learn, practice, or just enjoy the game of bridge without the need for three other players. BRIDGEPAL is played just like bridge, except the computer shuffles and deals the cards, bids and plays three hands, and does the scoring. You will bid and play the South hand. If your team gets the bid, then you lay both the North and South hands. Other features include: 1 or 2 players; Random hands (everyone different); Bidding help for beginners; Options to Replay, quit, and Auto Finish Best Hand option to increase offensive play.

PUZZLE, WORD, & TRIVIA GAMES

ULTRIS v2.05 (7839)

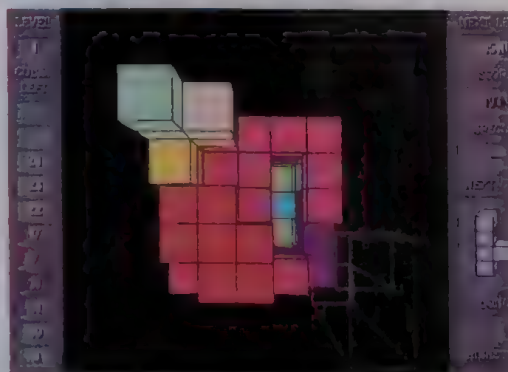


ULTRIS, the ultimate Tetris! Not only can you enjoy a great one player game, you can also play split screen head to head with a friend, where the last person alive wins. Speed is essential because if you can complete two or more lines at the same time, an equal number of random lines appears on your opponent's board! You can also play a cooperative game where two heads are better than one as you and a friend work together to score the most points possible. Very entertaining! Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Adlib sound card is optional. Requires DOS 3.3 or above, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy or a hard drive.

NEWDISK

3D-MANIA

v1.02 (5285)



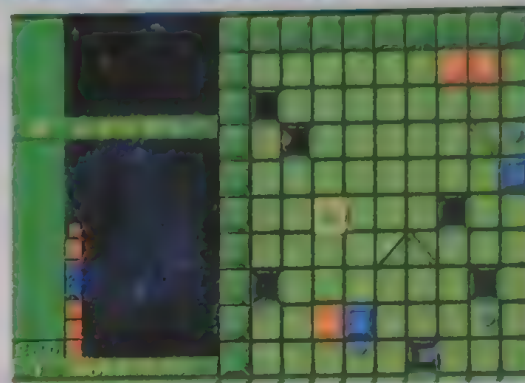
This Tetris variation adds an unbelievable THIRD DIMENSION to the classic game. 3D-MANIA puts you on TOP of the action in a 3-D perspective so real you'll be saying, "Look out below!" You control each block's rotation and destination, but some blocks don't play by the rules! When you've racked up some points, go to Maniac's shop and buy block-BLASTING explosives and more! 10 levels, super special items, and 4 degrees of difficulty push your physical and mental agility to the limit! Requires 640K, a 286-10MHz or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse, Sound Blaster/AdLib, and red/blue 3D glasses are optional.

TELEVISION TRIVIA v1.0 (7138)

Attention all couch potatoes. This game will find out how much you really do know about TV. Each player must spin the "wheel" to randomly select a TV topic such as Stars, Shows, or Movies, and answer multiple choice questions. Faster responses mean more points. Play by yourself or with up to 3 other players to see who knows the most. Whether you're a novice or pro, TELEVISION TRIVIA will provide hours of entertainment.

NEWDISK

BLACK HOLE and XXIV (5336)



BLACK HOLE is a fast-paced action puzzler that'll have your head spinning in as many directions as the balls you have to control. In this high stakes juggling act, you must guide your balls around the board in a special sequence to rack up points. Hit the wrong object and a black hole forms that begins sucking your points away. The more you score, the more balls you have to control and the harder it all becomes! Can you keep up? XXIV is a fascinating Tetris variation that will test your skills in more ways than one! You gotta be fast, smart, and coordinated to conquer this one! Requires 384K, VGA, and a mouse.

THE CRIBBAGE COLLECTION (8827)



Stunning 3-D graphics, 4 skill levels, adjustable playing speed, on-line instructions, and more make 3-D CRIBBAGE v1.4 a must for cribbage lovers. Also includes CRIBBAGE 1.2, another great cribbage game with automatic scoring for hours of fun. Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse is optional. CRIBBAGE 1.2 will run on Hercules.

NEWDISK

BLOCKMAN PLUS (5205, 5206) 2 disks



It'll take a Houdini to get out of this castle alive! Each room presents a new, unique, and mind-bending challenge for BLOCKMAN as he moves and stacks blocks to execute his escape. But, when the going gets tough, the tough can watch cleverly animated solutions for 5 of the 10 levels! Also included are three other creative, interactive puzzles — RAKU, POD, and PLIX — that'll keep you entertained for weeks! Require 512K and EGA or VGA.

HEARTLIGHT v1.2 (5100, 5101) 2 disks



Ever get the feeling your computer is laughing at you? You will when you play HEARTLIGHT! Combining first class arcade action and sound with creative, mind-bending puzzles, HEARTLIGHT challenges you with enough funny-bone power to keep you chuckling for decades. All you have to do is collect all the hearts and get to the exit. Sound easy? Not when you have to overcome fiendish blockades and hazards without getting crushed by giant steel balls, blown to bits by purple grenades, pulverized by pulsating plasma, trapped by one-way doors, or walled by belligerent balloons. Add brick and iron walls, tunnels, and grass with a mind of its own, and you'll want to call in sick in the morning just so you can keep on playing. It'll take some smarts to beat all 20 levels. But smart or not, there's more fun in store for you than a bucket of butterflies! Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a 386 or faster PC, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster, AdLib, and joystick are optional.

NEWDISK

DSCHUMP (5337)



You live on a world of constantly moving steel suspended above a liquid world of murky death. As long as you stay on solid ground you'll live. But the terrain is treacherous, and a plunge into the depths is the price of failure. Twenty mind-bending levels of 3-D VGA graphics await the ambitious, and 20 million ways to die await the unwary! Gaping gaps in the gangway, direction-reversing force fields, black holes to oblivion, switches that build or destroy critical parts of the grid and the solidity of the very ground itself - nothing is what it seems in the world of DSCHUMP! Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster and joystick are optional.

SUPER PRO WORD SEARCH PUZZLE MAKER v2.12 (9409, 9410) 2 disks

This outstanding program creates word-search puzzles of the highest professional quality available. The program accomplishes this by rigidly following established professional rules used by those preparing such puzzles for newspapers and magazines. The rules followed include: Most words must overlap AND share letters; At least one word must appear in each of the four directions; Many words must be spelled backwards; Phrases and idioms must appear without spaces or hyphens; Words in the solution printout must be circled; etc. Your puzzles can be edited, saved to disk, and more. And, of course, your puzzles will be of such high quality that you'll be able to submit them to publishing companies for profit! Other features include: Up to 200 items per word list; Up to 100 puzzle lines; Up to 65 characters per word; Automatic puzzle resizing. Supports mouse and math co-processor.

TRIVIA SHELL Series

(Order Individually by Disk No. below)



Maybe you know that astronaut Alan Shepherd played golf on the Moon in 1971, but do you know what club he used? TRIVIA SHELL has all the answers because it has all the questions! As educational as it is entertaining, TRIVIA SHELL is a very different kind of trivia game that doesn't play around - unless you want it to! Each module of the TRIVIA SHELL series covers a different topic with exhaustive depth and detail, and its unique Browse feature lets you explore whatever area of interest strikes your fancy - INTERACTIVELY! So, whether you use it just for fun or to study a specific topic, TRIVIA SHELL lets you do it YOUR way, right away! Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 640K and EGA or VGA. ASP

(8532) UNITED STATES v1.0

(8533) WORLD v1.0

(8534) BIBLE v1.0

(8535) CIVIL WAR v1.0

(8536) GENERAL v3.0

(8537) MOVIES v1.0

(8538) OUR MYSTERIOUS WORLD v1.0

(8539) SCIENCE v3.0

(8540) SPORTS v1.0

(8541) T.V. v1.0

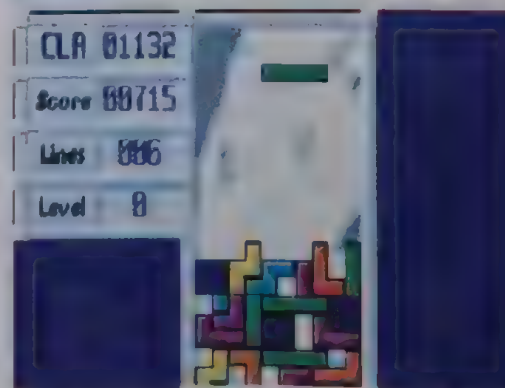
(8542) WILDLIFE v4.0

(8543) WORLD WAR II v2.0

SHERLOCK v1.2 (9391)

If you enjoy logic games, you'll love SHERLOCK. SHERLOCK has captivated the interest of the TSL technical staff who have found this colorful game to be both challenging and fun! This ingenious game involves reason, logic, and deduction. Based on information available in picture clues, you must determine the location of 36 tile blocks that are part of an intricate tile/picture array. Each tile contains a different colorful picture (face, house, number, etc.). The pictures relate to one another through clues. There are over 65,000 possible puzzle combinations, so you'll never see the same puzzle twice. Includes on-line help, hints, time-clock, and more. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and MS-compatible mouse. ASP

NOTRUS (8128)



Stunning VGA graphics and a beautiful board grace this terrific Tetris-like game. NOTRUS offers its own special twist on the classic block builder. Every time you complete four lines of blocks, you can optionally clear out an entire row and eliminate troublesome sections of the board at the touch of key. The playing field is integrated into hi-res background graphics making this one of the most eye-catching games we've seen. Requires DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, 384K, and 2 floppy disk drives (one must be high-density) or a hard disk.

BRIX (8156)



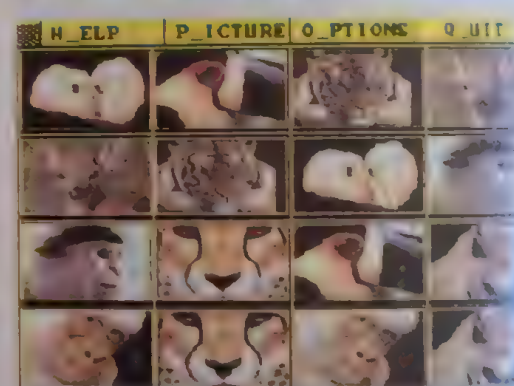
This HOT new release from the makers of JILL OF THE JUNGLE is one of the first games to combine arcade action with challenging puzzle solving. There are 117 levels of mazes and one features beautiful 256 color graphics and ultra smooth animation. Your object is to eliminate all of the colored blocks by uniting them. This might sound easy, but prepare to encounter lasers, anti gravity, teleporters, and more! With all this action and a great SoundBlaster (not required) soundtrack BRIX is a thrill every Tetris lover. Requires DOS 3.0 or above, 512K or 286 or faster computer, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk. ASP

LARRY'S HANGMAN v3.1 (7846)

Reach for your "dikshunary," the HANGMAN is in town! Spell it right or get a free neck stretching in this terrific version of HANGMAN featuring great animated VGA graphics and sound. You can choose which word file to use (from basic to advanced) set number of 'wrongs' allowed, and use hint and peek functions. The ability to add and edit the word lists makes for an endless supply of challenging games. You can even create foreign word lists to make studying more enjoyable. The incredible adaptability of this game makes it educational, recreational, and just plain fun for all ages. Now, all you have to do is spell it right and avoid the noose! Requires DOS 3.0 or above and VGA. Mouse is optional.

UPDATE

VGA CONCENTRATE v2.1 (5378)



Find the matches to colorful pictures in this fun and challenging game which tests your memory and concentration skills. A challenge for adults, but, with its exquisite graphics, can be especially joyful learning experience for young children. Pictures and levels are selectable. Requires 512K and VGA. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

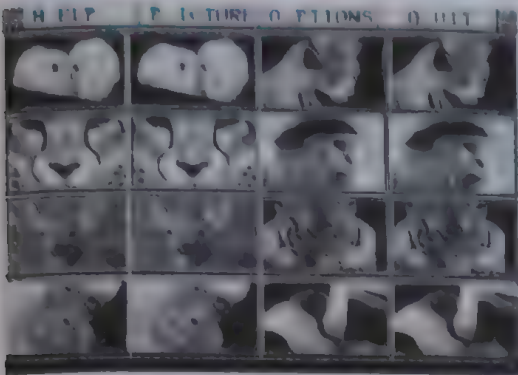
JIGSAW PUZZLE v1.0 (8295, 8296) 2 disks



A first for PC jigsaw puzzle fans - puzzle pieces cut like a REAL jigsaw puzzle! Choose from 5 beautiful pictures then choose the level of difficulty (Novice to Master). The whole screen is your table - never lose a piece again! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

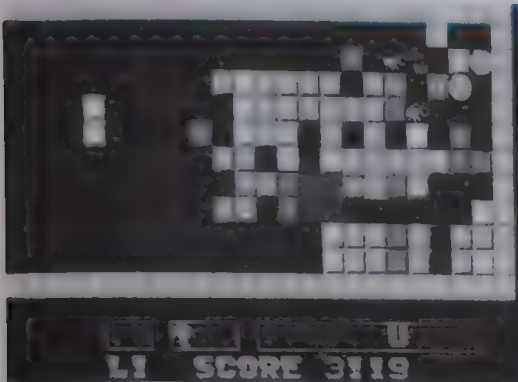
UPDATE

VGA CONCENTRATE v2.1 (578)



Find the matches to colorful pictures in this fun and challenging game which tests your memory and concentration skills. Great challenge for adults, but, with its exquisite graphics, can be an especially joyful learning experience for young children. Pictures and levels are selectable. Requires 512K and VGA. Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional.

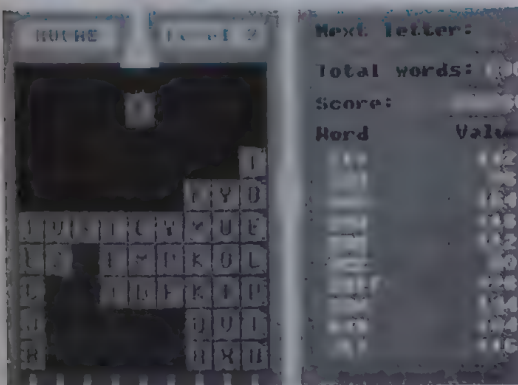
GLASNOS v3.0 (8165)



Move over Tetris! GLASNOS has hit the market, and it's OUTSTANDING! This new game concept adds a mountain of arcade excitement and a whole new dimension to the classic block building puzzler. The first thing you'll notice is the huge variation of blocks. You'll have to deal with frozen blocks, brick blocks, wooden blocks, and even invisible blocks! You'll also encounter skulls, hammers, speeding cars, bombs, monsters, patches of ice, poison, and magnets that force your block down as you try to put it right where you want it. You'll also find lots of helpful objects like laser guns to shoot the enemies, spray paint to blind and kill them, matches that burn away two rows of blocks, snails that slow down the speed, and umbrellas that deflect the blocks. Get all the fun of Tetris combined with great arcade action. Get GLASNOS! Requires 384K, color graphics, and Dos 3.3 or above.

UPDATE

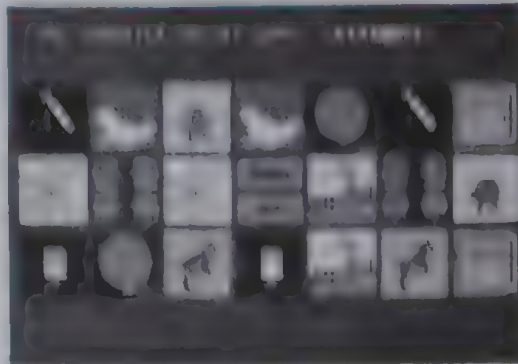
TEXTTRIS v2.0 (7834)



Here comes an "E"! Quick, put it between the "G" and the "F" and "GET" TEXTTRIS, a fantastic new concept for block building games. You race the clock in order to maneuver blocks containing letters into lines that spell words. Four letter words using uncommon letters like Z, X, and Q earn more points than 3 letter words spelled using more common letters like A, E, R, and T. There are also double-word-value blocks like those in Scrabble that double your word score if you spell something using that letter. CAUTION - Because of the outstanding high resolution graphics and unlimited number of 3- and 4-letter word combinations you can use, this game is extremely addictive! Requires 380K, VGA or MCGA, and DOS 3.3 or above. A 286 or faster PC is recommended but not required. Joystick and Sound Blaster/Adlib are optional.

THE ANIMATED MEMORY GAME

(8484)



Colorful pictures spring to life to amaze young children and challenge their memory. Uncover pairs of pictures that match, and the reward is instant as they become animated in delightful ways. A mouse climbs out of a truck, a candle flame blows out, a horse begins to gallop, a lion roars, a hammer pounds a nail, a seal bounces a ball, and much more. Match up all the pairs on the board to win! Four levels of difficulty challenge youngsters of all ages. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

CRYPTOGRAMS (9358)

The object is to break the codes (ciphers) of the puzzles to reveal the hidden messages. Entertaining puzzles include quotes, jokes, facts and wacky definitions. Also includes letter frequency charts. For puzzles already in the database, there are hint and I-GIVE-UP keys. Comes with over 1900 puzzles, and more can be added. Requires color monitor.

ZENTRIS v1.62 (7409)



Stunning 256-color VGA graphics blow the competition away! This is one of the best Tetris variations we've seen. It features incredible sculptured 3-D, vividly drawn pieces, backgrounds, and pull-down menus. Game options include complete stats, clever sound effects, a mesmerizing self-play mode and helpful next-piece window. The excitement builds as pieces rain down faster and faster with each round, and special bonuses are awarded for completing 4 rows at once. Works with keyboard, mouse, or joystick; and you can reach fantastic scores with unlimited levels of play. Requires VGA or MCGA.

CROSSWORD FINDER v1.3

(7633, 7634, 7635) 3 disks

It's right on the tip of your tongue. Five letters, first letter "a", third letter "j", and you just can't think of it! CROSSWORD FINDER knows what it is. Not only is this word-search program an excellent crossword puzzle solving aid, it also makes writing crossword puzzles easier and faster. It generates a list of words that match a specified length and letter pattern. A source list of over 200,000 words is provided along with a special utility that can turn any text file into a custom word source. Combined with an unabridged dictionary, CROSSWORD FINDER becomes a fast, easy, powerful crossword puzzle builder and solver. Requires hard disk.

GAMES:
COMMERCIAL
SUPPORTJACK NICKLAUS' UNLIMITED
GOLF COURSE COURSES

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

Each disk in this fine collection contains two outstanding golf courses designed for use with Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf (also work with "Signature Edition"). They cover a broad range of course designs and are certain to please even the most devoted golf enthusiast. There's even a course on the moon - miss the green and you'd better break out a shovel. You must have JACK NICKLAUS' UNLIMITED GOLF to use these disks.

(7872) TRAPPERS TURN and SPYGLASS HILL. Requires EGA or VGA.

(7873) NAVAJO CANYON COUNTRY CLUB and ST. ANDREWS. Requires EGA or VGA.

(7874) LITTLE AMERICA and PINE'S GARDEN. Requires EGA or VGA.

(7875) LOCAL'S COUNTRY CLUB and THE PINES. Requires EGA or VGA.

(7876) KISSIMEE BAY COUNTRY CLUB and HILMAN LINKS. Requires EGA or VGA.

(7877) BURNS PARK and ARNOLD PALMER'S BEST 18. Requires EGA or VGA.

(7878) DORAL COUNTRY CLUB and SAN FRANCISCO BAY. Requires VGA.

(7879) LA COSTA COUNTRY CLUB and LAUREL HIGHLANDS RESORT. Requires VGA.

(7880) AFRICA and ATLAS ISLAND GOLF CLUB. Requires VGA.

(7881) FLAMINGO GOLF CLUB and COTUGNO PAR-3. Requires VGA.

(9393) EAGLE'S NEST COUNTRY CLUB features narrow tree-lined fairways and small greens. ELK HILL COUNTRY CLUB includes 91 bunkers.

(9396) PARK1 GOLF COURSE and SEASIDE GOLF COURSE.

(9397) FRESH MEADOWS GOLF COURSE and the unusual MOUNTAIN MADNESS COUNTRY CLUB.

(9398) BUSHWOOD COUNTRY CLUB and VOSLAND RESORT.

(9401) THE CLASSIC and BEECHAM RED GOLF COURSE.

(9402) DURANGO PINES and HIGHLAND WOODS GOLF COURSE.

(9403) LAKEVIEW GOLF COURSE and MOONSCAPE ALPHA

(9404) MELROSE CLUB and MIDOCEAN GOLF COURSE.

(9405) MULBERRY PARK and MERION GOLF COURSE.

(9406) OCEANVIEW GOLF COURSE and THE TPC at SAWGRASS.

(9407) STANLEY GOLF COURSE and THE MONSTER.

(9408) VALLEY GOLF COURSE and WIMPY BEND 2.

SIMCITIES #1 (9394, 9395) 2 disks

Includes 102 great ready-to-load cities for SimCity. Many are fully completed and quite interesting. Others are in a younger stage of development, giving you a basic blueprint with multiple options for expansion. Some cities actually resemble the cities they were named after. All will provide hours of enjoyment as you figure out what has been done, and what you can do with all the various planning styles represented. Includes more than a dozen unbuilt terra-forms to pick from and begin new cities. You must have SimCity to use these disks.

SIMCITY UTILITIES (9399)

Includes 9 valuable programs to help you gain greater control over your SimCities. The tools included will change the available funds, generate land forms, and provide needed statistical information about your city. You can also convert a SimCity into an ASCII character map that can be viewed and printed like any text file. You must have SimCity to use this disk.

INTRODUCTION TO AIRCRAFT CONTROL (9488)



Not only does this incredible program contain great utilities for Flight Simulator 4, it is also a self-contained introduction to aircraft control. Used without Flight Simulator, it is a superb training course featuring great graphics. Learn about airports and how to navigate them and the airfoils and how they control the plane. The control panel is realistically recreated, and there's a detailed description of each instrument. Next, you are placed in the pilot seat with a great view through the windshield with a full instrument panel in front of you. Used with Flight Simulator 4, fasten your seat belts and prepare for takeoff as you are about to be guided through a complete flight in your Cessna. You can take off and go sightseeing over Seattle, or prepare for final approach and landing at any airport you choose. Take your Cessna anywhere in the FS world and practice take-offs, climbing, cruising, slow flying, descending, and final approach. A must for aspiring pilots or anyone with an interest in flying! Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk. Flight Simulator 4 is required in order to run the flight demos.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4 AIRCRAFT PACK - Includes 13 new aircraft and 3 new demos for Flight Simulator version 4.

ULIGHT - This 35 hp prop-driven aircraft has a wing design similar to an ultralight. Flying tips are included. Requires Flight Simulator 4.

ZEIGLER JETS - Includes 4 Zeigler jets, including the Zeigler J-22 Snowbird, J-28 Blue Jay, J-35 Cardinal, and the J-40 Sunbeam. Requires Flight Simulator 4.

JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE EDITION GOLF COURSE COURSES

(Order Individually by Disk Number Below)

Each disk contains one or two golf courses designed for use with Jack Nicklaus Golf - Signature Edition. Included are some of the highest quality courses we've seen, some even better than those commercially available. You must have JACK NICKLAUS GOLF - SIGNATURE EDITION to use these disks.

(8797, 8798) PLANTATION, STAMBAUGH, CEDAR SWAMP, and WHEEL AND HUB COURSES

(8799, 8800) SAN FRANCISCO BAY, WINDERMERE, and ABERDEEN COURSES

(8801, 8802) ABACUS KNOLL, SHATTUCK, WHISPERING WINDS, and KRISTA LAKES COURSES

(8803, 8804) BRENTWOOD, REFUGE, and TPS AT SAWGRASS COURSES

(8805, 8806) PGA WEST, FIRESTONE, PORT KEMBLA, and LIGHTHOUSE POINT COURSES

(7860) UNIVERSITY RIDGE GOLF COURSE

(7861) WESTERSHIRE GOLF COURSE

(7862) MULLIGAN'S POINT GOLF COURSE

(7863) ROCK LAKES PARK GOLF COURSE

(7864) FRED'S SANDPIT GOLF COURSE

(7865) NAHABINO GOLF COURSE

(7866) AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF COURSE

(7867) MAJESTIC PEAKS GOLF COURSE

(7868) DESERT VALLEY COURSES

(PALM COURSE and VALLEY COURSE)

(7869) THE LOGWOOD FOREST and TPC AT AVENEL

(7870) KIAWAH ISLAND OCEAN COURSE

(7871) THE ELITE CLUB 1

(7882) REDBANK PLANTATION and PLAYERS' CLUB



UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM v91a (5142, 5143) 2 disks

Is your King's Quest on hold? Are you Alone In The Dark and living on Borrowed Time? DON'T PANIC! The UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM will get you back into that game that has you stumped! Containing hints for over 65 popular games, the hints are presented by section so you can get help in one area without spoiling the rest of the game. Hints are included for the following games: Leisure Suit Larry 1, 2, 3, and 5; King's Quest series; Space Quest series; Defenders of the Crown; Spellcasting 101, 201, and 301; and MANY, MANY others! Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, hard disk, and a mouse.

TOYS & HUMOR

NEWDISK

KRAZY FACE v1.0 (5338, 5339) 2 disks



What do you get when you cross Mr. Potato Head with a computer? KRAZY FACE! Children of all ages will quickly create an art gallery good enough for any refrigerator with KRAZY FACE. Start with one of 10 different faces and add from a wonderful variety of eyebrows, eyes, noses, and mouths to create countless wacky, wild, and just plain weird faces. But KRAZY FACE doesn't stop there! Slap in any of the 16 "quick stamps" (sun, flowers, lady bugs, etc.) or any of the 15 different shapes (circles, triangles, rectangles, and more), fill it all in with 16 colors and create cool effects with an adjustable eraser. Requires 640K RAM (2MB recommended), a 286 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

PC-RAILROAD (210)

The next best thing to a real model railroad. Put on your engineer's cap and navigate up to 5 trains on any one of 37 pre-designed railroad routes. You control the speed, direction, and track switching. All seems simple at first. But the more trains you roll out, the more skill you'll need to keep everything under control. Also included is the PC-RAILROAD ROUTE BUILDER to custom design your own routes. Requires color graphics.

JUST FOR LAUGHS #1 (284)

The novelty programs in our JUST FOR LAUGHS series of disks prove that computing isn't always serious business. Try these out on your friends, co-workers, or even your boss if job security isn't your top priority:

123 - Puts up a Lotus 123 look alike screen that insults you when you try to input anything.

MEMCHK - Makes your computer look like it's going through a normal memory check after reboot. But it never stops. Ever see a computer with 100 billion kilobytes of RAM?

FLIP - Turns the display upside down after a specified amount of time. When the recipient of this prank wonders what the heck happened, you might suggest as a solution that he turn his monitor upside down.

DECEIVE - Allows you to capture any screen and instantly display it while you're running any program. Great for when the boss walks in and you're playing computer games.

EATERS - Is a screen blander with a twist. Bugs scramble all over the screen and eat up anything that's displayed.

PANIC - Is to be used only on people with a strong heart. The user is informed that he has been selected for a prize - one hard disk format. This fake format looks real, including the hard disk access light and all.

WASH 'N TUNE - Cleans the "inside" of the monitor, drains water from the floppy disk drive, and tunes the computer's speaker (those out-of-tune speakers sound awful, don't they?).

JUST FOR LAUGHS #2 (9258)

DRIP - Characters "fall off" the screen and hang into other characters below them. Even the prompt falls off. The effect is terrific fun.

APRIL - gives bogus error messages, types wild computer jargon, makes noises, flips the screen upside-down, and types a ridiculous DOS copyright message.

BOUNCER - An IBM character bounces about the screen and scrambles letters as it moves over them.

FUNNYDOS - Returns bogus error messages like "Duplicate filename or file not found" or "I lost it."

ALIENMES - Lurks in the computer's memory and suddenly sends a series of "alien transmissions" to the screen.

AQUARIUM - Turns the monitor into a fish tank. Requires any color graphics card.

BOOI - Emits a frightening noise and puts a monster face on the screen in response to any keystroke.

CHOMP - Giant jaws chomp down on the display to clear the screen.

EYE - Puts a full-screen, pupil-dilating, roving eye on the display.

HIT - Displays a great graphic of a duck smashing a computer with a sledge hammer and the message "Hit a key to continue." Can be substituted for the 'Pause' command in batch files. Requires any color graphic card.

JUST FOR LAUGHS #3 (9259)

HOTBOOT - Allows you to setup seven jokes on someone's computer, including: Make it look like all files have been erased. Turn the display into alphabet soup; Produce a jolting alarm sequence; and much more.

SLOD - Waits for a CTRL-ALT-DEL reboot and prints some last gasps and melodramatic death throes before rebooting. Does not work on AT-class computers.

DISSOLVE - Melts away all characters on the display to clear the screen.

MIRROR - Reverses the display from left to right like a mirror image.

TILT - When you press an arrow key the display will shift completely in the direction of the arrow key hit.

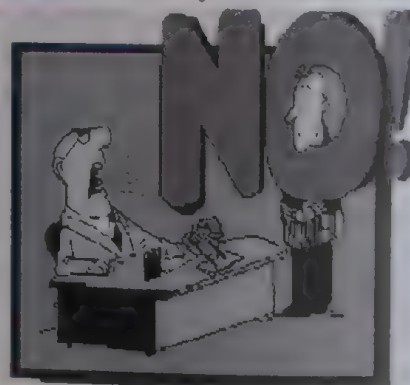
RUDEDOS - Turns the PC into a surly, uncooperative pain in the neck. Every command entered results in a rude response.

SOUND - When you press the hotkey your computer emits a wild sequence of "computer processing" sounds.

SLIDE - Clears the screen by moving all characters off the display horizontally left and right.

UUDOS - Gives a silly response to every command entered. For example, if you use the 'Copy' command, you get the message "Sorry, that would be a violation of the copyright laws!"

ZANIES (Order by disk number below)



The results are in. You don't want any more words to print. You have enough data for your bases. And, puh-leeze! No more sheets to spread! GIVE US SOME FUN you say. So welcome to ZANIES, the end of the boring boot-up. 19 humorous slide presentations to brighten even your darkest day. Imagine a pup in pursuit of his posterior (chasing his tail) as a "Preview of the next 8 hours." These ZANY slides guaranteed to bring a smile to your lips every time you boot your computer. Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

ZANIES (7140)

The original that started it all!

SON OF ZANIES (7794)

Great Scott! Just when you thought it was safe to boot up

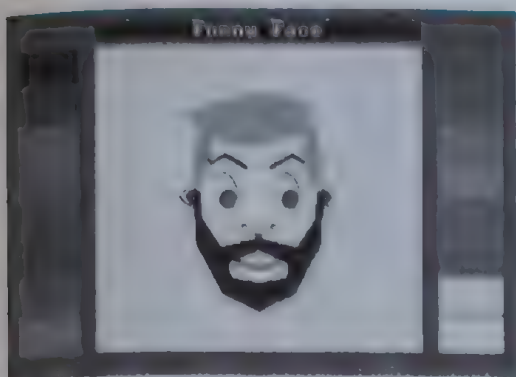
ZANIES STRIKES BACK (7795)

Now, ZANIES whether you like it or not!

VILLAGE OF THE ZANIES (7796, 7797)

More ZANIES than ever before! Wait'll you get a load of this!

FUNNY FACE! v3.00 (9427)



Kids who love Mr. Potato Head will go bonkers over FUNNY FACE! Barrels of fun and easy to use, your child can assemble thousands of colorful zany faces with this magical program. There are funny hair pieces, eyes, eyebrows, noses, mouths, ears, beards, and mustaches to choose from - over 250 in all! Assembled faces can even be colored. A great demo generates funny faces to give your child ideas for starting. Faces can be saved, reloaded, edited, and printed (180 printers are supported!). Other great features include: On-line help, save picture in PCX format, and more. Supports CGA and EGA. Requires 512K, color graphics, and a hard disk.

VIRTUAL REALITY

STUDIO GAME v1.0 (8733)

Some days it just doesn't pay to get up in the morning! Never mind how you got here, how do you get OUT? In this inventive and funny Virtual Reality game, you search for a passcard to get to the space shuttle launch gantry. You'll have to scrounge behind trash bins (when you can find them), "borrow" gold from sacred temples to buy scuba gear, wriggle through trap doors, find a way through the force fields - and all this before the shuttle lifts off or you run out of energy! As if THAT weren't enough, you've got to avoid falling off cliffs into treacherous rocky waters, being shot by aliens or angry temple gods, and getting swatted off the catwalk by the security system! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, and color graphics.

CONTINUUM v1.0 (8720)

Virtual Reality breaks the arcade game barrier! All the fast-n-furious action of an arcade game and the stunning 3-D animation of Virtual Reality are packed into one exciting game. Make your way through 16 mysterious chambers, hopping from one floating object to the next on your rocket-powered 'mobile. Perilous predators await any misstep, and precarious platforms may slide out from under you! Puzzles, force fields, mazes and more await you! Can you circumnavigate the entire CONTINUUM? Requires 640K and graphics. Sound Blaster or AdLib are optional.

VIRTUAL REALITY SAMPLER (8769)

Cyberspace: the final VRontier! Explore strange new worlds within the virtual universe that awaits you on the other side of your computer screen! Virtual Reality puts you inside simulated landscapes and objects and lets you move around - in any direction and any point of view. This VR sampler lets you try out several examples of Virtual Reality on your own PC. Each one gives you a different VR experience. Check out house plans with WALKTHROUGH, examine a civic construction site using a unique X-ray view with CITY CONSTRUCTION, or pick up chess pieces with a virtual hand and move them around the board in VIRTUAL CHESS. Requires 640K, 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.1 or higher, mouse, and hard disk.

EARTHNAIP v1.0

(8450, 8451) 2 disks

VIRTUAL REALITY at its best! Aliens stole my septic tank but left ME behind? Not a great ego booster, but that's exactly what happened! In this amazing 3-D virtual reality world, you awaken one morning to find that aliens have taken everything EXCEPT you. What next? How about a land where you can fly! How about an alien base and spaceship to explore! How about view screens, teleporters, and oodles of other really weird stuff! Definitely one of the slickest virtual reality programs we've seen! Uses keyboard, mouse, or joystick. Requires 512K, VGA or MCGA, and DOS 3.x or higher. Sound Blaster is optional.

ZAPPER IN NEVERWHERE v1.0

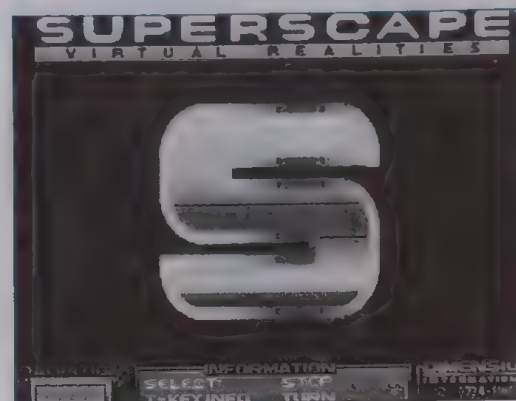
(8492, 8493) 2 disks

This is one very unique VIRTUAL REALITY game! Watch the virtual world scroll smoothly around you as you climb hovering stairs, race along treacherous catwalks, and blast feared enemies in your struggle to return to the "Real World." Trapped inside a virtual reality nightmare of intelligent pyramids called Liferas and their mysterious Zargon enemies, you have only one goal: escape to your own place in time and space! But, can you do that best by helping the Liferas who hail you as their great leader, or are they just tricking you into using your special powers for their benefit? Only you can decide! Requires 640K, color VGA, and hard disk.

MINODINO (7383)

Step back in time to a prehistoric world. Face Tyrannosaurus Rex and feel the heat of his breath as you fly past his teeth, inside his mouth and down his throat. Explore the world that time forgot. Probe its caves and discover the many secrets of this incredible virtual reality environment. Move about freely, changing altitude, direction and line of sight at will. Concentrate and soon the world around you will disappear and MINODINO will become a reality. Uses keyboard, joystick, or MS-compatible mouse. Requires VGA and a 286 or faster computer.

SUPERSCAPE VIRTUAL REALITY v1.1 (9667)



Explore the same fascinating virtual reality software used by the U.S. armed forces. SUPERSCAPE provides insight into the possibilities and experiences of interacting within a real time "virtual world." You use your keyboard or mouse to walk, run, drive, or fly around a small air base. Switch your viewpoint from the ground to the air, go in and out of offices, turn on and off a computer in one of the offices, fly a helicopter or drive a car, etc. Instructions are on-line, making SUPERSCAPE easy to learn and use. Supports keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 640K and VGA.

MOVER 3 (7389)

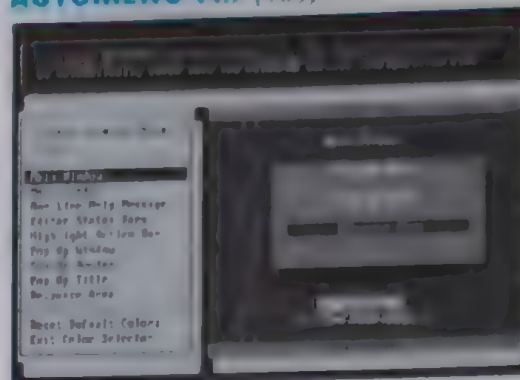
Say hello to an exciting new world. Designed as an introduction to the principles of Virtual Reality, MOVER 3 is an excellent experience for everyone from kindergarten children to adults. Move freely throughout the rich, virtual environment while learning spatial relationships, computer control, and how to categorize and classify objects. You can stop, start, and ride on the moving cart, activate objects, make things appear and disappear, explore behind walls, and find secret entrances to hidden places. Uses keyboard, MS-compatible mouse, or joystick. Requires VGA and a 286 or faster computer.

VIRTUAL DUNGEON I: Bob's Dragon Hunt (7448)

Leave your everyday life far behind and follow a crusade of epic proportion in this incredible 3-D virtual reality simulation of a strange, surreal world where fantasy, fiction, and terrifying monsters reign supreme. Your role in life is now clear. You must scale the treacherous Craggy Peak, enter the dragon's lair, and embark on the greatest quest in all history. You must fight, kick, cast spells, commune with Gods; and when all else fails, scream in utter terror. Thank goodness you found that ring! You know, the ring that changes you into one of a variety of fantastic superheroes each time you put it on. Invincible warrior one day, mysterious druid the next. It must be exciting not to know what you're about to become. Requires a hard disk or high density floppy and EGA or VGA.

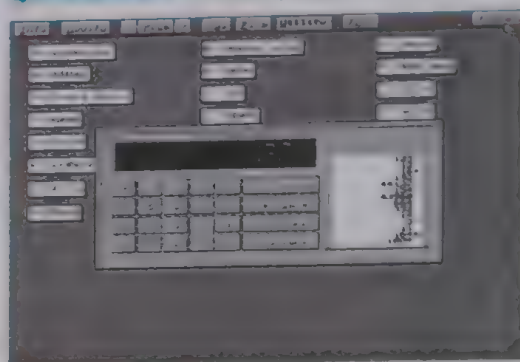
UTILITIES: MENUING

AUTOMENU v4.7 (705)



There's no longer any need to remember complex DOS commands, syntax, or subdirectories. AUTOMENU lets you create menus that access and execute all of your programs, batch files and DOS commands with a single keystroke, or with a mouse. Customize AUTOMENU to perform complicated batch routines, and even password-protect menus and menu selections. Powerful and sophisticated, yet is easy to use. On-line help screens and prompts walk you through every aspect of this feature-packed program. Used by more FORTUNE 500 companies than any other menuing package.

QUIKMENU v1.07d (721)



This great new graphical menu program is stunning to look at and exceptionally easy to use. During installation it automatically creates unique menu "buttons" for most, if not all, of the programs on your hard disk. You can manually add programs to the menu by simply using the ADD command button. Menu buttons can be easily edited, sized, dragged to any position on your screen, and filled with your choice of color. Other features include: Works equally well with mouse or keyboard; Operates on most networks that use DOS commands; Multiple pages of programs are simple to create; Runs programs and related files; 3-D command buttons; Text viewer; Time-tracking; List files; Password protection; Uses only 4K memory. Looks especially great with VGA. Requires color graphics (directly supports CGA, EGA and VGA graphics cards).

MAGIC DESK v3.0 (7202)

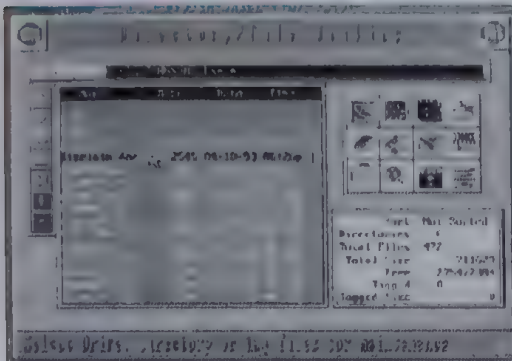


MAGIC DESK is a state-of-the-art menu program for children ages 3 and up that displays large 3-D buttons with brightly colored icons. Children can select programs with a single keystroke or a click of the mouse. They no longer need your help each time they want to start a new program. Adding and removing programs is extremely easy, and MAGIC DESK lets you protect the rest of your system from those inquisitive young minds. Choose from a collection of 72 colorful educational icons included with MAGIC DESK. It's so easy and so much fun you may be tempted to use it yourself. MAGIC DESK handles Lotus 1-2-3 and WordPerfect as well as it handles Mickey Mouse and Sesame Street. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a high-density floppy drive or a hard disk. ASP

TURBO MENU v5.5 (7494)

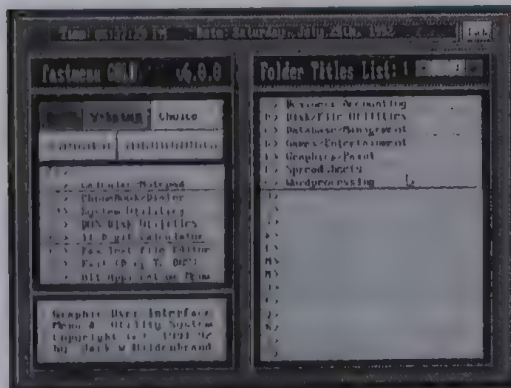
Simply incredible! This elegant menu system actually searches your hard disk for nearly 1,000 well known programs and automatically generates menus for you. It's so easy, you just type one word, sit back and let TURBO MENU do the rest. Within minutes you'll have complete system security with multiple passwords, screen savers, hard disk head parking, and a built-in usage log. You'll access your favorite programs through scrolling menu bars, enjoy full keyboard or mouse support, hot keys, automatic file checking for DOS errors, a scrolling directory utility, and a built-in text editor. Even on-line help is available with a single keystroke. Delight in the simplicity and time saving features that make TURBO MENU ideal for beginners and experts alike. Requires a hard disk.

DESIGN SHELL v5.0a (8446, 8447) 2 disks



POINT and CLICK! That's all you need to remember when using this feature-rich icon-based menuing program. In minutes you'll be sailing your way through all of your favorite programs and applications just like a pro. Gone forever is the uphill battle to access your word processor, paint program, etc! And by "all" we mean just that — ALL! Its unique design lets you access virtually an unlimited number of programs. But that's just the beginning of the DESIGN SHELL story. You also get complete password protection, screen blanking to save your monitor from screen burn-in, on-line help, and standard or memory-resident (TSR) operation. Visually stunning as it is powerful, DESIGN SHELL even has its own text editor and an icon editor for creating your own 16-color icons or editing any of the more than 400 icons included in this package! Requires 640K, color VGA, a hard disk, and a mouse.

FASTMENU GOLD v6.1c (8412 - 8415) 4 disks



This is one of the slickest menu programs we've ever seen! With FASTMENU GOLD, start your applications with one or two quick key strokes. You can have up to 40 full screen menus with as many as 20 applications per screen. An AUTOMATIC SETUP function will detect most popular software programs and instantly add them from your hard disk to the menu. Customizing FASTMENU GOLD is a breeze with its simple layout and design. It has built-in mouse detection, address/phone dialer, allows password protection, module operations, DOS exits, and it looks absolutely terrific with its hi-res graphic interface. Also includes FASTPHONE GOLD v3.0, an excellent VGA phonebook/dialer and address program; and FASTWORD GOLD v2.0, a feature-packed ASCII text and batch file editor. Can view a PKZIP file without decompressing it. Requires DOS 2.2 through 6.x, 512K, a hard disk, and VGA. ASP

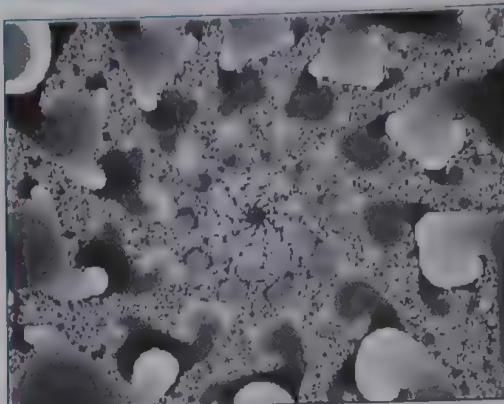
SCREEN

UPDATE

EXPLOSIVE v3.0 for Windows and DOS (8126)

Brilliant displays of colorful fireworks explode on screen, 3-D geometric shapes whirl and rotate in a never ending dance, fractal flowers and shells develop right before your eyes, and a clever new design called "Trees" combine with other screen blankers for an EXPLOSIVE experience in either DOS or Windows. The DOS version is a TSR program that occupies as little as 1K of RAM. The Windows version is a full-fledged Windows application complete with password protection. Requires DOS 3.x or above and a 720K or larger high density floppy drive or a hard disk. Supports Windows 3.1, networks, and mouse. The screen blanker works on all systems, but the graphical displays require EGA or VGA.

SCREEN SAVERS (7582, 7583) 2 disks



DESERT FROG SCREEN SCENES v3.3 — A very sophisticated memory-resident screen saver that not only protects your monitor from burn-in, it also lets you leave an on-screen message or lock your system. Up to 29 fascinating blanking scenes, from kaleidoscopes to an aquarium full of crazy fish, take full advantage of your system's graphic capabilities. SCREEN SCENES looks for mouse and printer activity in addition to key presses, so it won't interrupt you while you're painting or printing. Using only 6.8K of precious DOS RAM, the rest of the program is stored in either expanded memory or on your hard disk until it's needed. Supports CGA, EGA and VGA as well as 25, 43, or 50 line text modes. Requires 384K, a hard disk, and color graphics. Not compatible with Tandy computers.

JKFACE52 — An excellent screen saver utility for VGA or Super VGA systems to help prevent monitor burn-in damage. Displays small 256-color photographs of some very pretty faces at random screen locations. Runs from floppy drive or hard disk. Not memory-resident. Requires 512K and VGA.

UPDATE

PHANTOM SCREEN v1.2 b (8523)



This screen saver has a BIG sense of humor! 16 amazing screens and many great effects and options will put a huge grin on your face! Watch an aquarium full of beautiful fish or a tank full of weird creatures (some half-fish half-human) spawned from a nuclear waste dump. See dinosaurs chase zombies, a glorious fireworks display, a flying show with modern and antique aircraft — even flying saucers and hang gliders! Take a drive on a bug infested highway and watch them splatter across your windshield. Or put yourself in the middle of a lightning storm. You can import your own PCX images and then customize PHANTOM the way YOU want it! You can even use PHANTOM SCREEN to protect your computer from unauthorized access. Network compatible. Funny-bone compatible! Does not work with Windows. Requires 640K, DOS 3.1 or higher, graphics, and hard disk.

UPDATE

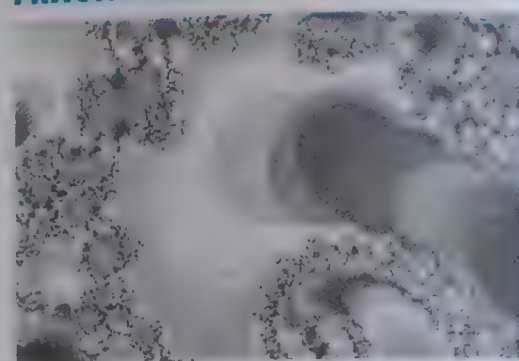
AquaTSR v2.01 (7406)



You'll have a whale of a good time with this cool, colorful screen saver. Fill your monitor with a whole shoal of animated angel fish, sea horses, Oscars and more as this minnow of a program (under 5K) protects you from dreaded screen burn in. AquaTSR lets you specify a keyboard inactivity period and choose which and how many of each fish you'd like to see. When loaded in memory AquaTSR waits for the time period you set and then automatically surfaces on screen to safeguard and amuse you. Does not work with Windows. Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

UPDATE

FRactal MANIA v1.2 (8454)



Here's a screen saver that will captivate and enthrall you. Breathtaking fractals cycle their color and brilliance in a dazzling array of beauty as they protect your monitor from damaging burn-in. Using a mere 7K of precious RAM, FRACTAL MANIA monitors your keyboard, mouse, and printer to decide when to pop up. It also detects Windows to avoid conflicts. Requires DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk.

GRABBER v3.96 (451)

A very unique ram-resident program that will capture any text image that appears on your screen. It will also capture graphic images on color monitors from 600x200 to higher resolutions like 1024x768x16, 800x600x16, 640x400x256 and 640x350x256. Once captured, the image is automatically saved to disk as an executable .COM file. You can capture a series of screens and link them together in a batch file to produce a customized demo which executes very rapidly. Works with any monitor, and Grabber format can be converted to PCX, GIF, and PIC graphics.

RECOVERY & UNPROTECTS

READ MY DISK! v1.6 (447)

This amazing program is designed to recover ASCII (text) from a floppy or hard disk that has been severely damaged. This damage can be in the form of missing File Allocation Tables, missing Directories, deleted files, magnetically damaged disks, disks with holes in them or disks that have been contaminated in any way. Recovered files can then be read, edited and formatted by a word processor or text editor. The only time READ MY DISK! will not recover your lost data is when the disk has been formatted. Our TSI technical supervisor tested this program as follows: Took a 360K floppy disk containing a 16 kilobyte ASCII file and scratched it deeply several times with a screwdriver until the file could not be copied or copied. Norton Utilities Disk Test reported an error reading the file. READ MY DISK! took a few minutes to completely recover the file. This menu-driven miracle can recover files up to 32 megabytes in size. Everyone should have a copy of READ MY DISK! on hand to bring lost data back from the depths of disaster. Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

NEVERLOCK: THE COPY PROTECTION BUSTER (7766)

Quit spinning your wheels trying to find the right code to start your favorite commercial game. NEVERLOCK saves you time and trouble by removing the copy protection from hundreds of popular games and programs. I first used NEVERLOCK the day I came home to a room strewn with the pieces of my 688 Attack Sub manual — a victim of my teething cat! As a registered owner I'm sure I could have gotten a replacement — for a fee, not to mention having to call and explain, and wait, etc! Instead, I cranked up NEVERLOCK and in less than 3 minutes I was on the bridge firing torpedoes at Russians. NEVERLOCK completely automates the process. Choose your program from a menu of over 200 popular titles. NEVERLOCK automatically creates backups of your original program files and processes the disk. From then on you can start up your favorite game without that annoying secret code. The list of programs you can unprotect is amazing! You'll find A.T.A.C., Birds of Prey, Gobliiins, Humans, Rex Nebular, Sim City, Castle of Dr. Brain, Civilization, Monkey Island II, Gunship 2000, Rocketeer, F117-A & F-19 Stealth Fighter, M1 Tank Platoon, King's Quest IV, Earl Weaver Baseball II, Railroad Tycoon, the Where Is Carmen Santiago series, Sierra games before 1989 — literally hundreds of the most popular titles on the market today! So forget paging through manuals looking for paragraph 3, line 7, word 4. Use NEVERLOCK and let the games begin! Requires 640K and a hard disk.



TSL MASTER TOOLKITS

TSL MASTER TOOLKIT #1 (426)

RESQ — Amazing! Unerases files from memory that haven't been saved. Now you can recover lost files that you meant to save or were lost due to computer lock up.

MEMSIM v3.2 — Uses hard disk or RAM to provide up to 32 megabytes of expanded memory. Now you don't need extra RAM or an expanded memory card to break the 640K barrier.

BUFFT — Backscroll your screens. Options include: Capture screens to a buffer; Write the buffer to file or print it; Clear the buffer. This is the best!

PRINT-PART — Prints only the part of a document that you specify. If your paper jams at page 12 on a 30 page document, you can specify printing pages 13 through 30.

FSRCH — Searches files for one or more text strings. You specify the relationship between two strings with AND, OR, NOT, etc. For example, which files contain the text "hello" OR "baby", or "I can't stand" AND "your face", etc.

DATAPATH — Access any files or programs from any disk or directory. If you are on drive A: or C: and you need to access files on B:, Datapath will do it automatically.

BPRINT — Prints files with two banner pages. No matter which way you fold your printout, a banner page will be on top to identify the contents.

INVIS-A-DISK — Reliably alters a diskette's boot record to allow booting the computer with the disk in drive A:. No more "non-system disk error" messages.

VCMAP — Graphic display map of memory usage. Tells what programs are using the memory blocks displayed on the map, how much and percentage of memory each program uses, usage breakdown, and free memory. Works on PC/XT computers only (not PC/AT).

BURNOUT — Most powerful screen blander. Written as a virtual device driver so that you can control it directly from your own programs. Many options.

TSL MASTER TOOLKIT #2 (427)

MULTIPLE CHOICE — Run up to 8 programs at the same time and switch between them with one keystroke. Uses only 4K memory and includes a data transfer utility.

PREVIEW — Graphically displays on-screen page layout of text files before printing.

COPYCON v4.10 — Replaces "copy con" to create batch and text files. Full screen editing, formatting (auto-centering lines, etc.), built-in macros, protection against overwriting existing files.

ROBOKEY — Set up your computer to perform almost any task completely unattended. Define up to 200 keystrokes to be entered automatically within the following 24 hour period. Automate DOS operations or any application program.

CED (Command Editor) — A revolutionary multi-utility. Does away with the need for most small batch files. DOS command recall and editing, activates the cursor keys for DOS, and much more.

KBFIX — Best keyboard utility: cursor speed up, increase type-ahead buffer to 127 characters, display status of the 3 Lock keys, activate Scroll-Lock key to freeze the display, and more.

KEYIN — Use within batch files to easily customize application programs.

AUTOSAVE — Automatically saves your work at regular user-specified time intervals. Avoid losing important data due to power failure or other mishaps.

BAT COMMANDER — Consolidate all your small batch files into one Bat Commander file to conserve disk space.

INSTANT INFO — Enter up to 20 notes on up to 9 topics. Pop them up at any time. Select topics from the pop-up master reference window.

STACK — The best! Recall/Edit/Run previous DOS commands in a pop-up window. One keystroke assigns any command to any function key and much more.

ASCII — Displays all ASCII (text) characters in a .COM or .EXE file.

ENCRYPTION & SECURITY

COMPUTER SECURITY SYSTEMS

(7317)

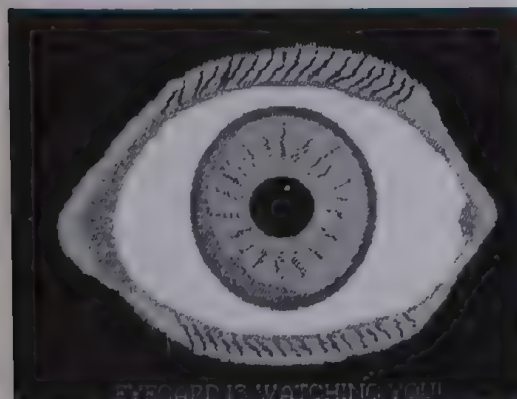
FILE ENCRYPTION SYSTEM v4.12s — Keep your sensitive data safe and secure. Encrypt files at one of two security levels using a password you choose to make them impossible to decrypt. FES automatically encodes and decodes files as the program you're using needs them. Perfect protection for any important information you don't want made public.

WALMYR PRIVATE BUSINESS LETTERS — Maximum security and privacy for all your sensitive telecommunications. Encrypt any ASCII or DOS text file with a sophisticated encoding technique. Just send a copy of PBL along with the document, then call the recipient and whisper the secret code into their ear.

PC-GUARD v1.2 — Feel free to walk away from your computer with PC-GUARD on duty. Password protection, a siren, violation log, screen saver, message display, and more will put your mind at ease.

BOOTLOG v1.1 — Two levels of security and a log of who used or tried to use your computer. Users log in at boot-up, and BOOTLOG checks a list for names that are or are not allowed to log on.

EYEGUARD v2.0 (7365)



Beware — Big Brother is watching you. When you leave your computer, run EYEGUARD and a huge animated eye is displayed that scans back and forth, "looking" for intruders. When someone touches the keyboard your computer wakes up, looks them straight in the eye, and speaks to them. A huge vocabulary lets you customize your own talking messages. There are also effects such as bombs, telephones, and machine guns. EYEGUARD can run external programs at set times and even offers password protection to your PC. Use the picture supplied or incorporate your own (PCX) files. Supports CGA. Requires 380K and CGA, EGA, or VGA, and a high-density floppy drive or a hard disk.

COLLECTIONS

ExtraDOS v3.80

(7152, 7153, 7154) 3 disks

ExtraDOS is a wonderful collection of tools that Microsoft didn't include with DOS — BUT SHOULD HAVE! It provides utilities NECESSARY for everyday use that PC-Tools, Norton Utilities, and other commercial programs also left out: Alarm clock, Telephone area code search, Boot past a floppy to the hard disk, Calendar display, Floppy drive cleaning, Delete duplicate files, Change cursor shape, Full-screen editor, Change file attributes, File find, DOS command help, Speaker silencing, Remove directory and all contents, Control HP LaserJet, Move files across drives, Set screen attributes, CPU speed up, Turbo batch file compiler, Use mouse to emulate keystrokes, and 26 more great utilities to make your computing more productive. One very impressive utility is TURBOBAT.COM which turns your batch files into fast, smooth running .COM files. Includes very-user friendly command line help. Requires a hard disk.

TSL UTILITY COLLECTION I (9886)

UNDELSHELL — This user-friendly shell gives the DOS 5.0 UNDELETE program a modern look with pull-down menus, on-line context-sensitive help, and full mouse support. Undeleting deleted files was never so easy. Requires DOS 5.0.

BAT2EXEC — Automatically converts batch (.BAT) files to .COM files for faster, smoother execution. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

INSTALL AND REMOVE — Quickly, easily marks and removes TSRs from memory. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

CDX — A super alternative to DOS's CD command. Eliminates the need to enter long path and directory names. Also finds and changes to directories containing specified filenames. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

PCSPool — This TSR "spools" files to be printed into memory or onto disk so you can continue using your PC while printing takes place on up to 3 printers. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

RENDIR — Lets you rename sub-directories directly. EXTREMELY useful and real time saver. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

SLICE — Spreads a file that's too large to be copied onto one floppy across multiple diskettes. The file can then be restored onto a second PC. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

TOGGLE — Provides a software toggle and on-screen report of the states of your CapsLock, NumLock, and ScrollLock keys. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

ZCOPY — Transfers files at high speed via a serial link between 2 PC's that do not share a common disk format. Requires a null modem cable and DOS 3.3 or higher.

LASERLIST — Formats text files so that 2 pages print side by side on 1 page in landscape mode. Requires an HP LaserJet compatible printer.

SETUP — This TSR lets you menu-select and send printer control codes from within a program.

LZSELECT — Creates PMF files for use with the SETUP utility above to send control codes to LaserJet-compatible printers. Has other nice features.

PCBOOK — Prints ASCII files in booklet format on HP LaserJet II, IIp, or III compatible printers.

DISK UTILITIES

NEWDISK

VGA-COPY PRO v3.2 (5186)



Got a disk you can't DISKCOPY? Got a game that only boots from Drive A — but only fits into Drive B? VGA-COPY to the rescue! This fast, one-pass disk copy/format/verify/image program with a 3-D graphical interface and zany sound effects makes short work of big problems. Copy from 720K or 1.44MB 3.5" disks to 5.25" disks! Create special boot disks that let you boot from ANY drive! Create or read "impossible" disk formats: 200K, 400K, 410K, 640K, 820K, 1.6MB, and 1.72MB! Create "virtual disk" image files, useful for disk transfer via network or modem. VGA-COPY has built-in support for McAfee's Viruscan (TSL Disk #5379-5381) or the anti-virus program of your choice. Safe, powerful, and easy to use, VGA-COPY will put your disks right on track, regardless of format! Requires a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

DISKTRAK v8.2 (4136)

This superb diskette cataloging program is different! DISKTRAK creates a database containing a list of all your diskettes and the files and free space on them. Unlike similar programs, recording the contents of a diskette is as simple as placing it in the drive and pressing ENTER. Diskette information is read and the database updated AUTOMATICALLY! It even extracts the names of files in compressed archive files (supports PKZIP, PKARC, PAK, LHA, and LHARC). Need to locate a file? Simply enter the file name or even a partial name and DISKTRAK identifies the disk(s) on which it's located. Various maintenance tasks can also be performed, including disk labelling, file deletion, report generation, and more. DISKTRAK is completely menu-driven and very easy to use. Does not include PKZIP, PKARC, PAK, LHA, or LHARC (see THE SPACE MAKER, TSL Disk #467). Requires DOS 3.0 or higher.

QUICKCACHE II and QBACK

(443, 444) 2 disks

QUICKCACHE II v4.03 — An ultra-sophisticated disk caching program that greatly improves the performance of your system. Programs run up to 4 times faster on a hard disk and 14 times faster on a floppy drive. Includes on-line help and a menu-driven interface.

QBACK v4.0 — Provides a fast, easy method of backing up your hard disk to 5 1/4 and 3 1/2 inch floppy diskettes. Supports full and incremental backups and restore functions. Prints a detailed reports and disk sleeve inserts. Automatically formats disks as necessary during the backup process.

BATCH FILE

UPDATE

PowerBATCH v2.0 (4072)

This excellent program creates stand-alone (.EXE) compiled batch files. Adds power to your batch files: Batch files will execute with the speed only a compiled program can deliver! Standard batch functions plus over 40 additional commands provide the capability to create professional screen displays with boxes, colors, direct cursor positioning, and keyboard input capability. Validate drives, directories, files, and paths before your batch file attempts to copy or use data. Retrieve environment variables, current date, current time, disk capabilities, and free space; and make intelligent decisions within your batch files using string and numeric comparison commands. Create variables and constants to be used in any of the POWERBATCH commands, even DOS commands! ASP

FILE

LIST v7.0a (417)

LIST is the all time best program to list documents to your screen for reading. Scroll forward and backward through a document line by line or screen by screen. Packed with features including: Print file; Mark blocks and write to a new file; Super fast text search; Junk filter to remove non-text characters for easier viewing; Word wrap for long lines; 43 line EGA support; View compressed archive files; On-line help; Run executable programs from within LIST; Search multiple files for text; and much more.

THE SPACE-MAKER: PKZIP PLUS v2.04g (467)

This disk includes powerful data compression tools designed to save disk space and money. Expand your disk space up to 140%. Don't buy another box of diskettes or shell out megabucks for a hard disk with more megabytes. Just put more space on what you already have. Compressed files take up a fraction of the space. Included are the PKWARE programs (PKZIP and PKUNZIP) for fast, easy file archiving, compression, and decompression. Also included is ZIP2EXE which will convert your compressed files into self-extracting executable files. New version adds: Faster, tighter file compression. ASP

LZEXE, UNLZEXE, PKLITE and CVT (456)

LZEXE v0.91 is a fantastic utility from France that compresses EXE files and lets you run them directly without decompressing them. The amount of disk space saved is almost equal to that achieved by compression programs like PKZIP. Amazingly, the reduction in execution time is so little that it is negligible. LZEXE is optimized for speed and efficiency, and in our thorough testing it worked flawlessly. As an example, PCTOOLS occupied 171K of space on our hard disks. After LZEXE compression, it uses only 103K. This is an absolutely terrific program.

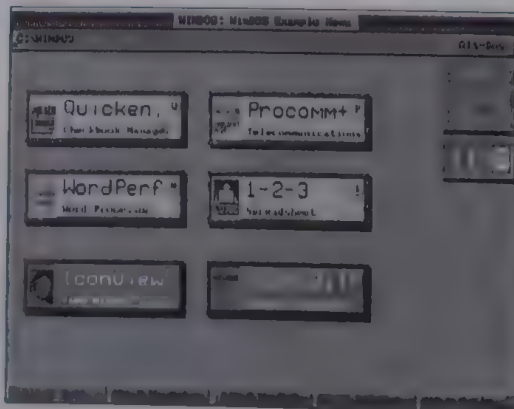
UNLZEXE v0.7 — This easy-to-use utility converts executable programs that were previously compressed by LZEXE (ver 0.90 or 0.91) back to their original size.

PKLITE v1.14 — Quickly, easily compresses .EXE files while still allowing them to run as before! Saves loads of disk space. Selectable options include: Make backup of original .EXE file, trash unneeded .EXE data, expand back to original size, and more. Our own tests show that programs processed with PKLITE run about as fast as before. Includes 2 companion programs: CHK4LITE determines if files have been compressed with PKLITE; HDROPT normalizes files that have been UNLZEXE'd.

CVT v2.1 — Will quickly and easily convert from every type of archive compression format to any one which you specify. Compression formats include .ZIP, .PAK, .LZH, .ARC, .ZOO, .LBR, and any others you can think of. Convert a single archive file or every archive in a directory. Works with VIRUSCAN (TSL Disk #5379-5381) to automatically check files within the archive for viruses.

DOS SHELLS

WINDOS v2.0 (725, 726) 2 disks



WINDOS is a 'graphical' hard disk menu program. Unlike character-based menu programs, WinDOS runs in graphics mode and presents you with graphic icons. Run your programs and access DOS commands with point and click or hot key simplicity. You can control the size, color, and location of icons. Other features include: Analog and/or digital clock display; Screen saver; Automatic job scheduling which will run programs at any user selected time (i.e. backup your hard disk or sort a large database in the middle of the night); An icon viewer and 283 icons. You'll love the WinDOS colorful graphic interface that takes full advantage of both EGA and VGA high resolution displays. Requires EGA or VGA, hard drive, and a Microsoft compatible mouse.

MOUSE

ARRMOUSE (8153)

Did you ever find yourself running a program that doesn't support a mouse — and you wish it did? This fantastic utility will make your wish come true! ARRMOUSE will let you use a mouse or trackball in place of the cursor (arrow) keys in programs not designed to use a mouse. Now you play most mouse-unsupported games like never before! And because you can reassign certain keys to mouse buttons, you'll be able to run word processor, spreadsheet, database, and other programs with maximum efficiency. Cursor keys continue to work normally, and ARRMOUSE does not interfere with programs that provide their own mouse support. This memory-resident little wonder uses only 1.3K of RAM.

HARDWARE

COMPUTER BENCHMARK TESTING (4133)

The ultimate test for your 386 or 486 computer! **TUNE v3.04**, **DHRYSTONE v4.1**, **WHETSTONE**, and **CPUTEST** are comprehensive programs that thoroughly test your computer's speed and measure its efficiency. Test results show how your system stacks up against various IBM standards. Did you just buy a new computer and would like to make certain it's okay before the warranty expires? A CPU test program extensively rings out your system, looking for poor engineering design and manufacturing defects! If your computer passes, it'll probably out live you! Also tests 8087-class math coprocessors for these machines. Requires a 386 or 486 computer and a high-density floppy drive or a hard disk.

RAMTEST v3.0 (499)

Memory (RAM) chips can go bad and cause parity errors which can destroy your valuable data. RAMTEST is an excellent, thorough RAM chip diagnostic program. It tests every installed RAM chip and reports exactly which chip is faulty. Easy to use with pull-down menus and context-sensitive help. Should be used regularly for preventive diagnostics.

ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS #1 (479)

DIAGS — Is a diagnostic tool very similar to IBM's advanced diagnostics disk. Complete serial, parallel and video diagnostics. Tests printer handshaking and cable wiring, all sorts of async communications lines, 6845, 8250, etc. Examines interrupt vectors, resident device handlers. Fully menu-driven.

DMATEST — Tests and qualifies the operation of the DMA controller circuitry.

MEMTEST — Tests system memory and video card memory. Informs you of any bad memory chips that need replacement. Graphically displays system and expanded memory banks cycles through testing.

FAT — Reads the File Allocation Table for any drive, lists 1 and their block numbers, and outputs relevant data concerning block sizes, the number of the first sector of the block, etc.

PC-STATUS — Is a full screen status report for memory, diskette parameters, environment settings, keyboard and installed equipment, etc.

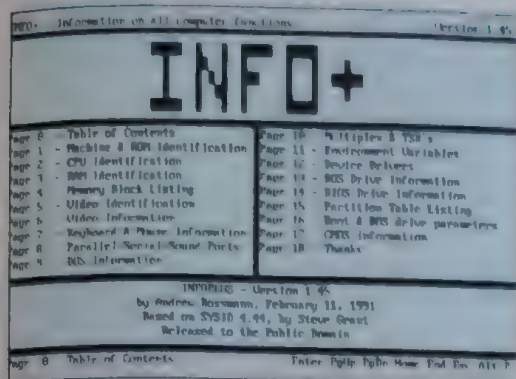
SPEED — Tests 10 different microprocessor and memory operations to determine the "real world" speed of a system. Far more sophisticated than Norton's SYSINFO.

ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS #2 (480)

HDTEST v5.35a — Performs comprehensive read/write test of hard disks. Other programs, including IBM's diagnostics allow "surface scanning" and seek testing, but they do not whether the whole disk can retain the data that is on it or be written to it. HDTEST can thoroughly test the surface of hard disk which contains data while preserving the data. It tests the disk much more thoroughly than programs such as DiskMace, and Norton's DT. They do not test clusters that are already in use — the very ones which contain your precious data! HDTEST writes 20 different test patterns to every cluster on the disk and checks that each pattern can be read back correctly, while preserving the contents of the clusters that already contain data. Also tests 5.25" and 3.5" floppy disks. ASP

IAU v1.9E (Interleave Adjust Utility) — Adjusts your hard disk interleave. And would you believe that IAU does it WITHOUT requiring you to reformat your hard disk when you make an adjustment. The method to accomplish this is: Read a single track, Format that track with the new interleave, Write the data back to that track, Continue for the entire disk. IAU is specifically designed not to alter any of your data during operation.

INFOPLUS v1.56 (4174)



One of the best utilities we've seen for finding information about your system. 18 screens describe your hardware and operating system, including: Machine type; CMOS, ROM, DOS, CPU, RAM and video ID; Memory; Keyboard; Mouse; Video; Drive; Sound, serial/parallel ports; Multiplex and TSR's; Environment variables; Device drivers; DOS and BIOS drives; Partition table; and DOS/boot drive parameters. It even identified the UART type in our computers — something 3 of INFOPLUS's commercial counterparts could not do. Prints any page of information. Optionally runs under Windows 3.x and DesqView. Requires DOS 3.0 or higher.

IBM AT DISASTER PREVENTION (495)

CMOS RAM is a must-have program for all AT and AT clone owners! The IBM AT and most AT clones use software to set the computer's configuration when new. An internal battery holds this information in CMOS memory even when the computer is off. Eventually, though, the battery weakens, the configuration setup evaporates, your computer then goes on holiday, and you're left wondering what's gone wrong! For many, this means an expensive trip to the repair shop. If you know how to diagnose the problem, you could replace the battery yourself in minutes for only \$5 to \$15 (It just plugs in!). This valuable program shows you how to easily diagnose this common problem and solve it. It also extracts and saves the configuration data locked in CMOS RAM. Do this while your battery is still OK and you can easily restore it in a snap after you've changed the battery!

BURN-IN v4.5 (471)

BURN-IN is especially useful for new computers still under the warranty period. It runs a complete and exhaustive routine that thoroughly exercises and diagnoses the following computer components: Disk drives, CPU, Monitor, Display adapter, RAM. Other features include: Automatic command-line operation; Automatic disabling of tests on defective disks; Convenient summary file; Error-only logging as the default. Does not support Tandy 1000 HX. Requires DOS 3.1 or above.

SOUND

SW-TALK (9594)

This superb voice library contains over 100 words that can be incorporated into your batch files and programs to give them a professional touch. It will optimize the voice quality performance of your PC speaker, far exceeding rival products. Your computer can even give a full rendition of Happy Birthday. SW-TALK is simple to use and very effective. It even includes a PCX presentation program for displaying PCX pictures in conjunction with speech — develop talking slide shows with real human speech. Requires 512K. A hard disk is recommended but not required. EGA is required if PCX pictures are to be used.

TALKING KEYBOARD (4125, 4126) 2 disks

This fascinating program lets your keyboard do the talking for you. It produces voice sounds you can readily understand, and includes over 126 words, all the letters of the alphabet, and numbers from zero through 9 that you can play from the keyboard. Any one of these can be incorporated into your own batch files to make them more interesting. When you register with the author, you'll receive blue prints for a voice-digitizer board and the source code for encoding and decoding speech. Parts for the board only cost about \$12.00 from Radio Shack.

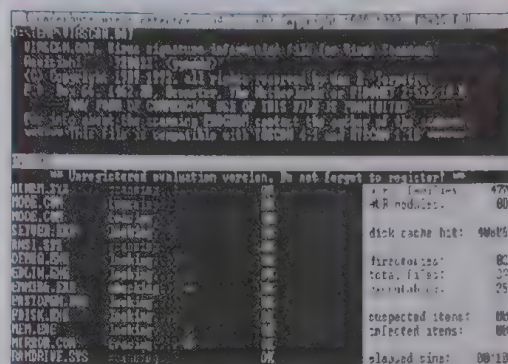
SPEAKER DEVICE DRIVER (422)

The computer loudspeaker is capable of a variety of audible outputs in addition to the normal "beep". However, there is little or no supporting software provided in DOS to allow a program to make use of this capability. In addition, the normal "beep" is a completely processor intensive operation, resulting in the slow down of programs which occasionally have to do a beep. SPEAKER DEVICE DRIVER provides a solution to these problems. It is a true device driver for the speaker as ANSI.SYS is for the screen and keyboard. Supporting the speaker with a device driver means that you can open the loudspeaker like a file and write commands to it from nearly any language or program you like. Included are more than 150 songs that you can play by using the COPY command (COPY SONG SPKR:).

VIRUS PROTECTION

UPDATE

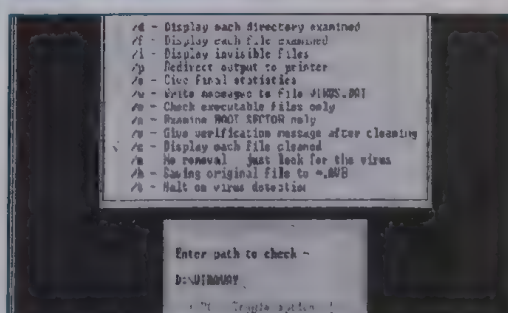
THUNDERBYTE VIRUS DETECTOR v6.10 (7992, 7993) 2 disks



A new champion reigns supreme in the realm of lightning fast, reliable virus scanners. THUNDERBYTE checks your system, files, and each sector of your hard disk for over 2,400 viruses faster than any other scanning software available — over 4 times faster than others we've tested! THUNDERBYTE automatically checks itself at start-up, searches your system and alerts you to a virus infection without the virus ever knowing it's being scanned. Couple all this with Heuristic scanning and state-of-the-art Algorithmic Virus Recognition modules which detect even the constantly changing Dark Avenger Mutation Engine, and you've got one of the most reliable virus detection systems ever developed! 100% DOS, network, and Windows 3.1 compatible. Requires DOS 3.3 or higher.

UPDATE

VIRAWAY v20.22 (5382, 5383) 2 disks



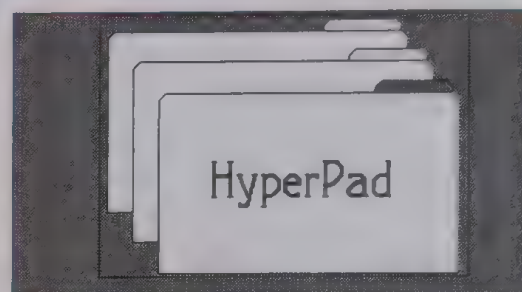
VIRAWAY ranks among the best virus detection, prevention, and clean-up programs available today at ANY price. A delight to use, VIRAWAY's unique action quickly, easily, and AUTOMATICALLY eliminates viruses as it finds them, assuring you a safe, infection-free system. However, unlike many similar programs that remove viruses but leave most disinfected files unusable, the majority of VIRAWAY-recovered files remain intact. In actual tests, VIRAWAY left 70% of recovered files unharmed while the best (expensive) commercial packages actually destroyed 53% of the files they disinfected. VIRAWAY finds over 1,200 types of viruses and incorporates many powerful, simple-to-use options. VIRAWAY is regularly updated as new viruses are discovered, and TSI always makes the latest release available to our customers.

VIRUSCAN PROTECTION PACKAGE (5379-5381) 3 disks

This total virus protection package is brought to you by McAfee & Associates, a world leader in virus prevention technology. VIRUSCAN protects your system against all the major virus strains and numerous sub strains, including those viruses accounting for 95% of PC infections. It identifies virus infections and prevents viruses from spreading throughout your system. It scans any or all files and specific areas of the system (boot sector, partition table, hidden files, and COMMAND.COM), and it even includes a virus-detection self-test. VIRUSCAN identifies the specific virus strain causing the infection and reports its exact location so you can easily take steps to eliminate it. CLEAN-UP kills and removes PC viruses and, in most cases, repairs infected files, reconstructs damaged programs, and returns your system to normal operation. VSHIELD, the memory-resident version of VIRUSCAN, monitors and scans programs as they're loaded and prevents infected programs from executing. It prevents boot viruses from entering the system and scans the boot sector, partition table, hidden files, command interpreter and itself when first run. NETSHIELD works with VIRUSCAN to scan network virtual drives and identify existing PC virus infections in file servers. This package is regularly updated as new viruses are discovered, and we make the latest releases available to our customers.

DESKTOP TOOLS

HYPERPAD v2.2 (607 - 611) 5 disks



SIMPLY SPECTACULAR! The best in its class! Like HyperCard from Macintosh. Does far more than any HyperText application we've seen! Long available as a highly rated commercial program, HYPERPAD is now shareware, bringing the power of HyperText to your PC! Over 24 ready-made applications known as Personal Application Designs (PADS) let you organize a wide range of personal and business information and operate your PC more easily and efficiently. You can create your own PADS or use the included DOS shell, free-form file and database manager, schedule planner, automatic phone dialer, and form letter and weekly expense report generator. But that's not all! HYPERPAD is also an object-oriented authoring environment. Use it like a "construction set" to design your own interactive tutorials, multimedia presentations, software demos, and hypertext reference guides on just about any topic. Great on-line help makes learning to unleash HYPERPAD's power fast and easy. Requires color graphics, a hard disk with 3 Megabytes free space and a mouse. ASP

OPERATING SYSTEMS

RECONFIG v3.0 (498)

RECONFIG allows you to quickly change to different AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files. It can be a real time saver if you need to change your hard disk system configuration to run certain programs. Just create alternate AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files to suite your various needs, and RECONFIG automatically makes the appropriate exchange and reboots your system. Features include drop-down menus, maintenance of up to 100 different configurations, built-in editor, and more. Requires a hard disk and 384K.

4DOS v4.01 (4123, 4124) 2 disks

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Utility" as well as "The Peoples Choice" award! 4DOS is a very powerful and flexible replacement for COMMAND.COM, the DOS command processor. 4DOS offers much more powerful variations of the usual DOS commands and adds more than 30 new commands. On-line help is provided for ease of use. This program was highly praised in a PC-Magazine review. If you frequently work in DOS, you'll love the versatility and power 4DOS will bring to your daily computing. Requires 512K. ASP

MEMORY

MEMORY MANAGEMENT KIT (8175)

How do you get 32 megabytes of memory with only 1 megabyte of ram? The MEMORY MANAGEMENT KIT will do this for you and a lot more! This comprehensive memory manager provides you with important features that MS-DOS left out. For example, you can use your hard disk to create up to 32 megabytes of expanded memory, create up to 736k of conventional memory, load TSRs into extended or expanded memory, create 64K more upper memory, utilize shadow ram to create upper memory with a 10% to 40% increase in speed, optimize upper memory by automatically determining which order and in which regions device drivers and TSRs should be loaded, and much more! If you have an 8088 or 80286 processor, you can do 80386 tricks like load device drivers and TSRs into upper memory, convert extended memory to expanded memory, and more! Requires DOS 5.0 or above. Also requires shadow ram or expanded memory for 8088 and 80286 processors.

PRINTING: UTILITIES & ACCESSORIES

ON-SIDE v2.0 (121)

ON-SIDE is the best sideways printing program we have ever seen. Entirely menu-driven with a beautiful user interface, ON-SIDE will print your reports and documents (ASCII TEXT FILES ONLY in landscape style) sideways — down the paper instead of across. This enables you to print wide documents like spreadsheets on an 80 column printer. If a report overlaps onto two or three pages, the perforations can be left connected so that a very wide report folds up nicely into letter-size for filing. ON-SIDE gives you a choice of several character font styles, some of which may be better than the fonts your printer normally produces horizontally. All the font styles can be enlarged or magnified to "stretch" themselves vertically or horizontally, or both. By magnifying the fonts in all their various sizes and shapes, you have 175 different style/size combinations to choose from. ON-SIDE also includes an easy-to-use Font Editor with which you can create new fonts and customize existing fonts. ON-SIDE all competitors hands down. Works with Epson or IBM graphics compatible 9- and 24-pin dot-matrix printers. Requires a hard disk. ASP

HANDBOOK v1.31 (146)

HANDBOOK is a slick new program for easily creating personalized handbooks. Your handbook is printed on both sides of 8.5 by 11" paper, 8 pages per sheet, ready for staple binding. Also produces a 5.5 x 8.5" double-sided mini-manual. Special features include: Centered headers; Major headers printed double width; Up to 10 alphabetic index pages; Prints multiple copies; Accepts continuous forms or cut sheets; Automatic page numbering; 6-month calendar; Blank line and pagination control; and notes pages. Supports Epson FX, IBM ProPrinter, HP LaserJet, and printers compatible with those listed.

DISK SPOOL II v4.05.02 (9937)

Eliminate the pain of waiting to use your computer while a document is printing. DISK SPOOL II sits in the background and intercepts your printer data, re-routing it to a disk file. Even the fastest printer can't process data as quickly as your disk drive so you know your program will run to completion. Auto and manual modes, selectable ports (LPT1, LPT2, COM1, COM2, etc.) and more round out this time saving utility. Requires a 720K or above high-density floppy drive or a hard disk. ASP

SIGNS & BANNERS

SIGN & BANNER MAKER (130)

This disk includes five programs for printing signs and banners on any printer. You can print in a variety of user-selectable designs for parties, advertising, etc. You have control over size, spacing, shading, characters, and whether you wish to print horizontally or vertically. One of the programs even prints with a Gothic type face. SIGN & BANNER MAKER includes enough programs to provide you with flexibility and creativity for your designs.

BANNER BONANZA (7019)



Get your message across (across the room) with these wonderful banner programs

BANNERIFIC v2.1 — Produces terrific banners using all the keyboard characters in any size up to the width of your computer paper. Print your banners horizontally or vertically and with special effects. ASP

DMBANNER v3.0 — Prints your special message with another message inside. Imagine seeing "MERRY CHRISTMAS" composed of the line "HAPPY NEW YEAR" repeated over and over. Very clever. Requires an Epson-compatible printer.

FONTSY v2.1 — Creates banners that are clearly readable from across a large room. Simply select from among 20 different fonts, type in the text you wish displayed, and your banner is printed. Requires an Epson-compatible printer.

BANNER — Prints every letter in the alphabet in any one of 20 different sizes. Requires a dot-matrix printer.

FORMS

UPDATE

DR. FORM v3.1 (5384,5385) 2 disks

Here's the easiest, fastest way ever to create, edit, fill-in, and print standard or custom-made forms. Dozens of professional-quality pre-defined forms, automatic grid maker, and more make DR. FORM an outstanding program. You can print bold-face, italic, underline, condensed, emphasized, tiny, double height/width, and up to 63 lines by 136 columns on ANY graphics printer. DR. FORM — the strongest form maker you can get without a prescription! Requires 640K, color graphics, DOS 3.0 or higher, 720K floppy drive or a hard disk, and a graphics printer (dot-matrix, LaserJet, etc.). Mouse is optional. ASP

LASER SOFT FONTS

SFWARE v1.1 (7465 - 7468) 4 disks

Software Special Effects

only a few
Examples
Examples

taller or wider
drop-shadow shading
imagination special effect

A stunning variety of special effects for your laser printer, and all neatly packaged into a simple, menu-driven interface! SFWARE gives you hundreds of different options for manipulating your soft fonts. Apply over 20 special effects in any combination, including bold, fill, halftone, hollow, invert, mirror, outline, convert to proportional or fixed spacing, resize, reverse, shade, shadow, slant, stripe, 3-D, hollow 3-D, filled 3-D, and much, much more for absolutely spectacular results. Effects can be tailored and customized for any font. You can even design your own custom shading patterns. And there's no more need for landscape versions of your fonts because SFWARE can automatically rotate any portrait font to landscape orientation. Top this off with command line options for situations like batch file downloads, etc., and SFWARE is the most complete soft font utility package anywhere! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 400K; a hard disk; an HP LaserJet II, III or compatible printer; and one or more laser soft fonts.

DOT-MATRIX ENHANCERS

IMAGEPRINT v4.0 (140, 141) 2 disks

IMAGEPRINT produces real letter quality printing on 9-pin or 24-pin dot matrix printer. Print important letters, resumes, etc. — there's no need to buy a daisy wheel printer. Includes full print and page formatting controls. Letter printing of the IBM extended character set — mathematical symbols, national characters, graphics characters. If you wanted to print BETTER than "near letter quality" (NLQ) on your dot matrix printer, now you can. Other features include: An easy-to-use menu driven interface and 25 fonts and characters in sizes up to 34 points. Preview printer output on screen. Built-in text editor. Requires Epson MX/TK compatible printer or IBM ProPrinter.

LQMATRIX v4.43 (8410, 8411) 2 disks

This is the Block font.
THIS IS THE COMIC FONT.
This is the Script font.
This is the cursive font.
This is the Tech font.
This is the Arthy font.
This is the English font.
This is the Square font.
This is the Zodiac font.

Our socks have been blown right off by this one, folks! LQMATRIX is an amazing collection of over 55 outstanding custom fonts for your Epson LQ or compatible dot matrix printer. Included are an incredible variety of draft, near letter quality, and proportional fonts including script, italics, Greek, Hebrew, large type, math symbols, smiley faces, OCR-A & B, and other attractive and imaginative fonts especially created for LQMATRIX by talented graphic designers. Easy to follow instructions will have you using these fantastic fonts with all your favorite word processor including WordPerfect 5.1, MS Word 5.5, PC Write 3, and XYWrite. There are also utilities to download fonts and set up your printer for special functions like bold, italics, and landscape (sideways) printing. There is even a design studio for composing your own custom fonts. This is the best collection of fonts for dot matrix printers available! Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

LABELS, ENVELOPES, LETTERHEADS

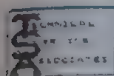
SIMPLY LABELS v4.02 (143)

This exciting easy-to-use program lets you create labels in a free form manner, allowing extremely flexible label design. Accepts information the way YOU want to enter it. Powerful enough for a small business, yet simple and flexible enough for home. Create mailing labels, recipe cards, packing VCR labels, 5 1/4 and 3 1/2 inch floppy disk labels, boot report labels, name tags, inventory cards, post cards, labels for preserves, etc. Let your imagination be your guide. Features include: Search and sort label files in several ways. Import labels from text files. Full label editing. Date/time stamps. Print to screen, printer, or disk. Print multiple labels with multiple labels per line. Add graphic characters; daisy wheel and PC File compatible; and much, much more. So you'll make your first label in minutes.

MR. LABEL v5.2 (124)

The finest multi-feature label printing program we have tested. Use your printer like a typewriter to print everything from simple reports to custom labels on any type of single sheet or continuous form. Import information from lists created with any word processor and print selective information from most major databases. Design custom labels of any size. Address envelopes. Print letterheads, price tags, ID badges, file folder labels, name tags, inventory slips, disk labels. Create professional mass mailing applications. And much more. Supports almost any printer (including HP LaserJet-compatibles) and is a fun, easy-to-use and powerful program that can even print USPS Postnet bar codes on labels and envelopes.

LETTERHEADS PLUS (132)



Technical Service Associates
277 Sandhurst Road Columbia SC 29210

LETTERHEAD GENERATOR v3.0C — Allows you to design and print custom letterheads, envelopes, index cards, and labels. The system provides for a very simple way to design logos to be printed on the top left side of the paper. Other name and address information is printed on the top middle or right side. Requires Epson/FX or IBM and compatible printers including laser printers with Epson emulation. Requires graphics.

YEARCAL v0.17T — Displays or prints annual calendars and daily/monthly/weekly schedules for years 1901 to 4000. Normal, Fiscal Year, AGGIE, or 3-Digit Julian Date Calendars can be produced in multiple copies for any number of consecutive years. And all of this in English or any one of 14 foreign languages.

BUSINESS CARD CREATOR — Allows you to create and print simple business cards. You select the layout, border design, and the information you want to appear. Requires Epson or IBM and compatible printers.

BOXLABEL — Prints an address label for any box or package. You'll need a pair of scissors and a glue stick, but it's neater than hand scribbling with a marking pen. Ideal for UPS mailings. Requires Epson or IBM and compatible printers.

LASER LETTERHEAD PLUS v3.5

(8598, 8599, 8600) 3 disks



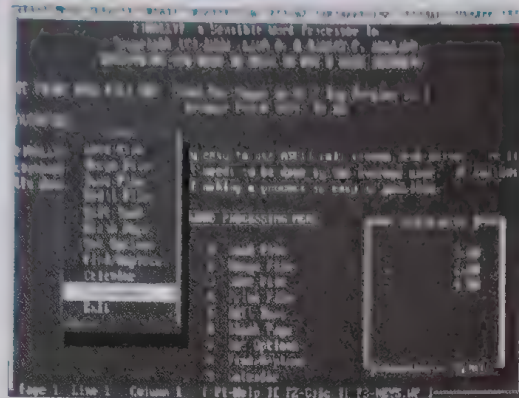
AIRCRAFT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
123 EAST RUIWAY AVENUE
KENNETH CITY, FLORIDA 33709-3601 USA
TELEPHONE 813 544 0213 FAX 813 544 0213

This easy-to-use program allows you to create and print letterhead stationary and matching envelopes on HP LaserJet-compatible printers. With a few menu choices you can create stationary that looks as though it came from a professional print shop. All font handling is automatically done for you. Using any proportional font, you can select centered or left justified groupings with 10 variations of borders and shadings which are automatically and precisely formatted and calculated. Boxing in lines is a snap and shading the letterhead is optional. Letterheads and envelopes can be printed one at a time or in volume. The program can even address a letter or just print a bunch of return addressed envelopes. Supports .PCX graphic images for letterhead logo. Requires a high density floppy drive or hard disk (recommended) and an HP LaserJet-compatible printer. You should have a nice set of fonts (soft fonts or cartridge) ideally ranging from 8 to 25 points.

WORD PROCESSING: FULL FEATURED WORD PROCESSORS

UPDATE

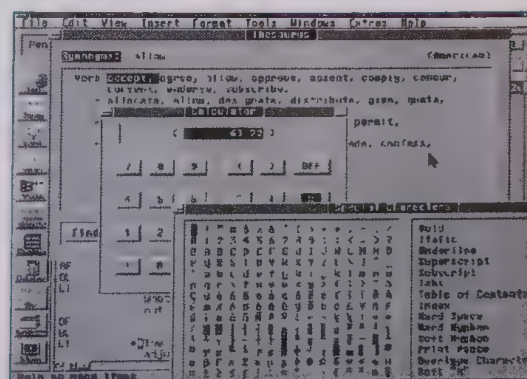
FINALLY! A SENSIBLE WORD PROCESSOR v2.1 (8514)



The name says it all — a simple, straightforward, no-nonsense, easy-to-use word processor. FINALLY! writes standard ASCII text files that any other program can use and has built-in features galore: a pop-up calculator and calendar, envelope and label printing, mail-merge, date insertion, pop-up ASCII chart, and the unique KeyStroke Saver. FINALLY! runs from diskette or hard drive, works with any monitor and printer, uses only 256K of RAM and doesn't need a mouse — perfect for even older computers or laptops! FINALLY! — a SENSIBLE word-processor!

STARWRITER LITE v6.0

(5182-5185) 4 disks



The new standard in Windows-style graphical word-processing for DOS? You bet! This is absolutely the best word processor we've ever seen — bar none! STARWRITER LITE combines the finest features of Microsoft Word and WordPerfect in an impressive 3-D graphical user interface for DOS that rivals the very best of Windows! This shareware version is packed with almost every feature you can possibly imagine and is "Lite" only in comparison to the commercial version, which knocked WordPerfect off the best-seller list when it was recently introduced in Germany. STARWRITER LITE is packed with high priced features such as spelling checker, thesaurus, graphics importer, configurable ribbon and icon bars, file and document managers, WYSIWYG page preview, 13 built-in fonts (including Symbol and Z-Bats) scalable from 2 to 128 points, integrated database and fax capability, EMS/XMS memory management, extensive on-line help, and much, much more! Windows users needn't feel left out, though — STARWRITER LITE works with Windows, too! Requires 512K, any graphics adapter (EGA or VGA recommended), any graphics printer, mouse, and a hard drive. Fax card required for fax capability.

SPECIALTY WORD PROCESSORS/EDITORS

FOREIGN LANGUAGE WORD PROCESSOR v1.2

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

INTEXT is the first truly multilingual word processor available through shareware. Developed over many years by multinational programmers, INTEXT allows you to word process in any one of the following 8 languages: Arabic, European languages, Farsi, Gaelic, Greek, Hebrew, Polish, and Russian. This unique program has powerful features but is easy to use because it is designed for first time users. A preview option allows you to view documents on-screen before printing. Supports Epson-FX / compatible printers, IBM ProPrinter and compatibles, and Epson-LQ printers and compatibles. Requires 512K and CGA or a Hercules Graphics card.

(865) ARABIC

(866) EUROPEAN LANGUAGES: Spanish, French, Italian, German, Danish, Dutch, Portuguese

(867) FARSI (Persian)

(868) GAELIC (Irish)

(869) GREEK

(870) HEBREW

(871) POLISH

(872) RUSSIAN

UPDATE

CHINESE WORD PROCESSOR v3.0

(5386-5389) 4 disks

NANJIXING is an absolutely outstanding Chinese word processor. Type on your standard keyboard and Chinese ideograms appear on screen beautifully rendered in EGA, VGA, or SVGA graphics. NANJIXING features an "Intelligent" input method where, as you begin to type in the Chinese, a numbered list of possible ideograms shows up. You just find the character you are looking for and type its number. NANJIXING can print to any Epson-compatible printer and features all the word processing functions you've come to expect. You can cut and paste text, create powerful macros, edit multiple files, and even undo your most recent edits. Works with Windows 3.0; Generates PCX files for FAX; Supports PinYin input and 20 other popular Chinese character input methods; Dynamic PinYin and LianXiang table sorting optimization for easy selections. Now includes a 45,000 entry Chinese-English dictionary and support for LaserJet - compatible and Postscript printers. The documentation is available in English and Chinese. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

JDIC ENGLISH/JAPANESE

DICTIONARY v1.4 (7823, 7824) 2 disks

With this lightning-fast on-line English/Japanese word translator, just type the word you need and one or more Japanese translations will flash on your screen. Over 5,000 entries! The perfect companion for our Japanese word processor **MOKE** (TSL Disk #7306-7308). Requires graphics and a high density floppy or hard disk.

WORDPERFECT UTILITIES

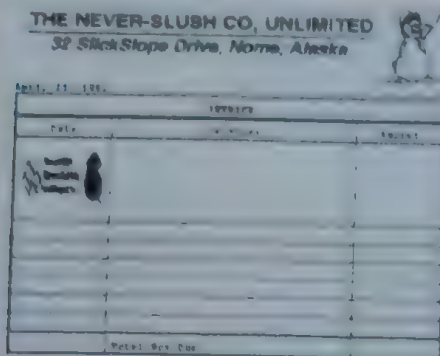
WORDPERFECT ADDRESS

MASTER v1.06 (7155, 7156) 2 disks

Master your WordPerfect mailing lists. **AMASTER** is a flexible, easy-to-use address database that creates the files necessary for WordPerfect's mail merge function (v4.2 — 5.1.) There is room for complete addresses, birth dates, phone numbers, even your own classification system. Group records into more than one thousand different categories like family, friends, clients, club members, etc. Records may also be "tagged" individually for later printing or merging. In addition to its merge function, you can print reports, phone lists, mailing labels, etc. **AMASTER** has two sample templates to show you how to create mail merge documents. The interface, with its scrollable tables and pop-up windows, is a snap. Requires WordPerfect 4.2 or 5.x. DOS 3.3 or higher, 512K, and a hard disk. Note: Updated shareware versions will not read any files from previous versions.

THE LETTERHEAD KIT FOR DOS OR WINDOWS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Put the power of WordPerfect to work for you creating letterheads, invoices, and fax transmittal forms that look professionally printed. You get blank forms, sample letterheads, special graphics, and all the tools you need to create and use custom WordPerfect letterheads. This kit takes advantage of the table feature of WordPerfect to simplify the process, and you can use large fonts for almost any printer. The macros and templates in this guide let you quickly and easily create custom forms that demand attention and get results. ASP

THE LETTERHEAD KIT for DOS v3.0

(7387) - Requires WordPerfect 5.1 or 6.0.

THE LETTERHEAD KIT for WINDOWS v2.1

(8144) - Requires WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows.

WORDPERFECT 5.1 MACROS Vol 2 (8417)

Let KEN FACKLER's amazing collection of 100 macros unleash the productivity and power of WordPerfect! Beginning with point-and-shoot access to all your macros, you'll then be able to type faster using abbreviations which are automatically replaced by full words, choose fractions from a menu, create calendars, auto-repeat a search and replace, create page borders with a User Box, place boxes around paragraphs, pull all files in a directory into one document, create shadowed bullets, toggle between fonts, replace multiple spaces with tabs, convert the numbers 1-9 to words, change case, copy cells to another table, and MUCH MORE! You can even mark your cursor position before saving and quickly return to the same spot later! Requires WordPerfect 5.1.

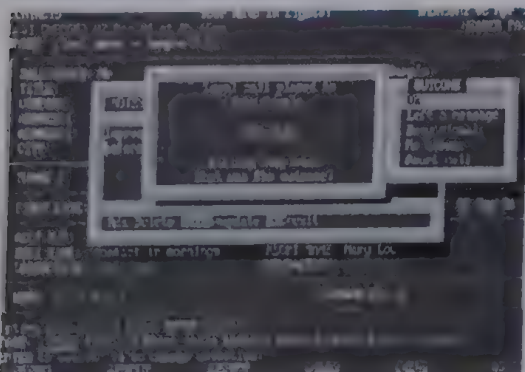
PERFECT COMPANIONS for WORDPERFECT (8610, 8611) 2 disks

CALENDAR MAKER v1.2 - creates custom calendars of any size and shape from within WordPerfect. Select borders, graphics, fonts, and shading to give your calendars that special touch.

GRAPHICS LIBRARIAN v1.0 - is the perfect graphics librarian for WordPerfect. It keeps track of all your graphics from INSIDE WordPerfect and quickly catalogs clip art from your hard disk or floppies. Printouts are fully customizable and show the actual graphic, filename, and disk location. Requires WordPerfect 5.1 and a hard disk.

CONTACT PLUS PERSONAL v2.4

(8274, 8275) 2 disks



Can you do this in WordPerfect? - Write a letter to a client in 2 keystrokes? Prepare a WordPerfect mail merge to all your hot prospects in 6 keystrokes? Remember who you're suppose to call tomorrow? Look up a client's record instantly? Print out your appointments for the day/week/month? CONTACT PLUS does all this - AND MORE! Working hand-in-hand with the awesome power of WordPerfect, CONTACT PLUS is the perfect program for keeping track of all of your clients including scheduled appointments, phone calls, and professional correspondence. Includes a TSR option, auto dialer, ticklers, reports, client history, pinfeed and laser labels, and much, much more. The best WordPerfect add-on AT ANY PRICE! Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or above, hard disk, and WordPerfect (or MS Word, Wordstar, or XYWrite).

WORDPERFECT DYNAMIC TUTOR v1.0 (7667)

It's like having an expert looking over your shoulder! Learn how to get the most out of WordPerfect with this excellent interactive tutorial. Inuitive step by step instructions guide you through any or all of the 15 major editing functions. WDT works in conjunction with WordPerfect and is always available to help you at the touch of a key, or you can run it independent from WordPerfect for maximum flexibility. WDT not only shows you "how" things are done, it actually shows you what "how" looks like so that when you return to WordPerfect, everything looks familiar. Tutorials may be repeated and the complete text can be printed. Though it will "pop up" for you, WDT is not memory-resident so it uses only a small amount of memory. Requires WordPerfect 5.1.

WP BOOKLET SYSTEM v2.3 (7849)

Create professional looking pamphlets, booklets, brochures, bulletins, and more that look right, fold right, read right, and are down right beautiful. All you need is any version of WordPerfect, an ASCII or WordPerfect text file, the WP BOOKLET SYSTEM, and a little creativity. These macros let you set up your documents using up to 16 different paper definitions and print pages side-by-side in 4 different sizes with page numbers. Its smart system constantly checks for potential problems and corrects anything unusual. Loaded with helpful hints and assistance, you get all the bells and whistles most similar programs leave out. Requires WordPerfect 5.1.

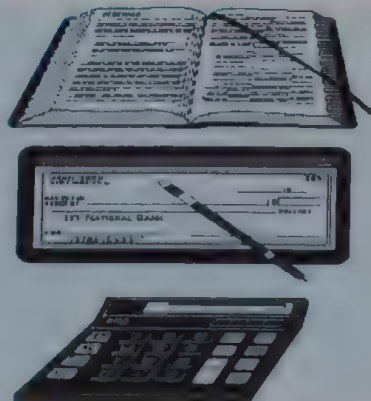
PERFECT GRAMMAR and STYLE for WordPerfect (7767, 7768) 2 disks

And to think I used to get rapped on the knuckles with a ruler! But with THELMA THISTLEBLOSSOM v5.08 around, writing style and grammar is never a concern. THELMA takes any WordPerfect document and checks it for errors in grammar, style, and spelling. THELMA highlights mistakes, defines the trouble, suggests a fix, and lets you make the changes. She'll check for long sentences, passive voice, cliches, subject-verb agreement, possessive pronouns, punctuation problems, padding, consecutive prepositional phrases, and spelling (with her 85,000 word dictionary). THELMA even helps you write for a particular audience. The editor preserves all WordPerfect codes while you change your text, and you control whether similar problems are identified in the future. An outstanding tool for anyone using WordPerfect. Requires DOS 3.0 or above, a hard disk, and WordPerfect 4.2, 5.0, or 5.1.

WORDPERFECT GRAPHICS

In addition to the graphics for WordPerfect in this section, you'll find thousands more in our GRAPHICS: CLIP ART section. Simply order the disk numbers that offer WPG or CGM format.

HORNBACK ARTWORK FOR WORDPERFECT (6143, 6144) 2 disks



This graphics collection includes the same 93 professional quality images that are on our HORNBACK PCX ARTWORK disks (see TSL Disk #1675 & 1676 in our GRAPHICS section), except all are in .WPG format. Requires WordPerfect 5.0 or higher.

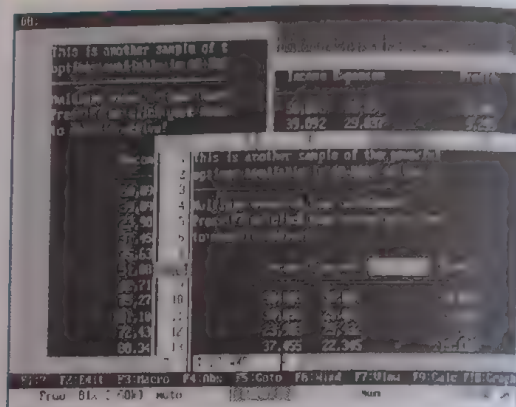
WORDPERFECT CLIP ART (843, 844) 2 disks



These disks include a library of more than 175 graphic images for WordPerfect. The clip art covers a broad range of subjects, including animals, flowers, cars, holiday objects, sports, cartoon characters, and much, much more. Requires WordPerfect 5.0 or higher.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS v5.5 (8214, 8215) 2 disks



Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Application!" Shareware's best spreadsheet program looks behaves like, and is compatible with Lotus 1-2-3. Almost all Lotus functions are present. Complete math functions; 18 graph options; Complete pull-down menus and function key utilization; Macros, range names, absolute and relative addressing; Creates and can use Lotus WKS and WK1 files 8,192 rows x 256 columns; Spreadsheet linking; Shell to DOS; Includes statistical, string, logical, financial, and time and date functions; Supports 24-pin printers and HP LaserJet graphics; Reads/writes dBASE files; Easy data input form for entering viewing and editing records; Supports EMS and Virtual Memory; Print preview mode; On-line help and samples. Supports CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA, and Hercules graphics modes and MUCH MORE. New version adds: Over a dozen new financial, statistical, and system functions; Math co-processor support; Can access up to 8MB of EMS or virtual memory. This is a super spreadsheet bargain. Requires 384K and a hard disk. ASP

THE SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS PLANNER (8693, 8694)

Prepare a winning proposal that will get your project funded! Whether you are seeking debt or equity financing for a start-up, expansion, or as part of an SBA application, you are going to need a compelling proposal to succeed. These two programs get the job done. B/PLAN DEVELOPER v3.1 is an easy-to-use guide that will explain the process and documentation you'll need to prepare to create a successful market-driven investor-centered proposal. BUSINESS PLAN MASTER v2.1 will help you lay out successful strategies with its set of "fill-in-the-blank" templates. Easily modify them to produce a professional business plan (including financial reports, income statements, balance sheets, cash flow analysis, ratios, etc.) for any size company. BUSINESS PLAN MASTER requires a word processor and any Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet program (such as AS EASY-AS, TSL Disk #8214,8215). ASP

UPDATE - B/PLAN DEVELOPER v3.8

UPDATE - MONEY WORDS v3.5

DATABASE: RELATIONAL DATABASE PROGRAMS

ZEPHYR v4.0 (8882 - 8884) 3 disks

From the author of WAMPUM and DLITE!, ZEPHYR is an exceptional fully relational FOXPRO-compatible menu-driven database management system for non-programmers. Up to 25 databases can be manipulated at once, and its performance is lightning fast compared to dBASE III and IV. Using a MAC-like interface, sophisticated database applications (including reports, labels, lists, and form letters) can be designed and generated in minutes, not months! ZEPHYR is a great database program for both first-time and experienced users. Other features include: Instantaneous retrieval from any dBASE database; Integrated windowing environment; Up to 25 open databases (Includes support for 25 indexes and 400 fields per file); Integrated editors offer unlimited design potential for even first-time users; Customizable user interface; Instantly accessible PC toolkit. (screen format generator, error correction system, calculator, calendar/diary, and more); Can be loaded as a 20K TSR; Cut and Paste function; And optional mouse support. Requires 640K and a hard disk.

PC-FILE v7.0 (8773-8776) 4 disks

Top of the line database manager from Jim Button. PC-FILE combines ease of use along with all the power and versatility of database programs costing hundreds of dollars more. Extensive features include: Menu driven; 175 context sensitive help screens; Easy macros; Searches are 6 times faster than dBASE; Sophisticated report writer; Relational capabilities; Mailing label program; Produce pie and bar charts directly from the database; Instant calculator imports/exports figures from fields; Find, list, delete duplicate records; Automatically creates and reads dBASE III/IV compatible files; 128 fields per record; DOS shell frees up 500K for DOS; Mouse support; Easy to define "mailing labels" report format; Automatic telephone dialing and phone call logging; Multiple report subtotal levels; Supports WordPerfect 5.x merge files for import and export; Supports HP LaserJet II/compatible printers; Prints 13 different types of bar codes including ZIP+4 and Postnet; Popup calculator; and much more. Includes excellent documentation. Requires DOS 3.0 or above, 512K, a hard disk or two 3.5" or 1.2 megabyte floppy drives.

FLAT FILE DATABASE PROGRAMS

FILE EXPRESS vs.1 (7338 - 7340) 3 disks

One of the best flat file database programs on the market. PC Magazine said, "File Express performs like a blue-ribbon thoroughbred racehorse." Menu driven and very easy to use, FILE EXPRESS features: 16 million records per file, 120 fields per record, unique formula-based fields, lightning fast sorting, report writer, duplicate record deleting, custom screen painter, search on multiple fields, auto dialer, automatic field spacing on labels, shell to DOS, selective indexing, and much more. A superb program and our personal favorite for new and less experienced users. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

SPECIALTY DATABASE APPLICATIONS

SPYBASE (1046, 1047, 1048) 3 disks

SPYBASE is a unique research tool that provides source listings on tens of thousands of groups and individuals, including political organizations, foundations, celebrities, scientists, politicians, world leaders, and more. You tell SPYBASE the name of the person or group you wish to find, and it provides you with a list of books and periodicals (with page numbers and publication dates) containing the desired information. Many of the sources have never been indexed before ANYWHERE! This menu-driven easy-to-use powerhouse will cut hours off the time you'd normally spend in the library sifting through mountains of index cards. Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

MEMBERSHIP LIST v7.12 (10,10)

This program allows the user to maintain a membership list for a club or organization with up to 2,000 members. It addresses envelopes, folders and labels; prints file cards; prints a membership list that includes all file information, and much more. Imports/exports SDP, DLT, SLF formats.

COMMUNICATIONS: COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS

QMODEM TEST DRIVE v4.52

(8424, 8425, 8426) 3 disks

QMODEM is one of the most popular communication programs and boasts even more features than Procomm. In addition to standard features, QMODEM offers: Exhaustive, context-sensitive on-line help; Internal host mode; Script "Quick-Learn" mode; 200 number dialing directory can be sorted, tagged, searched, and printed; File transfer windows feature dynamic bar graph display that tracks file transfer in progress; Support for 43-line mode; Supports speeds up to 119,200 bps; Built-in Zmodem; and much more. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

BBS SYSTEMS

WILDCAT! TEST DRIVE BBS SYSTEM

v2.61 (8421, 8422, 8423) 3 disks

At first glance, WILDCAT! may appear to be just another bulletin board software program because it incorporates the favorite features of other popular BBS programs. But this is where any similarity ends. Powerful, precedent-setting features have been added, including: 14 security levels; 26 customizable display files; Folders for messages and wastebasket; Unlimited callers; Remote event timer; Runs up to 9600 baud; and much more. Easy set up and extensive, clearly written documentation make this program most ideal for novice and experienced BBS operators. Emphasis on security makes it ideal for the business environment. WILDCAT! is simply a vision of what a full featured bulletin board program should be. Requires 384K, hard disk drive, Hayes compatible modem.

APPOINTMENTS, SCHEDULING, CALENDARS

CALENDAR WISE v1.1 (7106)

Welcome to CALENDAR WISE, a multi-subject planner/tracker that places a large desktop calendar on your screen with all your important scheduling and tracking information at your fingertips. Any information entered with a recurring frequency will appear when you need to see it. Enter birthdays and anniversaries once, and you'll see them every year. Weekly, monthly, and once-only engagements will be displayed when necessary to give you vast planning potential. Up to 100 different calendars let you keep unrelated planning separate. You can view, reference, merge and print multiple calendars; instantly cut and paste on any item; perform high speed text/item searches; quickly change the format of each calendar to give you a fully customized setup; and more. Even supports a network. Requires 512K, DOS 3.01 or above, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. ASP

DBDIAL v1.02 (7291, 7292) 2 disks

The beauty of this Rolodex-like program is NOT that it will hold up to one billion names and addresses. It's not that it will keep track of 4 separate phone numbers for each entry, or that it dials them if you have a modem, or even that it allows you to attach notes to each entry; plucks names and addresses right out of other programs so you don't have to type them in; has the power to go memory resident; dials numbers displayed by other programs including "vanity" numbers like 800-IBM-DISK; displays the current time of day for any area code; is compatible with ZIPKEY (TSL Disk # 1900), and MS Windows; has call-again reminders; keeps a log of every call you make; and allows you to import/export data for use with other programs. The beauty of DBDIAL is that ALL this comes in one easy package and all you have to do is pick up the phone and... You see, if you already had DBDIAL you wouldn't even have had to do that. Requires 500K and a hard disk. A modem for automatic calling is optional. ASP

NAME, ADDRESS, PHONEBOOKS

NAMES & DATES v4.0 (526, 527) 2 disks

NAMES & DATES — Is a powerful integrated address book, mailing list manager, and date reminder system. ADDRESS BOOK features include: Large name and address fields which support U.S., Canadian, and foreign formats. Home phone and business phone with extension, large Notes area; 5 different report formats. Automatic phone dialer. MAILING LIST MANAGER features include: Unlimited records; Mail merge with optional salutation; Automatic search for duplicates; File export and import; Prints mailing labels; rolodex cards; envelopes, custom labels of any size; Sort by name or Zip; "Hot key" printing for individual labels or envelopes. DATE REMINDER SYSTEM features include: Store unlimited number of date events; Display dates by name, month, category, or chronological order; Display a monthly "wall-type" calendar that highlights the dates; List dates in two report formats. This terrific program is fast, menu-driven, and has context sensitive help. Supports laser, dot-matrix, and daisy wheel printers. Requires 512K and 2 floppies or a hard disk.

ELECTRONIC ROLODEX (502)

CARDX v13.1 — Creates rotary index card files for storing addresses, phone numbers, and other information of people or companies. It looks just like a ROLODEX. Search by name, print cards and mailing labels, transfer cards between card files, Supports HP LaserJet and dot-matrix printers; CARDX 2.3 — a memory-resident version with auto-dialing for a modem; And much more. Requires a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

BUSINESS: BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING

BOTTOM LINE ACCOUNTING v1.5

(7802-7809) 8 disks

This fully-integrated, accounting package combines the power and sophistication of "Big Business" bookkeeping methods with a simple, easy-to-use design that's perfect for the small business. The following are some of its many features: The backbone of the system is the GENERAL LEDGER which monitors your assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and budgets. It records transactions into the appropriate accounts and generates a complete range of financial statements. The ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE module monitors company income and even performs cash flow forecasting. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE automates invoice payments to save you time and money — you'll never miss another discount or due date again! PAYROLL provides comprehensive payroll information on up to 2,000 employees. It automatically calculates deductions and liabilities and prints payroll checks, W-2s, and 1099s. POINT OF SALE-INVOICING invoices customers on the fly for products and services. It includes automatic sales tax calculations, allows for partial payments, and more! INVENTORY accurately tracks product usage and costs and helps you maintain inventory at optimum levels. ACCOUNT RECONCILIATION automates checkbook balancing and helps you monitor and balance your credit card statements. Finally, FINANCIAL UTILITIES rounds out the solid features of this program by calculating loan analysis, depreciation, present and future value, and more! Data files are Paradox compatible. Requires DOS 4.0 or above and a hard disk with 5.4 MB minimum free space. For Point of Sale, Inventory, and Payroll, a 386 or better PC with 2 MB of RAM is highly recommended. A mouse is optional.

HOME ACCOUNTING

YOUR-PLAN (8398, 8399) 2 disks

You may be in charge, but do you have a plan? Control your finances with YOUR-PLAN! Get a grip on your budget and prevent overspending by graphically forecasting your income and expenses 6 months in advance! Easily prepare a personal budget, make cash flow projections, and generate all the reports you need to prosper in today's economy. YOUR-PLAN tracks personal expenditures, performs interest calculations, analyzes income and expenses, provides projected bank and credit card balances, AND MORE! One of the most powerful tools for forecasting income and saving money available! Supports dot-matrix and laser printers. Requires 512K, DOS 3.1 or higher, graphics, and a 720K or higher floppy drive or hard disk.

DAYO

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

Don't trust that tally man when it comes to tallying your bananas. Trust DAYO (ASP) to get the job done right. This outstanding, easy-to-use medley of multiuser business applications makes taking care of your business a breeze. Each individual module can be run completely independent of the others, yet the whole system is fully integrated when you use more than one. Thus, you only have to type the information in once. DAYO is also fully network compatible. One of the most complete packages of this type we've ever tested. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, dot-matrix or LaserJet-compatible printer, and a hard disk. Order any one or all of the modules listed below:

(9867) - **DAYO INSTALL v4.03** and

(9868) - **DAYO MENU v4.41** - Simplifies installing, adding, and running all your DAYO modules.

(9869, 9870) - **2 disks DAYO POINT OF SALE v4.50** - Full billing and invoicing, including cash drawer control, variable cost and tax codes, automatic invoicing, packing and price lists, stock-on-hand info, and more!

(9871, 9872) - **2 disks DAYO INVENTORY v4.50** - Complete purchasing, receipts, inventory control, tags and labels, reports, and more.

(9873, 9874) - **2 disks DAYO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE v4.50** - Sales, cash receipts, aging, invoices, sales data, reports, and more.

(9875, 9876) - **2 disks DAYO SMART REPORTS v4.50** - Special routines, reports, labels, and lists confirm the accuracy of your data.

(7375) **DAYO UPDATE & CONVERSION v4.41** - Updates old data files to meet new program standards.

(8122) **QUOTES v4.20** - Complete sales order quotation system.

(8355, 8356) - **2 disks BILLING AND INVOICING v4.40** - Similar to DAYO POINT OF SALE.

(8357, 8358) - **2 disks GENERAL LEDGER v4.30** - Full general ledger system with reports.

(8359, 8360) - **2 disks DAYO ACCOUNTS PAYABLE v4.50** - Maintains your payables. Includes check writing, banking, and assets.

(8361, 8362) - **2 disks DAYO MATERIALS REQUIREMENT PLANNING v4.50** - Creates Bill of Materials and Shop Orders. It also records and tracks.

(8363, 8364) - **2 disks SUPPORT CALL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM v4.04** - Manages phone support, calls, and incidents.

(8365, 8366) - **2 disks TIME AND BILLING v4.02** - Time and billing plus inventory, receivables, and invoicing.

(8367, 8368) - **2 disks SALES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM v4.42** - Manages contacts and calendar events and creates quotes and price books.

(8369) **DAYO JOB COSTING v4.50** - Tracks all costs related to jobs and work orders.

(8370) **PRICE BOOK v4.23** - Prints price books, reports, and lists of inventory items. Many special pricing options.

(8371) **BARCODE 3 of 9 v4.00** - Creates barcode labels on standard labels using Epson-compatible dot-matrix printers.

(8372) **ORDER ENTRY v4.35** - Creates invoices that can later be posted (in batch) to DAYO POINT OF SALE or BILLING OR INVOICING.

(8373) **MEMBERSHIP v4.12** - Maintains members' names, addresses and donations for clubs, etc. Includes mailing and mail merge features.

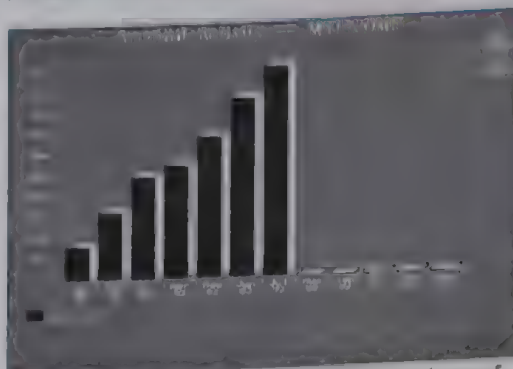
(8374) **PROPERTY MANAGEMENT v2.01** - Full accounting and tracking for properties, units, and services.

(8375) **DAYO PAYROLL v4.50** - Complete U.S. payroll system including check writing for any number of employees.

(8376) **UPS MANIFEST v2.52** - Full rate chart and manifest system for UPS.

CHECKMATE PLUS v1.5

(7446, 7447) 2 disks



Queen takes pawn - that's checkmate. You take charge of your finances - that's CHECKMATE PLUS. Don't play around with your money. Get the home and business accounting system that even beats Quicken. CHECKMATE PLUS is true double entry accounting that combines checkbook management, budgeting, accounting, and high resolution color graphics (but even works on monochrome) into a polished, easy to use interface. Keep track of checks, deposits, credits, withdrawals, debits, and ATM activity for up to 200 different accounts. Split transactions 12 ways and attach notes to each on customized "stubs." Print checks on virtually any check form, and even those torn right out of your checkbook. Powerful, flexible reports can be printed to screen, file, or printer; and a superb financial calculator figures loans, IRA's and compound interest with full amortization reports. Define recurring events for those monthly rent, mortgage, or insurance checks and then forget about them because CHECKMATE PLUS will remind you when they're due. Whether you're tracking the family budget or launching a new business, you'll have complete financial control effortlessly. Runs on any monitor. Requires 640K and DOS 3.0 or above. ASP

ZIP CODE, AREA CODE LOCATORS

ZIP CODE FINDER (1900)

ZIPKEY v2.04e - Is a fabulous productivity tool that will completely replace your zip code book. Run it from the DOS command line or memory-resident. Type in a zip code or state and city, and ZIPKEY will display the correct city and state or zip code as fast as you can blink. If that isn't enough, ZIPKEY will automatically enter information in your database or other programs. For example, type in the zip code and ZIPKEY will enter the correct city and state. A great time saver. Another nifty feature is that you can display telephone area codes for each of the 30,000 cities in ZIPKEY's database. ASP

ZIP CODE FINDER for WINDOWS (8619)

Add the power of ZIPKEY (the super zip code finder for DOS) to Windows! ZK-SHELL v1.1 unleashes the power of ZIPKEY and Windows to give you instant access to zip code information in all your Windows applications. Enter the state and city, and the zip code is on your screen instantly. Enter the zip code, and the city and state is yours in the blink of an eye. Click a single button and paste the complete city, state, and zip code into ANY document! Requires Windows 3.x and ZIPKEY (TSL Disk #1900). ASP

ZIPCodeTools v4.0 (9094-9097) 4 disks

ZIPCodeTools - Is a massive menu-driven zip code lookup database containing 77,737 zip code entries and 62 USPS approved state abbreviations for the contiguous U.S. and its territories. You can search on zip codes, states, or cities. Compared to ZIP CODE FINDER (TSL Disk #1900), this program is slower in operation and is not memory-resident. However, ZIPCodeTool provides more detailed zip code information. In addition to showing a zip code's state and city, the program also displays the county and local area. For example, type in "90291" and you'll find: State=CA, City=Los Angeles, County=Los Angeles, Area=Marina Del Rey, Playa Del Rey, and Venice. Requires DOS 3.0 or higher, 450K, and a hard disk with 12 Megabytes free space.

LEGAL FORMS & AIDS

YOUR PERSONAL LEGAL GUIDE v3.0

(5014, 5015) 2 disks

This is the best legal forms generator available at any price. Nothing even comes close. The program is for anyone wishing to learn about and understand important legal issues that affect us all directly. Actually, this is three programs in one: **LEGAL GUIDE** is an educational program to read, review and learn about your legal rights. Even includes full text of important laws and regulations. **LEGAL FORMS** is an artificial intelligence document generator that prepares over 260 legal forms covering an amazing range of subjects. Do you need a form to cover a legal situation you're involved in? You'll likely find it here! In many cases, forms have several variations you easily program by selecting from the simple prompts on your screen. **TUTORIALS** are instructional texts that clearly explain the nuts and bolts of various legal problems. Each program includes an on-line notepad, on-line help, and a DOS shell. There's even a built-in word processor. Requires 450K, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Printer is recommended.

LIVING TRUSTS and WILLS (9057)

DO-IT-YOURSELF LEGAL FORMS - Provides important legal forms to edit and use. Just bring them up on your screen and fill in the blanks. Includes a Living Will, Irrevocable Trust, Durable Power of Attorney, Revocable Living Trusts, and Revocation of a Living Trust. All forms are U.S. accepted. An excellent tutorial explains why you should create a living trust or will, why you should do it yourself, how to do it, advantages of a trust, choice of a trustee, things to know about community property, real property, bank accounts, cars, etc., and more. Requires a word processor or text editor.

WILLS v1.04 - Was designed by an attorney and contains 15 different complete wills, many additional will clauses, and related materials. Information about the making of wills is also provided. By combining the wills and additional clauses, you can custom design a will to fit your exact needs.

BUSINESS PLANNING & DIRECTION

MONEY-MAKER Vol 1 (9046)

MONEY-MAKER is an interesting, informative program that explains various ways you can make money with your computer. Using a simple-to-use menu system, it covers a wide variety of topics, including: What kind of PC you should use; General do's and don'ts; What peripherals you need; Desktop publishing; Accounting and tax returns; Writing articles; Home Shareware business; Consulting; Custom programming; Operating your own bulletin board system; Home ad agency; Research service; and Where to go for other sources of information. Also included is **THE MONEY-EXPERT** (an Expert System that incorporates voice synthesis) which asks you a series of 21 comprehensive multiple choice questions designed to help you decide which business ideas might be right for you. The Do's/Don'ts section includes valuable information that EVERY computer user should read, whether interested in starting a business or not. It even includes an intro to DOS.

SMALL BUSINESS ADVISOR v93/3 (7194, 7195) 2 disks

Developed by a Harvard-trained tax attorney and successful author, this outstanding easy-to-use menu-driven "expert" program will guide the small business owner through the tax and legal jungle. **ADVISOR** produces a detailed report covering all federal and state business income and payroll tax requirements, providing full tax and legal information for 51 states. A comprehensive index and key-word search facility instantly finds information on any topic from Accrual Base Accounting to Workers Compensation. **ADVISOR** calculates individual and corporate taxes, and a built in business "expert" provides interactive consulting on all topics relevant to small businesses. A Business Start-Up section provides in depth coverage on important topics such as developing a business plan, market feasibility studies and negotiating deals. A Legal Matters section covers licensing requirements, workers compensation, health and safety, etc. There is even a checklist of items to consider before you sign a business lease. Requires a hard disk.

CLIENT MANAGEMENT

SERVICE PLUS (8710, 8711) 2 disks

The ultimate maintenance and service call tracking system! Streamline your maintenance and service call information and convert forgotten verbal commitments into a focused daily appointments and callback list. Rapidly locate any one of millions of records using search/query capabilities and a powerful "expert system" information finder. Invaluable to ALL rental, service, and repair businesses! The most comprehensive program of its kind! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, printer, a hard disk.

FINANCIAL CALCULATORS

SOLVEIT! v4.2 (9111, 9112) 2 disks

This very handy financial analysis tool that puts at your fingertips the ability to perform more than 30 financial calculations: Future Value of a Deposit, Accelerated Payments, Future Value of a Series, Three methods of Depreciation, Present Value of a Future Series, Interest Rate Earned, Gross Profit Margin, and much more. SOLVEIT is powerful, entirely menu driven, and, with context-sensitive help, it couldn't be easier to use. An included companion program BONDALC shows calculations for up to 3 bonds on-screen at the same time. Requires a hard disk.

FORM LETTERS

400 FORM LETTERS for BUSINESS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

Speechless? This extraordinary collection of over 400 business form letters will help you find the right words you need to get the message across. Included in this collection are warnings, invitations, order forms, request forms, credit applications, Christmas bonus announcements, layoff notices, letters of agreement and disagreement, termination notices, and MUCH, MUCH more. Almost every possible situation is covered. Most are very short, sweet, and to the point. Some contain the legalese necessary to emphasize the seriousness of your message. To use them you merely fill in the blanks or substitute the appropriate words using your favorite word processor or text editor. Each volume of this set contains a varied assortment of over 100 letters for a combined total of more than 400.

(9514) VOLUME 1 (9515) VOLUME 2
(9516) VOLUME 3 (9517) VOLUME 4

PROPOSE IT! v2.0 (8265)

Proposals are used to close sales, win bids, and present ideas. The better your proposal, the greater your chance for success! And that's where PROPOSE IT! comes in. You get professionally prepared sample proposals, proposal formats, and guidelines for creating a successful proposal for any situation. Just choose the appropriate text, fill in a few blanks, then sit back and watch your sales or marketing strategy soar! Requires any word processor. Also works directly with WordPerfect 5.1, MS Works 2.0, and Word for Windows 2.0.

TAXES & PAYROLL

UPDATE

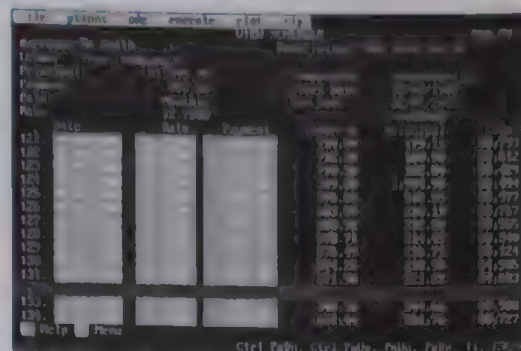
ZPAY3 for DOS v3.8.02 (9010, 9011) 2 disks

ZPAY3 v3.8.02 is a superb menu-driven professional-quality payroll program for all your payroll needs. And, it's easy to use: No accounting experience required! Features include: Extensive on-line help; Easily change tax tables with built-in editor; Computes payroll; Handles different pay periods; Handles salaried, hourly, commissioned, and salary + commission employees and contractors; Prints checks, 1099, W-2, and many reports; Handles Federal, state, and local taxes, FICA, an SDI-type tax, etc.; Performs cost accounting; Supports all printers; 227 page illustrated user manual; Password protection; And MUCH, MUCH more. Requires 400K and a hard disk.

LOAN & MORTGAGE TOOLS

NEWDISK

LOAN ADVISOR (5241)



Saving thousands on your home mortgage or other loans is easy with LOAN ADVISOR! See at a glance the money you'll save by adding just a few extra dollars to your monthly payments or making extra payments on any date. Once you do you'll never go back to making "regular" payments again! Play what-if games and design the repayment plan that's right for YOU! Now you can march through loans at your own pace with big savings waiting for you as an added reward. This commercial program gone shareware is easy to use and loaded with features. Calculate principal, payment, interest rate, end balance, and amortization period; produce tabulated weekly, monthly, quarterly, and annual payment breakdowns; and more! Home mortgages, car loans, savings plans, investment analyses, report printing, Lotus 123 compatibility... This one does it all! Requires 512K. Printer is optional.

DEBT-FREE v3.0 (7817)

What if you could pay \$100 more each month against your mortgage? What if your mortgage rate were 8.01% instead of 8.1%? How long would it take until you were DEBT-FREE? With the answers to these and other questions, you could be well on your way to financial security. DEBT-FREE promotes the early payoff of your home mortgage or any loan by showing you that adding a little to each monthly payment can reduce the amount of interest you pay and build your equity faster than you ever thought possible. It will help you pay off any type of debt that is paid off over time including credit cards, car loans, school loans, etc. The "What-If" calculator lets you change any of the variables that make up your loan, and you instantly see the results. The amortizer and "Payment Log" calculate and date-record your mortgage payments at various amounts and/or interest rates, automatically allocating monthly the interest, principal, and current balances. View or print the entire schedule and you'll know exactly when you can put a match to those mortgage papers! ASP

ZILCH v1.15 (7141)

Get out of debt FAST. In most cases you can become debt free in half the time it would normally take. Enter information about your creditors (Name, APR, Balance, and Payment), then select the start month, plan and pledge money. ZILCH does the rest. It assigns a priority to each creditor, then performs its calculations and provides you with a payment schedule for getting out of debt. You can maintain separate accounts within the same household, make changes to your financial profile whenever there's a need, and even print reports and worksheets. Finally, expert financial help in the privacy of your own home. Requires DOS 3.0 or higher.

UPDATE

AMORTIZATION TABLE v3.53E (1965)

AMORTIZATION TABLE calculates monthly (or otherwise) payments, interest, and principal for each month for a loan whose term is from 1 month to 40 years. A summary screen which may be printed shows total principal, added costs, total interest, total combined principal and interest, final payment amount, interest rate, term, comments, regular payment amount, optional APR, name of company creating the schedule, and number of payments per year. You may enter your own payment, and the program will calculate the term. The schedule is then amortized until the balance is zero. You can also create an interest-only schedule which allows you to balloon a loan at any period. Pre-paid interest points and additional loan charges may also be entered.

BUYAHOME v1.4 (9050)

This menu-driven personal finance program helps home buyers and owners save thousands by comparing loan and prepayment options and the loan amount you can qualify for. Determines home affordability while exploring best/worst case loan scenarios. Also aids in planning household budgets. Great for mortgage loan officers, real estate agents/brokers, financial planners/analysts, etc. Calculations include Amortization of fixed, adjustable, 2-step, and price level adjusted mortgages; Finds total costs (loan payments, points, property taxes, insurance, etc.); Projects tax savings based on income and built-in IRS tax schedules; Estimates adjusted inflation; and more. Includes context-sensitive on-line help, and more! Results can be saved to a text file or printed.

BILLING, INVOICING, PURCHASE ORDERS

UPDATE

FAST INVOICE WRITER AND FAST STATEMENT WRITER

(7014, 7015) 2 disks

UPDATE! FAST INVOICE WRITER v6.0 - A menu-driven invoice writer which creates, calculates, and prints invoices on blank 8 1/2 x 11-inch paper. Invoices are serial numbered. Serial numbers are automatically incremented by 1. Each invoice sheet holds 30 items, and invoices may be given any title you wish. Your company letterhead may optionally be printed at the top of the invoice. Includes space for city and state sales taxes and a user-definable third tax (county tax, etc.). Other features include: On-line help; Include shipping and handling charges; Enter non-taxable services and taxable sales; Prints #10 window envelopes and cut/paste labels; And more. Requires a hard disk.

UPDATE! FAST STATEMENT WRITER v6.0 - A menu-driven statement writer which creates, calculates, and prints statements on blank 8 1/2 x 11-inch paper. Same features as FAST INVOICE WRITER except that statements aren't serialized.

MAILING LIST PROGRAMS

UPDATE

CATALIST v5.44 (1913, 1914) 2 disks

This is one of the most powerful and versatile list and file managers available. Tracks 32,767 names and addresses. Features on-line help, auto key on last name, "smart search" and browse, duplication detection, date stamping, postal code formatting, mass changes, and zip code bar coding, and much more. Printer output includes 1-up to 8-up mailing labels in sizes you can customize, and Rolodex cards in two sizes. Can even be used for stock labeling, inventory tags, etc. Print control for almost all popular printers is excellent. Data can be mail-merged for many popular word processors including PC-Write, Easywriter, Wordstar, DisplayWrite 3, Multimate, Samna, XyWrite, Microsoft Word, Volkswriter, WordPerfect, and others. Powerful selection and sort criteria. Includes extensive on-line help. Requires a hard disk.

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

RETAILER II+ (7128, 7129) 2 disks

Step ahead of the competition with RETAILER II+. Increase profits by reducing your sales-to-inventory ratio and spend less time figuring out what works and what doesn't with timely information on every item in stock. This organizer, record keeper, analyzer, and time saver has a great array of features, including pull-down menus, pop-up windows and a built-in help system. Maintain sales and inventory data for each item at different store locations, keep weekly and monthly sales figures for each product, and track sales by product and product class. Choose from 5 methods for calculating purchase order quantities and 8 different sales and inventory reports. Print price tags and bin labels; create catalogs with product descriptions, prices and stock numbers; export data to a database, spreadsheet or word processor; import sales data from electronic cash registers; manage any number of store locations; transfer stock from one location to another, AND MUCH MORE. Requires 640K and a hard disk.

INVENTORY CONTROL PROGRAM v9.5 (7629, 7630) 2 disks

ICP is a powerful but simple-to-use menu-driven inventory control program with modules to sell, order and receive inventory. ICP tracks purchase orders and automatically add inventory to the re-order report when item count falls below a preset level. Record templates facilitate rapid data entry, you can add a memo for each item, and inventory can be ordered automatically or manually. You can locate records by searching for item numbers, descriptions, manufacturers, or vendors; or by browsing the database or a restricted segment of it. Inventory can be re-priced by any percent or price level. Reports include: Inventory Summary, Re-pricing, Stock Value, Back Order, Deletion, Price Lists, Order, Purchase Order, and MORE! You can identify fast and slow moving items, determine best stock levels, etc. Supports LIFO, FIFO, and weighted average costing. Lots of features and options. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above and a hard disk. ASP

BAR CODING

ZBAR v1.10 (9060)

One of the **easiest** menu-driven bar code printing programs available! Supports 14 different bar code types: UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN/JAN-13, EAN/JAN-8, Code 39, Extended 39, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128, CODABAR, Zip+4 Postnet, MSI Plessey, Code 93, Extended 93 and UCC-128. Supports 14 popular printers, including: 9/24-pin Epson & IBM, LaserJet and DeskJet compatibles, Postscript, Toshiba 24-pin, etc. Other features include: 99 different labels per run; Runs under DOS or OS/2; Prints price tags, shelf IDs, adhesive labels; and more. Requires 512K.

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

THE FEELING'S MUTUAL v2.1.92 (8529)

Everything you ever wanted to know about mutual fund investment but were afraid (or just too bewildered) to ask! THE FEELING'S MUTUAL is a mutual fund database and financial planner for the novice or advanced investor. The simple menu system guides you through the process of defining your financial needs and selecting a fund or group of funds to meet those needs. With a database of over 300 stock and bond mutual funds, THE FEELING'S MUTUAL is the mutually-rewarding way to manage your money. Requires 384K, 720K floppy drive or hard disk, and graphics. Supports Epson dot-matrix and HP Laserjet compatible printers. ASP

UPDATE

LIFETIME WEALTH MANAGEMENT

(Order by disk number below)

Worrying about your finances will be a thing of the past as you learn winning strategies for saving, investing, and retiring with LIFETIME WEALTH MANAGEMENT system. Enter your personal financial data, then let this complete package start you on the road to financial freedom by calculating interest/growth and inflation rates so you can effectively plan your savings and retirement. Then, enter the "How-to-Get-Rich-and-Stay-Rich" module where you'll discover that the key to successful investing is a strategy that consistently works IN SPITE OF RECESSION OR BOOM! You'll even learn how to accumulate capital while LEGALLY minimizing your tax liability. Other modules cover savings comparisons, loan payments, and more!

UPDATE!-(8209) LIFETIME WEALTH MANAGEMENT for DOS v2.6 Requires DOS 3.3 Or higher, 384K, and color graphics.

UPDATE!- (5393, 5394) 2 disks LIFETIME WEALTH MANAGEMENT for WINDOWS Requires Windows 3.1.

RESUMES & JOB SEARCH

NEWDISK

JOBNET v1.0 (5,340)

Looking for a new line of work? Has your company "restructured" your job out from under you? Reach for **JOBNET**, a directory of the most active, aggressive, high profile contract service firms in America. Designed for professionals, you get quick and easy access to firms working at the regional and national levels that can represent your knowledge, skills, and abilities to corporate America. Throw out the classifieds and put **JOBNET** to work for YOU!

RESUME AND APPLY (1995)

RESUME BEST - Is a "job-landing" tutorial which will guide you through all the steps of preparing the most professional resume possible. The information presented here is an absolute **MUST** if you wish to make the best possible impression on a prospective employer. It is also invaluable if you're considering opening a resume service for others. **RESUME BEST** represents 5 years of extensive, professional resume experience, including the preparation of more than 5,000 resumes! Covers every conceivable detail important for the preparation of a perfect resume. Even includes important information on preparing for an interview, how to write attention-getting cover letters, interview thank-you letters, and much more. If you are serious about landing the best possible job, you need **RESUME BEST!**

APPLY — Is an applicant database program which helps you track and manage all pertinent information regarding applications you make, including jobs and grants you apply for, contests, etc. It stores important data and merges it with text files; prints letters, resumes, and envelopes; tracks previous experience; and more.

UPDATE

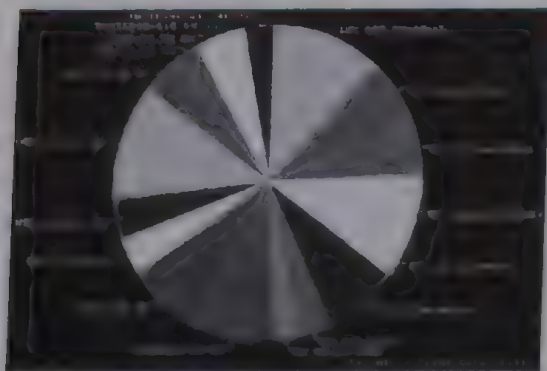
RESUME MASTER DELUXE v4.0 (5397)

L.H. (C) Copyright ... James S. Nixon ... 1991..... RESUME FIN
 FI - HELP EDUCATION 4:44
 Last School Attended: [REDACTED]
 Last Year Attended [REDACTED] Major [REDACTED]
 Degree(If Any): [REDACTED]
 Last Most Recent School: [REDACTED]
 Last Year Attended [REDACTED] Major [REDACTED]
 Degree(If Any): [REDACTED]
 Last Most Recent School: [REDACTED]
 Last Year Attended [REDACTED] Major [REDACTED]
 Degree(If Any): [REDACTED]

Quickly creates a professional-looking resume to give you that winning edge in today's job market. Easy-to-use and menu driven, it prompts you to enter information about yourself, past work history, education, etc. The information is then formatted and printed, resulting in a quality one-page resume. You can create standard chronological resumes or targeted resumes which are custom tailored to specific jobs (de-emphasizes prior work experience). Other features include: On-line help; Preview function views resume before printing; support for any printer; and More. Requires 384K and a hard disk.

PORTFOLIO MANAGER v3.9b (1908)

BUSINESS WEEK magazine says: ".IT DOES THINGS ITS COMMERCIAL RIVALS DON'T." PPROI v3.9bm measures portfolio performance (stocks and other securities) to set and meet long range goals. Similar software packages don't address compute return on investment (ROI) — the classical performance measure for a single investment. PPROI correctly computes both portfolio and individual security ROI before and after taxes. PPROI is also a complete portfolio manager, handling all usual transactions as well as most investment types. PPROI permits daily valuations and provides securities' cost bases for monitoring of unrealized capital gains. PPROI's tax features also make it an excellent tax planning and preparation tool. Easy to use, prints graphs and reports. Import capability handles new Prodigy Quote Track module. Requires a hard disk



FEDERAL JOB LISTINGS v0294
& RETIRE (8418, 8419) 2 disks

FEDERAL JOB LISTINGS - A comprehensive up-to-date listing of currently available federal jobs in the U.S. Includes clerical, management, technical, etc. Listings include job title, application start and end dates, minimum Grade Scale (salary), appropriate contacts, location, and more! **RETIRE** - Displays the number of days, months, and years before you can retire each time you turn on your computer. Requires a hard disk.

RESUME SHOP v3.1 (7907)

This excellent, easy-to-use, menu-driven resume generator was created with the novice user in mind. Your computer does virtually all the work! Lets you create a professional quality resume and then edit/change it with ease. We highly recommend RESUME SHOP in conjunction with TSI Disk #1995 (RESUME AND APPLY). Requires a 720K or higher floppy drive or a hard disk.

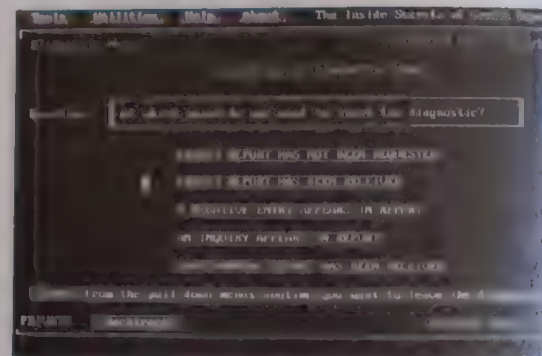
PERSONAL BUSINESS

**PERSONAL FINANCIAL
PLANNER v3.0 (7016, 7017) 2 disks**

This comprehensive menu-driven program performs a complete analysis of your financial situation. Areas covered include Income and Expenses, Assets and Liabilities, Net Worth, Economic Assumptions, Tax Rates, Education Expenses, Retirement Needs, Capital Needs, Income Protection, and the impact of Taxes and Inflation on Rates of Return. It identifies problem areas in your financial situation and helps you continuously monitor and update information as necessary to ensure you are on track with your financial goals. Includes a great demo to familiarize you with all of its features. Supports dot matrix and laser printers.

NEWDISK

**THE INSIDE SECRETS
OF CREDIT REPAIR v3.2 (9865)**



Any company can report your credit status to one or more of the credit bureaus. These reports are rarely in your favor, and bad reports can damage your credit and keep you from buying that dream house or new car. **THE INSIDE SECRET CREDIT REPAIR** gives you the knowledge and tools you need to perform credit repair using the rights granted to you in the Fair Credit Reporting Act. You get sample letters, complete definitions of the codes used in your credit report, the unmodified Fair Credit Report Act, and an excellent Case Study of credit repair. Powerful features such as on-line help, easy-to-use menus, word searching and book marking will help you make credit repair an easy and rewarding task. Works with keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, EGA/VGA, and a hard disk.

FLOW CHARTING

FLODRAW v2.25 (1904, 1905) 2 disks

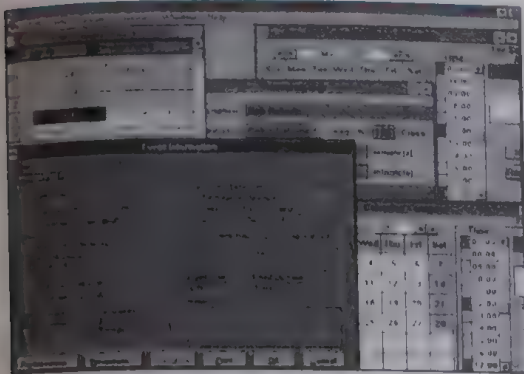
FLODRAW is a comprehensive system for organization chart system diagrams, and other symbol oriented documents. Handles symbols quickly and comes with customizable libraries for flowcharts, HIPO charts, and electronic diagrams. You can enter text and graphics in the same document, choose among character fonts, and do basic graphic editing or edit at the pixel level. Supports portrait (8.5" x 11"), landscape and large landscape (16" x 11") printing.. Requires 512K, color monitor, Epson-compatible printer, IBM ProPrinter, LaserJet or DeskJet printer. ASP

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

EASY PROJECT v4.05 (1932)

EASY PROJECT is an easy to learn, practical, and efficient method for planning, tracking, and controlling all types of projects. This excellent program is fully menu-driven and is feature-packed: User defined project phases (20 maximum), unlimited number of resources per project, User defined tasks (2000 per project), User defined subordinate tasks or items (100 per task), Fast data entry with multiple resource assignments per task, Automatic schedule generation, Gantt charts showing planned vs. actual dates with variable scales, Extensive reporting including work plans that can print all phases a once, status reports, and earned value accrual reporting. On-line context sensitive help screens, dBASE III file compatibility. Supports any monitor and most printers. Requires DOS 3.3 or above, 512K and a hard disk. ASP

PROJECT/ EVENT PLANNER v2.1 (8391)



Plan your work and work your plan! Be more efficient, get things done on time, and work better as a team with PROJECT/ EVENT PLANNER. It works the way you do, managing projects in a dynamic environment where you need to make frequent changes. Using formats you're familiar with such as calendars and spreadsheets, you generate schedules, create budgets, assign work, and update your progress. Keep track of start and end times, resources, costs, and income. Predecessor tasking, calendar per resource, and automatic calculating generate the real-time data you need (up to 300 tasks per project)! Improve your productivity and meet your deadlines! It's never been easier. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, Windows 3.1, MS-compatible mouse, and hard disk. ASP

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

TIMECLOCK 1 (8591, 8592) 2 disks

If you're still processing employee time records with pen and paper, you're missing out on one of the best business time and money savers your PC has to offer. Eliminate the need for manual employee timecards with TIMECLOCK 1. Turn any PC into a stand-alone time tracker that lets each employee PUNCH IN and PUNCH OUT. Stop wondering if your employees are on the clock and instantly pull up a current status board for all your employees. Create payroll and job cost reports with the touch of a button. Track vacations, sick leave, and holidays. Let all your employees know important information with the built-in bulletin board, and leave personalized messages for individual employees that pop up when they clock in. Employees can even clock in and out from their own workstations when installed on a network. TIMECLOCK 1 accepts keyboard and barcode input, and IN/OUT logs can be printed. Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk. ASP

OSHA RECORD SYSTEM

(9718, 9719, 9720) 3 disks

Are you one of the over 1 million businesses with more than 10 employees that must comply with OSHA's Injury/Illness log requirements? If so, OSHALOG 4PC will save you many hours in record keeping alone - and there's no telling how much time it could save you during an OSHA audit. All you do is answer the questions as they appear on screen and OSHALOG 4PC tests for recordability factors and prints a US DOL OSHA approved OSHA Form No. 200 Log & summary of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses. Protect yourself and your business from possible fines with OSHALOG 4PC. Requires 640K, a hard disk, and a printer.

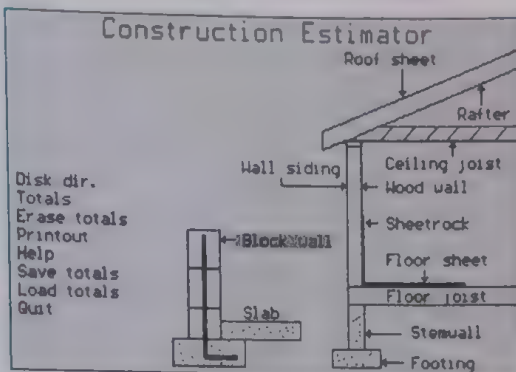
EMPLOYEE SCHEDULING ASSISTANT v1.00 (7111)

See complete EMPLOYEE SCHEDULING information at a glance, including shift assignments, vacation and sick days, holidays, and 8 other definable activities for 50 employees in each of 99 departments. See, all at once, scheduled start and stop times, total department hours, and employee labor costs. Weekends, workdays, and special events are clearly defined and easily visible in the graphic display. Anyone who schedules employees will love the ease with which they can check availability and update schedules. Monthly reports can be printed for departments or individuals. Instantly access year-to-date info and list selected employee data from the master file, including seniority, special notes, and more. Requires 384K, DOS 3.1 or above, and a hard disk.

ESTIMATING & JOB COSTING

CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR v1.9

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



From the ground up you can reliably estimate the material cost of almost any house (except plumbing and electrical). CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR starts with the footing, stemwall and slab. It estimates how many yards of concrete you'll need and its total cost based on the numbers you fill in from the blueprints and the price you pay per yard. You know what you're estimating because you choose each item from a drawing of a house on your screen. Cursor up to the wood walls and estimate their cost, even taking into account the number of windows and doors in each wall. The rafter and roof sheeting calculations go so far as to ask for the angle of the roof and the overhang. The printed report not only estimates the cost for each section of the house but also tells how many 4x8 sheets of plywood or sheetrock you need to buy. Each item is clearly described in total wood feet or yards, and is then broken down into individual lengths like "16 pieces, 6.25 feet long." Whether you're trying to keep your contractor honest or be an honest contractor, CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR is a must. DOS version requires 640K and color graphics. Windows version requires 2MB of RAM, WINDOWS 3.1, and a 386 or faster PC.

(7219) - CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR FOR DOS

NEW - (5398) CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR FOR WINDOWS

REAL ESTATE/ PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

UPDATE

SIMPLE RENT II v2.10 (8420)

This fast, powerful rental property management program provides the rental property owner with a simple but comprehensive means to record all transactions and to print or display reports for accounting and tax purposes. You can produce reports for specific or all properties and units within any given time interval, generate Chronological journals for any interval for specified properties and units, and create a general ledger for specified properties and units for any interval. You can manage up to 9604 units. SIMPLE RENT is menu-driven, has complete on-line help, and is very easy to use. You do not need formal knowledge of accounting because Charts of Accounts, Entry Methods, etc. are handled entirely by the computer. Concentrate on making money rather than the details of bookkeeping and accounting. Used extensively by professional property managers! Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or higher and a high density floppy drive or a hard disk.

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER (2917)

UNIFORM APPRAISAL REPORT PROCESSOR v4.2 generates and processes real estate appraisal reports, allowing entry of a wide range of information. You can enter: Location; Land use grid; Market value; Neighborhood rating; Site utilities; Room list; Interior finish; Heating and cooling; Kitchen equipment; Attic; Car storage; Improvement analysis; Comments and additional features; Area computation; Cost, market, and income approaches; Conditions or repairs; and more. It does most of the math for you, and includes a speedy data-entry feature and on-line help. Requires color graphics.

UPDATE

THE HOME INSPECTOR

series A rev E (9582)

Will your new home be a lemon? Probably not, but before you buy, check it out with help from THE HOME INSPECTOR. A buyer often looks at the surface of a home (Is it painted? Will my furniture fit?, etc.) without digging deeper, possibly missing costly details. Designed by professional home inspectors, this program helps you evaluate a home's condition. All major sections of a home are covered, including electrical, plumbing, heating/AC, basement, roof/attic, garage, general interior, and much more. There's even a hints section that covers furnace tune up, additional information on insulation, dangers of radon gas; plus a sample contingency clause covering needed repairs that you can make part of the sales agreement.

UPDATE

PROPMAN v3.01

(1977, 1978, 1979) 3 disks

PROPMAN is a menu-driven residential property-management program which will track up to 50 units. These may be 50 houses, one 50-unit building, or any combination thereof. Financial records are kept individually for each building. PROPMAN is an on-line accounting system - all data is updated throughout the system each time new information is entered - so displays and reports are always current. There are no transactions to post, no trial balances to run. PROPMAN maintains monthly and year-to-date data for each property. Historical data is kept for current and past tenants. Includes many convenience features that are difficult to accomplish with databases or spreadsheets, including on-line help, move-in and move-out prorates, mortgage-payment calculations, rent-change scheduling, printing of 3-Day and rent-change notices, etc. Includes an auto-run demo to help you learn the system. Requires 512K of RAM memory and a hard disk.

PROFESSIONS: EDUCATORS

VAR GRADE v6.0 (2937, 2938) 2 disks

VAR GRADE, a grading and attendance program written by and for teachers, is so flexible you can grade your class with the same methods you now use. VAR GRADE performs the tedious chores of adding, plotting, and writing the scores. Lets you grade with letter or number grades and even mix and match them. Points of any assignment or score can be changed any time. Different types of predefined assignments, including sums, averages, and weights of other tasks, can be used. Tasks and task combinations can be plotted, correlated, and statistically analyzed. Other features include: Records attendance; Prints student scores or scores for each class section an unlimited number of ways; Sorts students; Imports data from other programs; Lets you define your own grading system; and More! Handles 16,000 students, 8,000 assignments, 99 sections, 240 attendance days, and an unlimited number of classes. Requires 512K, graphics, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, and a dot-matrix, ink jet, or laser printer. ASP

INDEX

APPOINTMENTS, SCHEDULING, CALENDARS37	EDUCATION36	GRAPHICS CLIP ART50	UTILITIES
NAME, ADDRESS & PHONEBOOK.....37	COMPUTER & DOS.....39	HEALTH & COOKING46	BATCH FILE.....
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE48	LEARNING & STUDY AIDS.....40	COOKBOOK PROGRAMS.....46	COLLECTIONS.....
ASTROLOGY, PALMISTRY, NUMEROLOGY, ETC49	MATH & SCIENCE.....40	MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH.....46	DESKTOP TOOLS.....
ASTROLOGY.....49	MISCELLANEOUS.....38	NUTRITION, MEAL PLANNING, SHOPPING LIST.....46	DISK UTILITIES.....
PALMISTRY & NUMEROLOGY.....49	PRE-SCHOOL & GRADE SCHOOL.....61	PAIN RELIEF, STRESS MGMT, EMERGENCY.....46	DOS SHEETS.....
ASTRONOMY48	PROGRAMMING.....57	HOBBY17	ENCRYPTION & SECURITY.....
BUSINESS37	SOCIAL STUDIES & GEOGRAPHY.....58	CARD/STAMP/BOOK/ETC. COLLECTIONS.....48	FILE.....
BAR CODING.....40	TYPING TUTOR.....57	CD, VIDEO, AUDIO LIBRARY PROGRAMS.....47	HARDWARE.....
BILLING, INVOICING, PURCHASE ORDERS.....39	WORD POWER.....56	MISCELLANEOUS HOBBIES.....48	MEMORY.....
BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING.....37	FREE STUFF82	SEWING & KNITTING.....48	MISCELLANEOUS.....
BUSINESS PLANNING & DIRECTION.....38	GAMBLING45	MATH, SCIENCE, STATISTICS14	MOUSE.....
CLIENT MANAGEMENT.....39	GAMES4	MUSIC15	OPERATING SYSTEMS.....
ESTIMATING & JOB COSTING.....11	AIR & SPACE BATTLE.....18	PRINTING51	RECOVERY & UNPROTECTS.....
FINANCIAL CALCULATORS.....39	ARCADE.....9	DOT-MATRIX ENHANCERS.....51	SCREEN.....
FLOW CHARTING.....40	BOARD.....21	FORMS.....51	SOUND.....
FORM LETTERS.....39	CARD & GAMBLING.....23	LABELS, ENVELOPES, LETTERHEADS.....51	TSL MASTER TOOLKITS.....
HOME ACCOUNTING.....37	COMMERCIAL SUPPORT.....27	LASER SOFT FONTS.....34	VIRUS PROTECTION.....
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT.....39	GRAPHIC ACTION.....4	SIGNS & BANNERS.....34	VIRTUAL REALITY
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT.....40	GRAPHIC & TEXT ADVENTURE.....15	UTILITIES & ACCESSORIES.....34	WINDOWS
LEGAL FORMS & AIDS.....38	PUZZLE, WORD & TRIVIA.....25	PROFESSIONS41	BUSINESS & FINANCE.....
LOAN & MORTGAGE TOOLS.....39	SPORTS.....22	CONTRACTORS.....43	COMMUNICATIONS.....
MAILING LIST PROGRAMS.....39	TOYS & HUMOR.....28	EDUCATORS.....41	DATABASE.....
PERSONAL BUSINESS.....40	WAR & STRATEGY.....20	MEDICAL PROFESSION.....43	DESKTOP ORGANIZERS.....
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....41	GENEALOGY49	PROGRAMMING43	EDUCATION.....
PROJECT MANAGEMENT.....41	GENERAL HOUSEHOLD & GARDEN47	ASSEMBLER.....43	GAMES.....
REAL ESTATE/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.....41	GARDENING.....47	BASIC LANGUAGES.....43	GRAPHICS.....
RESUMES & JOB SEARCH.....40	HOME INVENTORY & INSURANCE.....47	C LANGUAGE.....43	HOBBY.....
TAXES & PAYROLL.....39	MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD.....47	RELIGION43	ICONS & WALLPAPER.....
ZIP CODE, AREA CODE LOCATORS.....38	GRAMMAR65	SPREADSHEET36	MISCELLANEOUS.....
COMMUNICATIONS37	GRAPHICS65	TECHNICAL44	PRINTING & PUBLISHING.....
BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS.....37	AUTOCAD UTILITIES.....65	TRAVEL47	TOOLS & ACCESSORIES.....
COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS.....37	CAD.....65	TRIP PLANNING, ROAD MAPS.....47	TRUE TYPE FONTS.....
CREATIVITY & INSPIRATION50	CREATIVITY.....69		WORLD MAPS.....
DATABASE37	DAZZLING DEMOS & ANIMATIONS.....68		WORD PROCESSING
FLAT FILE DATABASE PROGRAMS.....37	DESKTOP PUBLISHING.....67		FULL FEATURED WORD PROCESSORS.....
RELATIONAL DATABASE PROGRAMS.....37	MULTIMEDIA.....70		SPECIALTY WORD PROCESSORS.....
SPECIALTY DATABASE APPLICATIONS.....37	PAINTING & GRAPHIC DESIGN.....67		WORDPERFECT GRAPHICS.....
	UTILITIES.....69		WORDPERFECT UTILITIES.....

Walk-In Customers

Visit our Redmond retail store, where your order will be promptly prepared.

We are located 2½ miles east of the 405 and 2 miles NW of the 520 at the corner of 148th Avenue NE and NE 87th Street in the West Willows Technology Center.

Enter free parking from 148th Avenue NE.

The Software Labs

8700 148th Ave., N.E.,
Redmond, Washington 98052



YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE SOFTWARE LABS FOR QUALITY AND VALUE!

MEDICAL PROFESSION

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGER

(2933, 2934, 2935) 3 disks

MED #1 v1.07 - Is a superb, full-featured, menu-driven medical office management system that is easy to learn and use, with features unavailable in other medical systems. Patient ledgers are automatically updated at the time of transaction posting, and instant access to account and patient ledger information will help you collect at the time of office visit. MED #1 even prints statements, claim forms, and reports on standard size paper, so no special printing forms are ever needed. However, custom statement forms and insurance HCFA-1500 are available if desired. Reporting includes daily charges and receipts recap, month-to-

A86 ASSEMBLER v3.22

(1403-1404) 2 disks

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Programming Language!" A86 is the finest PC macro assembler available. This assembler performs with blazing speed - 2000 lines per second on a 16MHz AT. It is also simple to use - you can feed it a program containing just machine instructions without the red tape necessary with other assemblers. Compiles directly to .COM files without going through a linker, or to .OBJ files. Some other features include: Automatically assembles multiple source files; Capacity to handle very large projects; Great language extension features; Excellent error correction; Supports instruction of IIT-2C87 and 80387 floating point coprocessors; And much more.

ASENV v0.1 - Integrates the A86 package with your favorite text editor/word processor to create a powerful, interactive

RELIGION

BIBLE STUDENT v1.1 (9832-9838) 7 disks

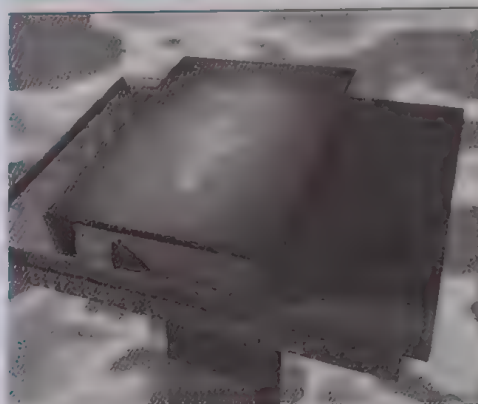
BIBLE STUDENT is the entire King James Bible on disk. It is menu driven and features overlapping resizable windows, on-line context-sensitive help, fast reference and search facilities, and the ability to extract text to a printer or an ASCII (text) file. **BIBLE STUDENT** can run directly from disk with no installation. Uses keyboard or a Microsoft (or compatible) mouse v6.0 or later. Requires 512K

HYMNAL DATABASE

(9519, 9520) 2 disks

This very impressive menu-driven database program contains information on over 4200 hymns from 6 different hymnals: Baptist, Episcopal, United Methodist and United Presbyterian hymnals, Hymns for The Family of God, and Lutheran Book of Worship. You can even create your own hymnal database with information provided on each hymn's title, author, meter, church year, scripture, style, format, meter, theme, subject matter, and verse (the first line of verse or portion if is provided). Other features include on-line help, edit data, and more. Very easy to use! Requires 360K and disk with 3 megabytes of free space.

LINE BIBLE v6.0 (8885-8899) 15 disks



Powerhouse program contains the entire text of the King James version of the Old and New Testaments, including the Westminster lexicon and cross references. The program allows interactive searches for a particular word, combination of words, and phrases. Selected text may be output to disk or to a printer. Other features include: Keyed to popular word study; 571,432 cross references; Revised Strong's New Testament numbers; TSR copies verses directly to your word processor. If you have a hard disk, this is the Bible set to go. Requires 330K and a hard disk with 11 Megs of free space.

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP TRACKING

TEM v3.3 (9731, 9732, 9733) 3 disks

Very easy to learn and use menu-driven church management system features extensive context-sensitive help to guide you through every option. There are six modules with exporting capabilities, and an optional report writer lets you create and edit reports. Membership, donations, attendance, and fund accounting are handled with ease. Reports can be directed to either the screen, a disk file, or a printer. Fund accounts can be updated automatically, greatly simplifying fund management. Many organizations and churches are currently using this program in 32 states. Commercial church software costs as much as \$7,000. Requires any printer. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, a hard disk, and a printer. ASP

KORAN ON DISK v2

(4-9528) 5 disks

English translation of the Islamic Holy Book, the Koran, includes a comprehensive Table of Contents, descriptive introduction to each chapter, and an explanatory commentary integrated in the text. Note files can be saved with each chapter printed. The text can also be printed by topic. Because the Koran is in the form of an electronic hypertext book, moving forward and backward through the text and Table of Contents is fast and easy. Bookmarks can be set and later recalled even after your computer has been turned off. Requires a hard disk.

CONVERT PENNIES TO DOLLARS WITH THE DOUBLE DISK CONVERTER

Highly recommended by Compute Magazine, vigorously endorsed by Apple Library Users Group, featured in PC Laptop Magazine! If you use 3½" 1.44MB diskettes, the Double Disk Converter will save you a ton of money. It will convert low cost 720K disks to work as high cost 1.44MB disks with **no compromise** in media reliability. You'll save \$6.00 to \$10.00 with every box of disks you convert. The Double Disk Converter securely anchors your disk and punches a perfect rectangular hole in the disk cover. That's all there is to it. Your inexpensive 720K disk is now an "expensive" 1.44MB disk. We've been using this money saver for three years at TSL and we love it. Made of heavy gauge, deep drawn steel—not sheet metal or aluminum.

Full one year warranty.

Start saving now!

Order your Double Disk Converter today!



Special Sale Price:
Only \$29.95

YOU CAN DEPEND

Visit our Redmond retail store where your order will be promptly prepared.

We are located 2 1/2 miles east of the 405 and 2 miles NW of the 520 at the corner of 1481 Avenue NE and NE 87th Street in the West Willows Techno Center.

Enter free parking from 1481 Avenue NE.

Walk-In Customers

SOFTWARE LABS

2 FOR 1 ORDER FORM

OFFER# 1493
DAVID MOREY
113 E KEITH AVE
WAUKESHA

IL 60085-2134

DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER

FOR NAME OR ADDRESS CORRECTION, PLEASE CROSS OUT INCORRECT INFORMATION ABOVE, FILL IN CORRECT INFORMATION BELOW

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE ZIP

Order TOLL FREE for SAME DAY SHIPPING in the U.S. and Canada

800-569-7900
OR **206-869-6802**

HOURS:

MON-FRI 7 AM TO 6 PM
SAT 9:00 AM TO 5:00 PM PST

FAX ORDERS 24 HRS/DAY
206-869-1503

METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Check or money order enclosed ☐ Credit Card
(in U.S. funds and drawn on a U.S. Bank)

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard



SIGNATURE



EXPIRATION DATE: /

CREDIT CARD NUMBER:

EASY ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

1. ENTER YOUR SELECTIONS IN THE "I AM BUYING" COLUMN.
2. PAY FOR EACH DISK IN A MULTIPLE DISK SET.
3. YOU CAN BUY ONE OR MORE DISKS FOR ONLY \$3.79 FOR 5 1/4", \$4.79 FOR 3 1/2" (ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS MUST BE IN U.S. FUNDS AND DRAWN ON A U.S. BANK).

4. WHEN YOU PAY FOR 9 OR MORE DISKS, SELECT 1 FREE DISK FOR EACH AND EVERY DISK YOU BUY.
5. THIS IS A LIMITED OFFER AND CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER TSL OFFER.
6. DISKS IN NEW USER START UP KITS DO NOT COUNT TOWARDS THE 2 FOR 1 OFFER.

USE A SEPARATE PAGE IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS NEEDED ☐ CHECK BOX IF ORDERING 3 1/2" DISKS

I AM BUYING	2 FOR 1
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

You must pay for 9 or more disks to qualify for free disk offer

PAY FOR EACH DISK IN A MULTIPLE DISK SET
Next Day and 2nd Day Air to Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico-add \$16.00

Shipments to a Post Office Box must be via U.S. Mail.

We accept most corporate and institutional written purchase orders for \$25.00 or more

Shipping charges for foreign air shipments are actual carrier charges.

Fax orders will be processed the next business day.

Number of 5 1/4" disks x \$3.79 each	\$
Number of 3 1/2" disks x \$4.79 each	
T-SHIRT <input type="checkbox"/> L <input type="checkbox"/> XL \$12.95 each	
The DOS Tape (\$13.95 each)	
The Windows Tape (\$13.95 each)	
Double Disk Converter (\$29.95)	
DOS For Dummies (\$15.95)	
New User Start-up Kit 5 1/4" (\$27.95)	
New User Start-up Kit 3 1/2" (\$34.95)	
SUBTOTAL	\$
WA residents add 8.2% sales tax	
SHIPPING AND HANDLING	
U.S. Mail or UPS Ground	\$ 4.00
Canada Post-\$6.00	
All other foreign-\$12.00	
U.S.A. Next Day Air-add \$12.00	
U.S.A. 2nd Day Air-add \$5.00	
TOTAL	\$

PLACE YOUR ORDER INSIDE / TEAR AT PERFORATION / FOLD OVER GUM FLAP AND SEAL

JUST A REMINDER BEFORE YOU SEAL THIS ENVELOPE

Make any necessary corrections to your name and address as printed on the order form.

Write your daytime phone number on the order form in case we have to contact you regarding your order.

Enclose completed order form along with payment. If ordering by credit card, please provide card number and expiration date.

FREE CATALOGS FOR YOUR FRIENDS

Know some people who would like to have a TSL catalog? Give us their names and we'll send them one at no charge.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

features include: the time of year, past and present, and future. It also includes a list of all the people who have been born in the year of the dragon. This is a very interesting and useful book for anyone who is interested in the Chinese zodiac. It is a must-have for anyone who is interested in the Chinese zodiac.

Automated, fast, easy-to-use, and powerful. It is a must-have for anyone who is interested in the Chinese zodiac. It is a must-have for anyone who is interested in the Chinese zodiac.

powerful, practical, and easy to use.

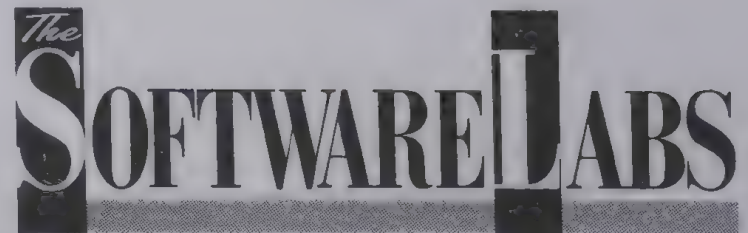
IRY v2.0

06, 820" 2 disks

1.32 bit 8086 DOS

02

PLACE
STAMP
HERE



8700 148TH AVE N.E.
REDMOND WA 98052

MEDICAL PROFESSION

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGER (2933, 2934, 2935) 3 disks

MED #1 v1.07 - Is a superb, full-featured, menu-driven medical office management system that is easy to learn and use, with features unavailable in other medical systems. Patient ledgers are automatically updated at the time of transaction posting, and instant access to account and patient ledger information will help you collect at the time of office visit. MED #1 even prints state forms, claim forms, and reports on standard size paper, so no special printing forms are ever needed. However, custom state forms and insurance HCFA-1500 are available if desired. Reporting includes: daily charges and receipts recap, month-to-date summary, aged accounts receivables, and more. Many features and options are included. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, a hard disk, and dot-matrix printer. The Shareware version is limited to 100 patients.

CONTRACTORS

BTU ANALYSIS v3.1.1sw (2918)

This superb tool makes the process of sizing heating and cooling units for commercial and residential applications a cinch. Makes the difficult job of calculating a structure's heat loss or gain VERY easy. The program asks for the parameters necessary for the calculations, then performs all the math. Cooling needs are translated into tons and BTU's, and the CFM required for proper cooling or heating of the area analyzed is calculated. Help screens and other nice features make this program a pleasure to use. Requires 512K.

ELECTRIC9 v9.2 (2920)

This invaluable, time-saving program quickly and easily performs important calculations for the electrical contractor. Calculations include: Device box fill; DC power, voltage, current, and resistance; Voltage drop for loads, voltages, and run lengths; Required wire size based on allowable voltage drops; Lighting calculations (zonal cavity method); What-if capability; All functions conform to the 1990 National Electrical Code; And more. Also included is an equipment ground conductor table and a conduit selector. Menu-driven and very easy to use.

PROGRAMMING: BASIC LANGUAGES

AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMER v1.0 (7341, 7342, 7343) 3 disks

Let AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMER write programs for you. Writing in BASIC just got easier with this collection of programming tools. VISUAL MAKER lets you use text and graphics to design custom screen "slides." DB STARTER provides you with the bare bones needed to create your own database management skeleton. PROOFER finds misspelled keywords, mismatched parentheses, and other errors BEFORE runtime. ERROR MESSAGE inserts the ON ERROR GOTO... line and adds the appropriate Error Messages. SCREEN WRITER uses word processing-like commands to design screens. KEY DEFINER lets you reassign the function keys. You'll be surprised how easy it is to produce screen displays and menus. Your computer will do the programming for you. Includes several ready-made utilities to get you started. Requires color graphics, a hard disk, and DOS-compatible BASIC (GW BASIC, BASICA, BASIC, or QBASIC).

ASSEMBLER

LEARN ASSEMBLER! (7815)

An easy-to-understand tutorial for beginning 8086 assembly language programmers. You don't need to know programming to start. All that's assumed is that you can write a simple batch file and are familiar with basic DOS commands. Concepts are presented in a step-by-step process. Requires an 8086 Assembler (TSL Disk #1403, 1404).

ASMLIB Programmer's Toolkit (5000)

ASMLIB is a medium model library of assembly-language subroutines that are linkable with your .OBJ code. Provides many tools that eliminate tedious, repetitive coding.

A86 ASSEMBLER v3.22 (1403-1404) 2 disks

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Programming Language!" A86 is the finest PC macro assembler available. This assembler performs with blazing speed - 2000 lines per second on a 16MHz AT. It is also simple to use - you can feed it a program containing just machine instructions without the red tape necessary with other assemblers. Compiles directly to .COM files without going through a linker, or to .OBJ files. Some other features include: Automatically assembles multiple source files; Capacity to handle very large projects; Great language extension features; Excellent error correction; Supports instruction of IIT-2C87 and 80387 floating point coprocessors; And much more.

ASENV v0.1 - Integrates the A86 package with your favorite text editor/word processor to create a powerful, interactive working environment.

D86 DEBUGGER v3.22 - The finest symbolic assembly language debugger available. Powerful full screen debugging. Works with A86 Assembler. Again the top rating from PC Resource Magazine which called it a "state of the art companion to A86."

C LANGUAGE

THE C WINDOW LIBRARY v2.0 (1482, 1483) 2 disks

This is a very useful add-on C library that adds powerful text windows, virtual windows, menus, and other miscellaneous video goodies to your C programs. Includes a 260+ page manual with descriptions of all functions and examples, 13 header files, and over 100 library functions. The library supports Microsoft C, Quick C, Turbo C, Power C and Zortech C++. The library is written in 90% C and 10% assembly language. Medium memory model only.

OBJECT EASE v2.0 (8206, 8207) 2 disks

Learn the fascinating world of object-oriented programming with OBJECT EASE. This library of C++ classes and member functions will improve your programming efficiency better than any other library, book, video tape, or learning toolkit available. Learning is fast, too, because no learning curve is required and all classes are VERY intuitive. Twenty-three object classes combine with 500 member functions to give you total control! You'll be able to ignite your programs with pop-up windows, point-and-shoot menus, icons and animated icons, graphical pull-down menus, mouse cursors, sound queues, and much, much more. Requires BORLAND/TURBO C++, VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk. MS-compatible mouse is optional.

DOS 386/ C++ v1.03 (9478-9483) 6 disks

This package contains a multitude of tools for the experienced programmer who wishes to take his skills even further. Included are C and C++ compilers, a 32-bit 80386 DOS extender with symbolic debugger, development libraries, and source code. The extender enables DOS programs to be compiled to UNIX, and a UNIX compiler is also included. Use the tools to develop 32-bit programs with full virtual memory. Paging to disk is supported. You'll find extensive source code for the utilities and also for sample programs using graphics and mouse. An 80387 emulator complete with source code enables compilation of floating point programs. Supports up to 128M of extended memory and up to 128M of disk space used for swapping. Requires 640K, a 386 or better, and 4-5 megs of hard disk space.

FASTGRAPH LIGHT v3.02 (7376, 7377, 7378) 3 disks

This is the best graphic programming library for 'C' yet! The most notable feature of FASTGRAPH LIGHT is the speed of it's more than 100 finely tuned routines. Called from both high-level and assembly language programs, they provide proven, powerful tools that take command of PC and PS/2 text and graphics video environments. FASTGRAPH LIGHT includes code for: video mode and page management; colors and graphics fundamentals; animation; special effects; keyboard, mouse, and joystick control. Now supports up to 1024 x 768 x 256 VESA mode, all standard IBM PC and PS/2 text and graphics video modes in addition to video modes for the Tandy 1000, PCjr, Hercules Graphics, and extended VGA. A graphical user-interface menuing system takes you on a guided tour of the most important features of the program. 'C' source code is included for compiler selected. Supports Microsoft C, Borland Turbo C and C++, Mix Power C, QuickBasic, Turbo Pascal, Microsoft Fortran, Visual Basic for DOS, and Visual C++. Requires 'C' compiler.

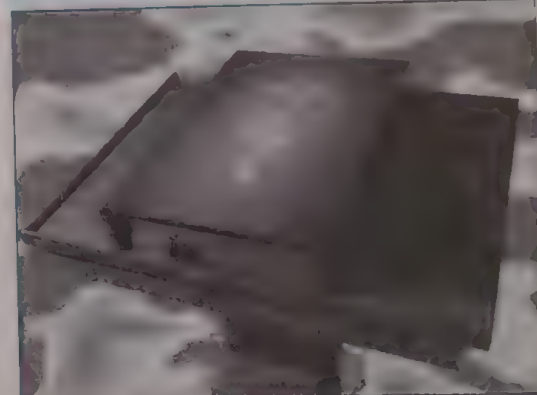
RELIGION

BIBLE STUDENT v1.1 (9832-9838) 7 disks
BIBLE STUDENT is the entire King James Bible on disk. It is menu driven and features overlapping resizable windows, on-line context-sensitive help, fast reference and search facilities, and the ability to extract text to a printer or an ASCII (text) file. BIBLE STUDENT can run directly from disk with no installation. Uses keyboard or a Microsoft (or compatible) mouse v6.0 or later. Requires 512K.

HYMNAL DATABASE (9519, 9520) 2 disks

This very impressive menu-driven database program contains information on over 1200 hymns from 6 different hymnals: Baptist, Episcopal, United Methodist and United Presbyterian Hymnals, Hymns for The Family of God, and Lutheran Book of Worship. You can even create your own hymnal database with ease. Information is provided on each hymn's title, author, composer, church year, scripture, style, format, meter, theme and subject matter, and verse (the first line of verse or portion thereof is provided). Other features include on-line help, add/edit data, and more. Very easy to use! Requires 360K and hard disk with 3 megabytes of free space.

ON-LINE BIBLE v6.0 (8885-8899) 15 disks



This powerhouse program contains the entire text of the King James version of the Old and New Testaments, including the Hebrew lexicon and cross references. The program allows extensive searches for a particular word, combination of words, and phrases. Selected text may be output to disk or to printer. Other features include: Keyed to popular word study groups; 571,432 cross references; Revised Strong's New Testament numbers; TSR copies verses directly to your word processor. If you have a hard disk, this is the Bible set to order. Requires 330K and a hard disk with 11 Megs of free space.

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP TRACKING SYSTEM v3.3 (9731, 9732, 9733) 3 disks

This very easy to learn and use menu-driven church management system features extensive context-sensitive help to guide you through every option. There are six modules with extensive reporting capabilities, and an optional report writer lets you create and edit reports. Membership, donations, attendance, and fund accounting are handled with ease. Reports can be directed to either the screen, a disk file, or a printer. Several fund accounts can be updated automatically, greatly simplifying fund management. Many organizations and churches are currently using this program in 32 states. Similar commercial church software costs as much as \$7,000. Supports any printer. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, a hard disk, and a printer. ASP

THE KORAN ON DISK v2 (9524-9528) 5 disks

This English translation of the Islamic Holy Book, the Koran, includes a comprehensive Table of Contents, descriptive introduction to each chapter, and an explanatory commentary included in the text. Note files can be saved with each chapter and printed. The text can also be printed by topic. Because the program is in the form of an electronic hypertext book, moving back and forth through the text and Table of Contents is fast and easy. Bookmarks can be set and later recalled even after your computer has been turned off. Requires a hard disk.

CHURCH SYSTEM (5428, 5429) 2 disks

These three church programs require 640K and hard disk. **CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM v5.0** - Maintains a variety of membership information, including education attendance, birth days, pastoral visits, anniversaries, special talents, committees served, activity participation, contributions with member statements and pledges, and more. Menu driven and easy to use. Prints summaries and detail reports and mailing labels, and creates mailmerge data.

CHURCH ACCOUNTING SYSTEM v2.5.3 - Easy-to-use fully integrated menu-driven church accounting package. Handles multiple checkbooks and budgets. Includes a general ledger package that operates on a calendar or fiscal year. Prints ten reports, including: Income Statement, Expense Statement, Balance Sheet, etc.

BIBLE TIMELINE v2.12 (9547)

This informative program is a timeline of Bible and church world history from a conservative Protestant viewpoint. It covers creation to the present and includes Bible references and footnotes for major Bible people and events in church history. You can locate the date corresponding to ANY Bible verse and locate the date corresponding to major people in the Bible and in church history. There are 8 broad-view history screens, or you can zoom in to 80 detailed-view history screens. Supports keyboard or mouse.

WORDS OF JESUS (8137 - 8140) 4 disks

The biblical world is turned upside down in this exciting new religious arcade game. The WORDS OF JESUS are all mixed up and you must search for just the right passages in order to put these scripture verses back in order. Explore the hallowed halls and collect the words necessary to complete the meaningful phrases before time runs out. Not only will you have learned and memorized a new scripture verse, you'll also get the key to the next level for more exciting fun. Beautiful VGA graphics provide an inspirational atmosphere for learning and memorizing important Bible passages, and the WORDS OF JESUS are sure to keep your kids entertained for hours. Supports SoundBlaster. Requires 550K RAM, 1 MEG of EXPANDED Memory, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a Microsoft or compatible mouse, and a hard drive.

BIBLE STUDY v3.1 (1270-1278) 9 disks

BIBLE STUDY is a superb full-featured easy-to-use menu-driven Concordance of the King James Bible and great investigating/learning tool. Makes Scripture access fast and easy. Provides an organized method to store/retrieve study results. Compares with \$500 commercial products! Includes full Greek and Hebrew Concordances based on Strong's Concordance numbering system. When doing word studies, save research as definitions in the dictionary mode and begin building your own Lexicon. Other features include: See list of scriptures using same Greek word to see different ways it's used; Concordance verse lookup capabilities using wildcard word, phrase, and proximity search modes; Queue of on-screen references for fast searches; Switch between Bible text and dictionary windows; Rebuild reference queue to give you Greek or Hebrew Concordances; Store word definitions; Make margin notes in Bible text window; Memorization mode; Set up to 10 different memorization files for 10 different people; Set up to 10 different bookmarks to quickly locate text; and MUCH, MUCH MORE! Requires 300K and a hard disk with 9 MB of free disk space.

MATH, SCIENCE, STATISTICS

KWIKSTAT v3.3 (8129 - 8131) 3-disk set

KWIKSTAT is a powerful, menu-driven system for performing statistical analysis with emphasis on graphics. Builds data bases, or imports ASCII or dBASE III files. Excellent reporting system. Features histograms, 3-D bar charts, box and whisker plots, scatterplots, survival and comparative curves, all typical tests of ANOVA, linear regression, multiple comparisons, and t-tests. Also life tables and survival analysis. Supports Epson and HP LaserJet compatible printers and can import Lotus 1-2-3, comma delimited, and dBASE IV files. Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, graphics monitor, and 320K. ASP

S.O.S.-STATISTICS ON SOFTWARE v2.0 (2335)

This excellent program calculates common descriptive and inferential statistics and is designed for those with limited understanding of the subject - actually leads you through appropriate steps to solve problems! Designed by Statistics Prof. Dr. John Timko, S.O.S. is VERY easy-to-use, menu-driven, and well suited for students and for process control and manufacturing applications. Procedures include: Data Management; Frequency Distributions; Histograms; Mean, Median, Mode & Standard Deviations; Test for Normality; Combinations & Permutations; Discrete Probability Distributions; Normal Distribution (z-scores); Chebyshev's Theorem; Sampling Distribution of Means; Confidence Interval Estimation; 1- and 2-Sample z-tests for Differences in Means or Proportions; 1- and 2-Sample t-tests for Differences in Means; t-test for differences between Pairs; Wilcoxon Rank Sums Test; Goodness-of-fit Test; Chi-Square Test for Independence; Pearson's Correlation & Simple Linear Regression Analysis; Spearman's Rank-Order Correlation; and Time Series Analysis. Requires 512K and DOS 3.3 or higher.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS v2.2-S (2326)

DIFF 2.2-S differentiates many analytical functions. If you like, DIFF will show you a complete step-by-step breakdown of the process. Also, plots a graph of the function and its derivative on screen or to a dot matrix printer. What EVERY calculus student needs! Easy to use. Includes on-line help. The graphics utility lets you see what the function and its derivative look like over any range of values, or you can tailor the graph to your own requirements. You can also control Sorting and Factorization of math expressions. Includes squares, exponential, log, root, trig, htrig, etc. functions. Requires 512K, graphics, and a dot matrix printer with graphics capability.

SCIENCE FACTOR PACK 5

(7829, 7830) 2 disks

The ultimate problem solver! This extraordinary formula solver covers the physical sciences including chemistry, physics 1 and 2, dynamics, optics, electrostatics, electrical engineering, quantum physics, relativity, vector math, and even matrix and quadratic calculations. Reference tutorials for many topics are just a key press away. All formulas are displayed in a way that makes using them fast and easy. There are also an incredible array of tools to work with, including a unit conversion utility, an arithmetic register manipulator, a graphing program, and a matrix rotation program that shows objects rotating in 3-D. A great reference source for the basic laws and properties of the physical sciences along with their corresponding formulas. There's even a program to help you learn and memorize the periodic table. Easy to use and very complete. Perfect for students and rocket scientists alike. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.2 or above, and a hard disk.

SPPC v5.0 (7523, 7524, 7525, 7526) 4 disks

The STATISTICAL PACKAGE FOR THE PERSONAL COMPUTER (SPPC) is a fully interactive statistical program that lets you enter, manage, and analyze both simple and complex sets of data. Store very large sets of data on a diskette or hard disk and then use one or a combination of several of the available procedures to analyze it. Try using frequency distributions, simple descriptive statistics calculations, a wide range of parametric and non-parametric hypothesis tests, and more. Obtain numerous confidence intervals, conduct several types of simple and complex regression analyses, compute probabilities associated with a variety of continuous and discrete distributions, and well... statistically speaking, if it's not here it's probably not important! SPPC is very user-friendly with its menu-driven interface and extensive on-line help. Requires 640K and a hard disk. Graphics output is now present in the shareware version.

TECHNICAL

UNIVERSAL CONVERTER v2.4 (9157)

Over 600 standard and not-so-standard calculations and conversions at your fingertips. In addition to the usual (area, volume, distance, liquid, weight, temperature, etc.), there are some real surprises. Convert the DOS cursor to a full-size block for use with LCD laptops. Convert musical notes to frequencies and hear them play. Convert standard keys or function keys to their ASCII codes. How about converting the rotational speed of the Earth to miles per second? This program puts an end to searching through books for a formula or conversion constant and then having to press scores of buttons on your calculator. Just point and shoot for the answers you need. Conversion results are shown on screen and saved to an ASCII text file which can be imported into most word processors, spreadsheets, and databases.

ENGINEERING HELP and COST ESTIMATOR (8677 - 8679) 3 disks

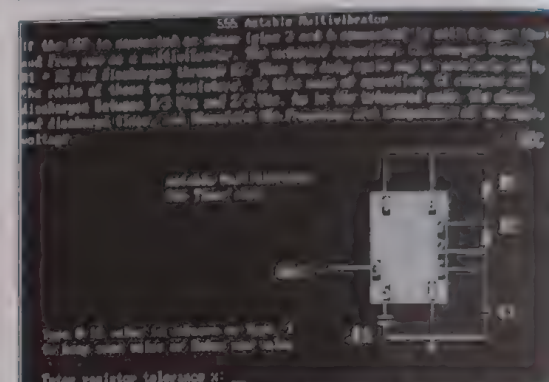
A design engineer inside your PC? Almost! This rich source of technical data and problem-solving power is for machine-oriented mechanical engineers, technicians, designers, and students. Includes general and detailed information and provides formulas - SOLVES THEM, TOO! - on many topics including electric motors, hydraulics, pneumatics, mechanics, spring AND MORE! Lay out conical sections; design springs; choose an electric motor plus wiring and fusing or breakers; design hydraulic, pneumatic, or chain drive systems; solve design motion and inertia problems; select steel or aluminum; find flow rates and pressure drops...and then estimate design and fabrication costs. These two programs will help you do it right! Requires EGA or VGA and a 720K floppy drive or hard disk.

ANYANGLE v2.66 (2400)

An easy-to-use, feature-filled triangle solver for students, engineers, builders, machinists, surveyors, carpenters, etc. that requires no math knowledge. Solves any triangle given the minimum amount of data, and always knows when enough data exists to solve the angle. Includes many options. Allows easy tinkering with solved triangles for custom fit and design work. Analysis includes area, perimeter, altitude, coordinates of vertices, and data about the inscribed circle and circumcircle. Data can be saved and printed. Requires graphics monitor.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNER

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Eliminate the tedium of designing common electronic circuits and performing basic calculations. Play "what if" with designs quickly substitute component values, change parameters and design specs, and instantly see the effects. Concentrate on the circuit design instead of studying reference tables and books of equations and entering numbers into a calculator. Covers a variety of topics, including passive and active filters, power supplies, op amps, 555 timers, communications electronics, and basic electronics. DOS version requires 320K and color graphics. Windows version requires Windows 3.1.

(2333) ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNER FOR DOS v3.1

NEW!-(5341) ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNER FOR WINDOWS v1.1

CIRCUIT SOLVERS (8680, 8681) 2 disks

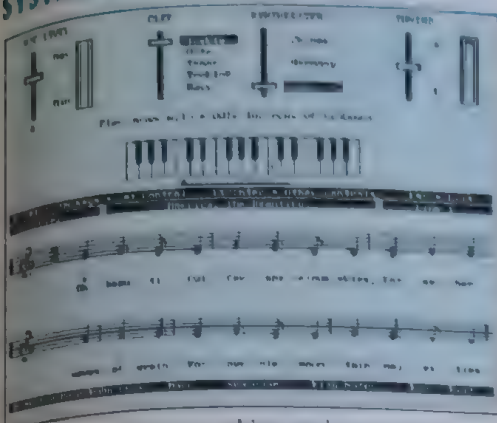
This electrifying trio packs a big problem-solving punch! **DCSOLVE v7.1** analyzes series, parallel, and combination circuits as well as RC and LR time-constant circuits with DC voltage sources and various unknowns. Solutions include P_t , R_t , I_t , I_{Rn} , V_{Rn} , V_s , V_c , P_{Rn} , and branch currents. **ACDOLVE v7.1** analyzes series and parallel AC circuits with RL, RC, LC, and RLC networks. Using rectangular or polar inputs, solutions include P_t , I_t and impedance; phase angle; apparent power; power factor inductive and capacitive reactance; R, C, and L voltage drops; and resonant frequency. **DCNET v7.1** solves simple network circuits. Analyses include Thevenin-Norton, Millman's, and Superposition Theorems; and Delta, Wye, and Bridge Circuits. Requires elementary knowledge of electronics.

PC-STRAN v4.10 (9537, 9538) 2 disks

PC-STRAN is a 1-, 2- or 3-Dimensional Structural Analysis program. It analyzes truss and frame structures or continuous beams by recalling three disk files: PC-PROP creates a catalog of member properties encompassing member type, density, modulus, shear, area, and more. PC-MESH creates a file of the structure's geometry to be analyzed. Excellent wire frame representations can be rotated, zoomed, and viewed from any angle. PC-LOAD creates a file of up to 8 different applied loads to a specific structure. PC-STRAN combines the data from these three sub-programs and analyzes the structural soundness of the design. Requires 448K, graphics, and a 720K or larger high-density floppy drive or a hard disk.

MUSIC

THE MUSIC TRANSCRIPTION SYSTEM II v2.44 (2208)

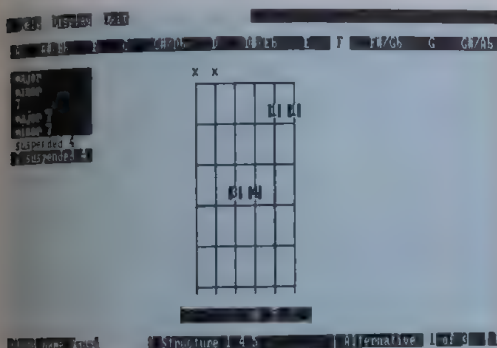


This unique easy-to-use menu-driven music composition and vocal instruction program is one of the best of its kind. You can compose, play, sing along, create music sheets, and print music on the screen or on paper. It covers the full vocal range from Bass through Soprano and displays scores on any of five different musical clefs. Features include: "Bouncing ball" cursor points to each word in the song as the corresponding note plays; A music editor lets you create and edit up to 550 notes with lyrics, guitar chords, and basic harmony in any of 15 different key signatures, 12 different time signatures, and 5 different clefs; On-line help; Practice; Play; Record; Play back; Works with MIDI board; Works with Tandy 1000 series; and MUCH MORE! Requires CGA, EGA or VGA and a LaserJet-, Epson-, IBM-, or Tandy-compatible graphics printer.

UPDATE

GUITAR TEACHER v1.70

(Order individually by disk No. below)



This excellent menu-driven guitar tutorial shows you everything you need to know about guitar chords. A representation of a guitar fingerboard is displayed with string numbers and fret positions clearly marked. Select the root note of the chord you wish to study and the type of chord (major, minor, 7th, major 7th, etc.). The chord is then displayed on the fingerboard. Chord structure is explained in terms of 1st note, 3rd note, etc.; and you're also shown which fingers to use to hold down the strings. The full chromatic scale is covered, and for every chord three alternative fingering positions can be shown. Over 250 chords are covered, and the display can be switched from right handed to left handed. You even get an excellent guitar tuner for accurately tuning your guitar and hints on playing.

UPDATE! (9489) GUITAR TEACHER for DOS

NEW! (5407, 5408) 2 disks - GUITAR TEACHER for WINDOWS Requires Windows 3.1, VGA and a mouse.

MUSICIAN I (2210)

MUSICIAN I is perfect for creating your own music and playing it back on Sound Blaster. You can write music on up to 6 staves and assign different voices to each. Variable clefs on the screen resemble actual sheet music. Setting for music dynamics and tempo can be varied. This menu-driven system is very easy to use and features great on-line help. More adventurous users can connect their external keyboard and MIDI box to write music. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires EGA or VGA and Sound Blaster.

NOTE BY NOTE v1.221 (9492)



This music education program is ideal for beginners wishing to learn to read music. Several learning modes are available. Select PIANO and a keyboard and staff paper with treble and bass clefs are displayed. A random note then appears on either clef and you must select the proper key on the keyboard. Select GUITAR and a fingerboard is displayed. When a random note appears, you must identify the position and string where the note occurs on a guitar. Select LETTERS and when a random note appears you must identify its name (A, C, G, etc.). In the FREE PLAY mode you select the note name, piano key, or guitar position; and the note is displayed on the staff paper. Supports Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Adlib, Adlib Gold, Pro Audio Spectrum, and Media FM sound cards. Requires 512K, VGA, and a Microsoft-compatible mouse. A hard disk is recommended but not required.

GAMBLING

HORSECALC for DOS or WINDOWS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

HORSECALC is a thoroughbred handicapping calculator anyone can use. Just enter seven items published in the DAILY RACING FORM into the corresponding form on the screen, and HORSECALC does the rest. It computes the Overall Ability Rating (a scientific measure of each horse's performance based on Beyer Speed Ratings) to help you choose the best horse. No more "figuring the odds" - HORSECALC rates the past performance of each horse, jockey, and trainer, and puts the odds in YOUR favor!

(8573) HORSECALC for DOS v1.0

(8574, 8575) 2 disks - HORSECALC for WINDOWS v1.1b

\$MART GAMBLER v1.5 (8276, 8277) 2 disks

Enter a casino and leave with your shirt on! Beat the odds, improve your luck, and become a winner by following this step-by-step process developed by a 20-year casino gambling expert. Learn casino selection and psychology, the games and betting strategies that place the odds in YOUR favor, and how to manage your bankroll like a pro. Come out ahead at the slot machines? You bet! A wealth of proven insider techniques are just a keystroke away. Planning, tracking, and reporting features demonstrate how to control and monitor play to increase your success and enjoyment. Don't let casino tactics influence your winning plan. Become a \$MART GAMBLER! Requires 640K and a 720K or higher floppy drive or hard disk. ASP

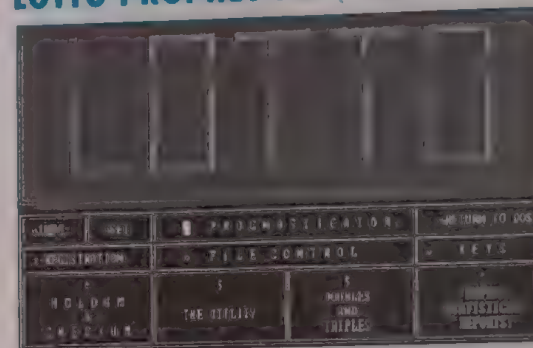
NEWDISK

LOTTO-BUSTER v4.0 (5117, 5118) 2 disks



LOTTO-BUSTER is possibly the most advanced and powerful lottery analysis system ever! Pre-configured for over 50 major lotteries and the Canadian 6-49, LOTTO-BUSTER knows every rule and trick in the book - plus a few of its own! If there's any pattern to the winning numbers, LOTTO-BUSTER can find it. Use it to maintain tickets; view, print, or change draw tables; compute statistics; pick Single, Random, Total, or Wheeled tickets; or find tickets due for pay-off. Spot Trends (master trend, individual ball frequency, infrequency, dry spell, or hot/cold) or search for Patterns (3-number, 6-number, common number, common ticket, ticket totals, or Super Search). Draws can be simulated to test your theories and all results can be graphed in easy-to-read printable charts. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, VGA, and a hard disk. Printer is optional but recommended.

LOTTO PROPHET v4.0 (7756)



This easy-to-use feature-packed program is one of the best, most complete lottery programs available today. It produces statistical reports, prophet cards, graphs and trend charts based on the most frequently drawn numbers, current HOT numbers, numbers appearing most with other numbers, numbers appearing the most in any month, Power/Due rating, and more. It can hold lotto numbers for up to 60 U.S. and International lotteries all at the same time. The Prophet's Prognosticator will even select numbers using any of 6 weighted factors and scroll out interesting opinions of them, easily switching from 5 pick back to 6 pick, etc. You can produce Doubles and Triples frequency reports showing how many times adjacent numbers have appeared together or how many times three numbers have appeared together in the past, you can wheel numbers based on statistics or favorite numbers, and MUCH MORE. And here's something rare: Technical telephone support is offered to unregistered users. Requires 2 floppies or a hard disk. A printer is recommended. ASP

NEWDISK

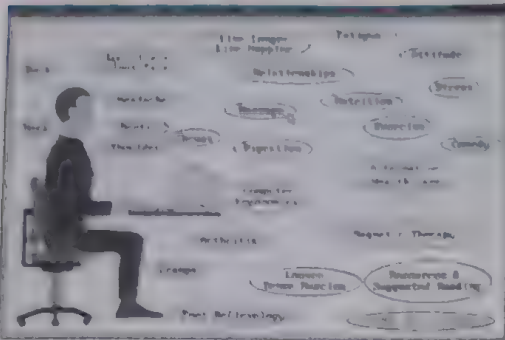


EASY PIANO (5342)

Put a 3-D virtual piano inside your PC and learn to play the EZ way! EZPNO (tm) v1.0 is a piano instruction program that's easy enough for people with little or no musical experience, but powerful enough for piano students of all levels. The EZPNO Tutor translates any standard-notation musical score into a step-by-step teaching tool that plays back on your PC speaker or sound card. Musical scores may be created on the fly with the EZPNO Editor, entered manually with a MIDI keyboard, or imported from a MIDI file. The EZPNO MIDI Player lets you add song lyrics during playback for karaoke-style sing-alongs. Requires 640K, a 386 or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Mouse, Sound Blaster or Gravis sound card and MPU401-compatible MIDI interface are optional. Math coprocessor recommended for SX-series PCs.

MISCELLANEOUS
HEALTH

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH GUIDE (8586)



Simple, effective remedies for everyday aches and pains. That's what ALTERNATIVE HEALTH GUIDE is all about! Learn to rid or relieve yourself of headaches, backaches, toothaches, stress, sore throat, arthritis, fatigue, eye strain, sinus pain, and much more. You'll be amazed how simple methods bring you relief where sophisticated approaches often fail. Uses keyboard or mouse (recommended). Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA, and a hard disk.

FLASHER v1.51 (7386)

The human mind exerts a powerful influence over the physical body. FLASHER can help you synchronize your brain waves by flashing soothing colors over simple patterns at user-specified intervals. Revolutionary and sometimes startling research being done in neuroscience suggest that Alpha/Theta brainwave stimulation can produce left-brain/right-brain synchronicity, increased IQ, stress reduction, quantum molecular thinking, altered states of consciousness, and the list goes on. Research also indicates that Theta brainwaves are associated with superior memory. All this offers the intriguing possibility that deliberately inducing Alpha, Delta or Theta brainwaves may be a way to experience a relaxed, meditative state without resorting to harmful drugs. Hence, FLASHER. Requires EGA or VGA.

HELPER and FEELING GOOD
WITH HERBS (1868)

HELPER - This is an incredible self-hypnosis program that uses a combination of repetitive patterns, sounds and words (screen text) to help you reach a hypnotic state. Into the process, phrases from a suggestion template begin to appear and are implanted in your subconscious mind. You can create suggestion templates and save them for later use and set time limits. Requires CGA, EGA, or VGA.

FEELING GOOD WITH HERBS - Provides a herbal help guide for 69 health conditions. Select conditions from a menu and any of 67 helpful herbs and "vegetables" are identified. When a herb/veggie is selected, conditions that may be helped are shown with guidelines for use. Health conditions include colds, flu, acne, obesity, insomnia, canker sore, sore throat, bowels, sinus, age spots, fatigue, headache, aging, blood pressure, indigestion, asthma, anemia, heart, lungs, ulcers, and more. Herbs/vegies include thyme, corn, tarragon, garlic, cabbage, aloe, mustard, apple, chamomile, onion, parsley, comfrey, etc.

COOKBOOK
PROGRAMS

EDNA'S COOKBOOK v1.25 (1824)

This excellent program will record, file, sort, list and print all your important recipes. Edna's screen is conveniently divided into two sections - one for ingredients and one for directions. For each recipe you can assign a category (DESSERTS), a subcategory (PUDDINGS), a title (GRANDMA'S CREAMY PUDDING), and the recipe's source. Categories and subcategories are user-definable, and recipes can be displayed or printed by category, subcategory, or all at once. Finding your recipes is a breeze because the program automatically arranges them by category, subcategory and title. You can even password protect your secret recipes to keep them private. And, if you want to add enough ready-made recipes to EDNA'S COOKBOOK to keep you cooking into the next century, check out FRED'S RECIPES (TSL Disk #1875-1878). Requires 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

FRED'S RECIPES for EDNA'S
COOKBOOK v1.3 (1875-1878) 4 disks

Imagine never again wondering "How do I make THAT?" Six megabytes of recipes for Edna's Cookbook (TSL Disk #1824) might just do it. There's a whopping 3,500 recipes in this collection. Savor the many sumptuous appetizers, beverages, soups, eggs, seafood, gravies, pizza, canning, salads, vegetables, cakes, sandwiches, meat, bread, pasta, breakfast, desserts, and poultry. This collection turns a Edna's fine cookbook program into one of the most delectable on-line recipe books in the world. Requires a hard disk and Edna's Cookbook (TSL Disk #1824).

COMPUTER CHEF v1.1 (1817,1818) 2 disks

COMPUTER CHEF is a menu-driven recipe program that is jam packed with mouth-watering delights. From the opening menu you choose whether to search for a keyword, an ingredient, or a recipe title word. For example, if you search for the ingredient vanilla, you are presented with a choice of 50 recipes which contain this ingredient. Some of these are Brandied Walnut Peaches, Strawberry Jewels, Secret Kiss Cookies, and Mexican Coffee Liquor Cookies. (You can get fat just reading the titles). Once you select a recipe, its ingredients, cooking details, and number of servings are presented on screen. A submenu then gives you the option of printing or writing the recipe to disk, or revising the recipe for different amounts. NEW RECIPES CANNOT BE ADDED, but there's enough here to keep you cooking for a long time. If you order this program and use it, please feel free to invite us to dinner.

PERSONAL RECIPE COOKBOOK v3.13

(7580, 7581) 2 disks

This program is designed to organize a recipe file. Written in dBASE III and compiled with Clipper, it is a very fast and slick menu-driven system. Features include: Two pages available for each recipe; Add, delete, edit, and print recipes and recipe codes; Print recipes full size or as index cards to screen, file or printer; On-line help and conversion measures; and more. Includes 40 recipes. If you're looking for a program with a lot of existing recipes, COMPUTER CHEF (Disk # 1817,1818) is a good choice. If you want an easy to use, fast and flexible recipe file management program for your own personal recipes, this is it. Requires DOS 3.3 or above, 500K RAM, and a hard disk.

RECIPE BOX v2.1 (8565)



Kitchen magic! No ordinary cookbook program, RECIPE BOX is a complete kitchen resource. Start with 115 delicious recipes and the ability to add 999,885 more! Find recipes by name, description, category, preparation method, or ingredient. View or edit recipes, lists, and notes. Look up tidbits of handy information in the weights and measures chart, ingredient substitution guide, food glossary, and calorie guide. Whether you're feeding 1 or 99, you can automatically increase or decrease the proportion of each ingredient to fit the number of hungry mouths! Then print a shopping list to take with you to the market. So, whether you're Mom, Dad, or a five-star chef, this RECIPE BOX has the power and versatility to manage all your culinary needs. Requires 512K and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk. Mouse and printer optional. ASP

NUTRITION,
MEAL PLANNING,
SHOPPING LIST

THE NUTRITIONIST v3.2.1

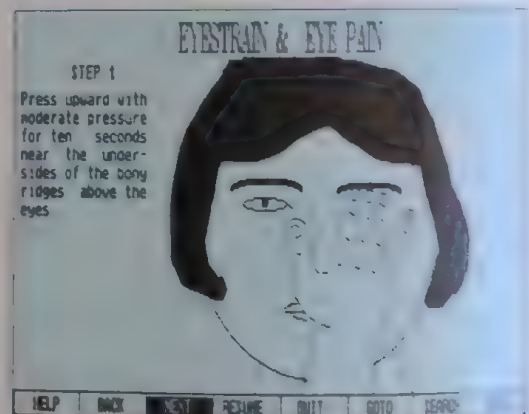
(1833, 1834) 2 disks

This powerful, comprehensive program makes meal planning a real snap. From a large database of natural foods, easily create recipes, meals, and daily regimens. Perform complete and informative analysis for nutritional content. Unique protein balancing feature automates what is a very complex task of limiting protein intake to the necessary essential amino acids. An exercise function lets you know how many calories you expend during your daily activities. Includes printing functions. THE NUTRITIONIST is menu-driven, easy to use, and extremely well designed. It is one of the most nutritional programs we have ever tested, and we highly recommend it to those who are interested in a healthy life. Requires 384K, DOS 3.0 or above and any graphic monitor.

PAIN RELIEF, STRESS
MANAGEMENT,
EMERGENCY

MEDPAS (7251, 7252, 7253) 3 disks

KNOW what your Doctor is talking about. This incredible interactive medical encyclopedia will help you be a more informed patient. Symptom Analysis covers 31 major categories of symptoms that are part of the over 400 most common diseases and provides you with a full description of recommended treatment. MEDPAS shows you over 40 individual at-home tests with the results of each comprehensive cross-referenced with any associated diseases through an extensive glossary. There are descriptions of over 300 medically determined conditions, as well as an expanded section on AIDS and other contagious afflictions. Additional topics include child development, nutrition, and obesity. But don't stop there - you get "Medical Shorthand" which provides definitions and derivations of over 400 medical acronyms and jargon your doctor uses in recording patient treatment regimes. This fantastic resource also includes a section on your family's complete medical profile. Written by a Doctor, MEDPAS is a critical asset for health conscious people and a MUST for every household. Requires color graphics and 2 floppy drives or a hard disk.

NON-MEDICAL PAIN RELIEF
and FIRST AID TUTORIAL v5.0 (7260)

NON-MEDICAL PAIN RELIEF v2.0 - Don't live...

You'll get step-by-step instructions for relieving pains, headaches, pulled muscles, strains, arthritis simply by applying pressure to sensitive areas of the body. Exactly where to massage and press with graphics illustrate the places where pressure should be applied. Lower back pain by rubbing a certain spot on your lower back. Pressure applied to an area of your thumb will reduce pain. There is even a section covering eye strain due to computer use. For thousands of years the value of massage, acupressure, and acupressure has been recognized and NON-MEDICAL PAIN RELIEF may be your first step to a free life. Requires color graphics.

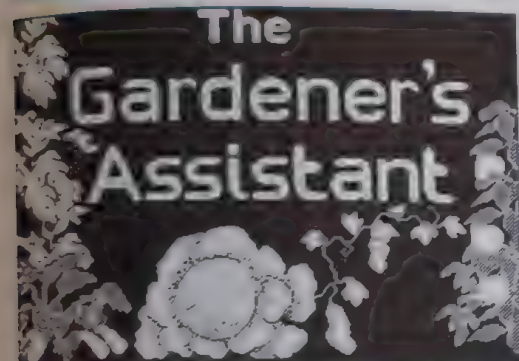
FIRST AID TUTORIAL v5.0 - Written by a certified CPR instructor, this tutorial outlines basic first aid for common medical emergencies. Learn what to do first on the scene of an accident or injury. Covers blood shock, burns, fractures, and much more.

GENERAL HOUSEHOLD & GARDENING: GARDENING

ROOT DIRECTORY (1880-1882) 3 disks

Develop that green thumb you've always wanted and get to the root of your gardening problems. With ROOT DIRECTORY even inexperienced gardeners can produce beautiful lush trees that are ideally suited to the environment. Its comprehensive encyclopedia has over 400 entries with outstanding pictures, diagrams, explanations and instructions that explain how to plant and grow trees. Learn about your soil, pest control, and fertilizers best suited to the trees you choose. Landscape your own picture perfect yard and garden with ROOT DIRECTORY and say good-bye to your brown thumb. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT v2.0 (1809)



Helps you plan your home garden in every detail. You select from menus what region of the country you live in, what you want to plant, and the number of people your garden will be feeding. The program will graphically layout your garden and provide details about planting and harvesting dates, how much seed to buy, and how to plant the seeds. If you have a computer and a green thumb, order your copy of GARDENER'S ASSISTANT and make your garden bloom! Requires and supports all graphics.

LANDSCAPE PLANT MANAGER v1.0 (1800)

This menu-driven plant information system will help you select plants based on design criteria. It provides a speedy alternative to paging through nursery catalogs and plant manuals when trying to find plants for a particular landscape situation. Suitable for homeowners, landscape professionals, and horticulturists, LPM offers fast searches and detailed information on a large variety of plants, flowers and trees. Features include: Add, delete and modify information in the plant database; Search for plants by common or scientific name; Search for plants matching one or more design criteria for use in the landscape.

HOME INVENTORY & INSURANCE

UPDATE

HOUSEHOLD REGISTER v3.12 (1866)

This excellent easy-to-use menu-driven home inventory program holds 99,999 items and uses an unlimited number of databases. Includes complete database management functions and full-featured report printing. Sends reports to the screen, printer, or disk text file. A valuation report prints your inventory and a summary of total items and value by category, location, or owner. This exceptional program will prove invaluable for organizing and reporting your valuables in case of loss, theft, or natural disaster. Features include: Pop-up menus; On-line help; Prints warranty lists showing warranty expiration dates; Includes sample database; and much more. Requires 384K and 2 floppy drives or a hard disk. ASP

HOMEDATA v2.0 (8250)

You've been putting it off for years! Why? Because you didn't have HOMEDATA to make the job easy and economical! Eliminate those shoe boxes of receipts and jammed accordion files and ORGANIZE your important home and family information. Save time, money, and headaches if an emergency such as fire, theft, medical problems, or tax review should arise. Menu driven, context-sensitive help, and pop-up input windows make the job a cinch. Seven modules (Home Inventory, Family Health Records, Vehicle Maintenance and Repair, Investments, Address Book, Personal Collections, and Christmas Card List) put the information all in one place for quick access and maintenance. Each module provides specialized formats for printing reports, envelopes, and mailing labels from Epson or IBM compatible printers. Requires 640K, color graphics, and hard disk.

MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD

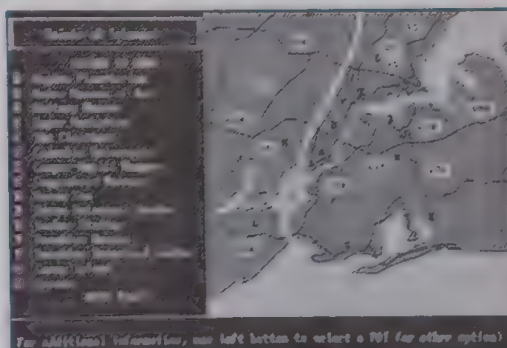
PC-BARTENDER v2.00 (1823)

PC-BARTENDER is like having a professional bartender in your own home. This full-featured program will show you how to mix almost any alcoholic (and non-alcoholic) beverage. Impress your guests with professionally mixed Brandy Alexanders, Pink Ladies, Flying Grasshoppers, Zombies, Black Russians, etc. PC-BARTENDER also keeps inventory, tells you what drinks you can mix with your on-hand stock, and teaches you about the ingredients of drinks. The menu-driven interface gives you easy access to hundreds of drinks, from old standbys to the exotic.

TRAVEL: TRIP PLANNING, ROAD MAPS

THE INTERSTATE TRAVELER v2.0

(7399, 7400) 2 disks



This combination road map, atlas, trip planner, and geographical information powerhouse will get you to your destination in style. A clear, well-drawn US map shows highway and junction details across the nation. Zoom in on any area of the country for important information on major cities: including highways, landmarks, points of interest, temperature, rainfall, rivers and populations. Quickly plan your trips down to the last mile with comprehensive travel time, mileage, fuel consumption and expense information generated automatically. Prints maps, itineraries and points of interest so you never get lost again. And your maps will never go out of date because you can add your own cities, highways, favorite vacation spots, restaurants, etc.! Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or higher, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk. Printing requires an IBM or Epson compatible printer.

TRIP PLANNER (1305)

Getting from here to there by car has never been easier. VACATION PLANNER v4.7 is the complete trip planning program that's perfect for business, vacationers, RV'ers, bikers, and travelers of all kind. This superb program quickly determines the shortest route to one or more destinations and produces a detailed trip plan that includes the enroute cities, highways, driving time, distances, and estimated expenses for gasoline, food and motels. Forget fighting your folding maps: VP's convenient format virtually eliminates the need to consult them while on the road. The included "Map Maker" allows you to update any information in the database and add your favorite points of interest, vacation spots, short cuts, even Grandma's house. Include special information like reservation numbers or notes, and VP will even convert your trip plans to and from kilometers. Yellow brick road or Route 66, VACATION PLANNER gets you there with ease. One of the best programs of its kind we've seen!

TRAVEL SEARCH v2.0

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

Get a grip on your trip and a handle on your hotel with TRAVEL SEARCH! Whether you're off on a business or vacation, you don't want it ruined by a dingy motel near a noisy truck stop. With over 13,000 listings just a keystroke away, finding the perfect accommodation is fast and easy. TRAVEL SEARCH provides more criteria and selection flexibility than most professional lodging locators. From high profile Hotels to Inns and Dude Ranches you'll see descriptions, addresses, 800 phone numbers, rates, distances from airports, street directions, services, and more! Interested in golf, tennis, skiing, antiques, historic surroundings, etc? TRAVEL SEARCH locates the accommodation that fits your needs! You can even use search criteria such as a section of a city or an entire state to home in on the best lodging. So, the next time you travel, use TRAVEL SEARCH and KNOW what's waiting for you at your destination! Requires 640K and a hard disk.

(8319-8322) 4 disks - WEST COAST REGION (CA, OR, WA)

(8323-8326) 4 disks - NORTHEAST (CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, NY, RI, VT)

(8327-8330) 4 disks - MID-ATLANTIC (DC, DE, MD, PA, NJ, VA, WV)

(8331-8334) 4 disks - ROCKY MOUNTAIN (CO, MT, NE, UT, WY, ID)

(8335-8338) 4 disks - PLAINS (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD)

(8339-8342) 4 disks - MIDWEST (IL, IN, MI, OH, WI)

(8343-8346) 4 disks - SOUTHEAST (NC, SC, FL)

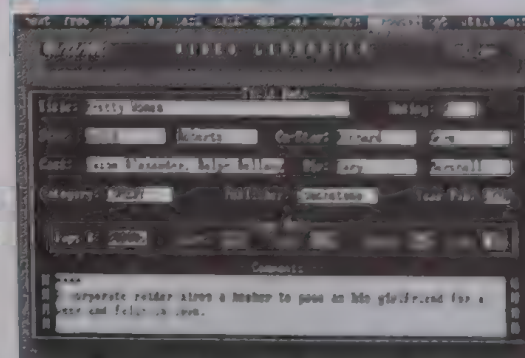
(8347-8350) 4 disks - SOUTHWEST (AZ, NM, OK, TX)

(8351-8354) 4 disks - SOUTHERN (AL, AR, GA, KY, LA, MS, TN)

HOBBY: CD/VIDEO/AUDIO LIBRARY PROGRAMS

UPDATE

VIDEO LIBRARIAN v4.02 (5399)



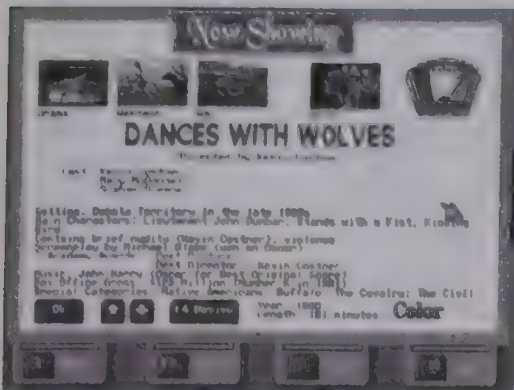
Of the two or three video library programs we review each month, VIDEO LIBRARIAN (VLB) packs the most punch. This amazing, feature-rich, menu driven program will open any catalog, organize and maintain your video cassette collection no matter what size it is (up to 2 billion titles). A host of record keeping functions are available from the data entry menu. For each movie you can record information for: Movie title; Names of stars, co-stars, directors, cast members; Company; Comments; Start/stop counter; Recording speed; Rating; Category; Year; Tape number; Time; and more. VLB is very fast, can perform complex searches on up to 10 fields, and reports can be printed to the screen, printer or disk file. And if all this isn't enough, VLB can even print labels for cassettes on regular or custom labels. With context-sensitive help, pop-up pick list for data entry, moveable, resizable, scrollable "browse" and "find" windows, editable memo field, mouse support, and much more, we think you'll agree that VIDEO LIBRARIAN is the heavyweight champion. Requires 512K, a 720K floppy or hard disk, and a printer. ASP

TAPE CASSETTE MASTER (1810)

CASSETTEMASTER v7.40 - Catalogs your entire cassette tape library and prints catalogs, cassette labels and case inserts. Provides space for tape number, selection titles, and artists for up to ten selections per side. Menu-driven with context-sensitive help and includes sample data. ASP

MOVIES TO GO! v1.4

(8707, 8708, 8709) 3 disks



Look out Siskel and Ebert, there's a new expert on the video scene! Save hours of browsing at the video store by doing your searches at home. With over 1,000 titles to choose from, MOVIES TO GO has more tapes listed than most video stores even carry. In addition to the stunning, fun-filled graphics and animated icons used to showcase each title, you'll love the main character, director, and actor listings, MPAA rating, synopsis, possible objectionable content, music, Academy Awards, setting, and special categories that make selecting just the right movie easy. There are even reviews, not by critics but by real people just like you! At first we thought, "Oh no, not another video library program!" But one look and we were convinced: MOVIES TO GO! really is your ticket to the best videos! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, VGA, a 386 or faster PC, and a hard disk.

SEWING, KNITTING

COMPUSTITCH and COMPUTER GARDENING DATA DISK (2145)

COMPUSTITCH v3.1 - Is a fun-to-use program for designing and printing cross stitch patterns. It works much like a simple word processor, except you create stitch patterns instead of sentences. Features include: Pull-down menus, 6 stitch types, auto stitch, sound, screen dim, 207 stitch combinations, hot keys, pattern files, 60x60 scrollable grid, mouse support, and more. Requires DOS 3.0 or above, 512K, and color graphics.

COMPUTER GARDENING DATA DISK v2.1 - Is a structured listing of over 400 varieties of flower bulbs and is designed to be imported into your favorite relational database program. Data includes: Cultural information; Common, botanical, and other names; Class; Germination; Sowing guide; Transplant; Height; Colors; Light needs; Soil; Propagation techniques; and Comments. You can add your own bulbs and data to the list. Requires a relational database program that imports data in DIF or ASCII-delimited format (most decent database programs do this).

CARD/STAMP/BOOK/GUN, ETC. COLLECTIONS

SPORTCHECK - 1993 BASEBALL EDITION

(9556, 9557) 2 disks

This menu-driven program maintains an up-to-date inventory of your baseball card collection and its value. It contains data files for every major set by the 7 major card manufacturers (Topps, Donruss, Fleer, Bowman, Score, Sportflics, Upper Deck), and a separate data file contains current values for over 650 complete sets. To update your collection you simply locate the cards in the database, enter their condition (Mint, Near Mint, etc.), and the value is automatically re-calculated for each individual card and the entire set. Several reports are produced, including a checklist, inventory, cards for sale, missing cards, and summary. This incredible database comes with more than 51,000 cards. Requires a hard disk. Printer is optional.

ORGANIZE YOUR COLLECTIONS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

Fame your unruly collections with this stunning array of time-saving programs designed to make organizing your collections simple and enjoyable. Rated BEST CATALOGING SOFTWARE by various collectors' publications, and tailored to deliver the performance you need at the level you need it - even at advanced and professional levels of operation! Perfect for amateurs, professional collectors, and investors alike. Each is EASY to learn and simple to use, and you can store information on more than 10 million items; alphabetize, search, and cross reference your entire collection automatically; and reports can be printed or saved as a disk file. Programs require 380K, a color monitor, and a hard disk. ASP

(2119) **ORGANIZE! Your CDs, Tapes & Records v5.60**

(7627) **ORGANIZE! Your Comic Books v5.60**

(7175) **ORGANIZE! Your Sports Cards v5.59**

(7176) **ORGANIZE! Your Coin Collection v5.60**

(7177) **ORGANIZE! Your Stamp Collection v5.60**

(7178) **ORGANIZE! Your Gun Collection v5.60**

(8177) **ORGANIZE! Your Books & Magazines v5.60**

(8178) **ORGANIZE! Your Video Tapes v5.60**

(8179) **ORGANIZE! Your Home v5.60**

(8180) **ORGANIZE! Your Classical Music v5.60**

(8181) **ORGANIZE! Your Business v5.65**

(8313) **ORGANIZE! Your Plants & Garden v5.60**

(8716) **ORGANIZE! Your Photographs v5.60**

MISCELLANEOUS HOBBIES

UPDATE

PERSONALITY ANALYSIS SYSTEM vK.1 (5042)

This accurate personality analysis system helps you better understand your own personality and that of others, and makes an excellent self-improvement tool. PERSONALITY ANALYSIS SYSTEM has earned praise for its accuracy from trained psychologists. The program uses positive analysis so it doesn't look for skeletons in your closet. This encourages people to share their results. It also encourages open communication between adults and teens, helping to bridge the "generation gap." An invaluable personal communications tool for friends, married couples, business acquaintances, and other relationships where personality is a factor. Requires a hard disk and any printer.

SCOUTMATE TROOP-TRACKING SERIES

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

Everything you need to keep tabs on up to 100 scouts.

Parental data, positions held, service stars, advancements, merit badges, Scoutmaster calendar, reports, mailing labels, form letters, dues, and more! Requires 640K, color graphics, and hard disk.

(7018, 7019) 2 disks - **SCOUTMATE v3.2**

For Boy Scouts

(8636, 8637) 2 disks - **CUBMATE v1.2**

For Cub Scouts

(8638, 8639) 2 disks - **G-SCOUTMATE v1.1**

For Girl Scouts

ORIGAMI (2101)

ORIGAMI teaches the ancient art of paper folding. This is computer-aided instruction at its best. Paper folds are presented with animated graphics. Just follow the step by step displays with your paper at hand. Included are instructions for creating paper sculptures of a rabbit, pig, jet, boxes, penguin, and much more. ORIGAMI is a delightful program for both children and adults. Requires color graphics and BASIC, GW-BASIC, or BASICA.

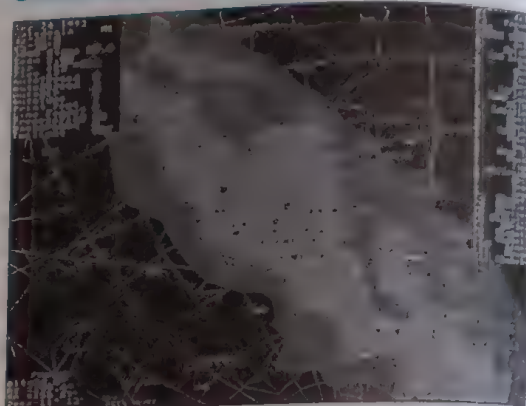
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

ET AND MORE! (8243, 8244) 2 disks

ET is an artificial intelligence neural network (NN) simulation program offering an extraordinary learning experience for anyone new to the field. It's intuitive graphics/mouse interface is truly exceptional! But ET is just one of the eight exciting programs in this amazing package. Graphically create Back Error Propagation and Kohonen models, place Processing Elements with your mouse, experiment with a Soma object, dendritic and axonal branches...AND MORE! One of the best NN packages we've seen. Requires VGA, hard disk, and a mouse. Windows 3.x is required for 4 of the 8 NN programs.

ASTRONOMY

SKYGLOBE and CIRCUMSPACE v3.6 (5027, 5028) 2 disks



Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Hobby Program!" This excellent, easy to use astronomy program is packed with features that will entertain while teaching you about the heavens. You can select a viewing location from a menu of 230 cities and countries. The sky is played as it is right now in the southeast. You can see the stars that are rising right now, and the view changes in increments of one minute. Features include: Auto-increment mode simulates the passage of time on your computer; Control the direction of the increment and the elevation and direction of view; Change the time or date of the sky view; Zoom feature allows you to adjust the magnification to display from 25,000 stars; The 300 brightest stars can be labelled by latitude, longitude, and ecliptic lines, and control the number of constellation lines displayed; Find mode allows you to find different stars or constellations; On-line help and simple stroke commands for ease of use; Print star maps on compatible and LaserJet compatible printers; and more. SKYGLOBE is a pleasure to use. CIRCUMSPACE takes a breathtaking moving tour through the 7,780 stars nearest the sun at speeds of hundreds of light years per second. Requires Hercules or color graphics and a 720K or larger floppy or hard disk.

THE BIG BLUE SKIES PLANETARIUM v1.2 (2722, 2723) 2 disks

A delight to stargazers, this wonderful menu-driven astronomy program graphically displays 88 constellations from 49 different world cities. You can view 13,200 stars or just the constellations. Lines are drawn between the stars and you can zoom in on any constellation at a point to the stars to see their names, azimuths and altitudes. Current positions of the Sun, Moon, and our 8 nearest planets are also displayed. There's detailed information on right ascension, declination, Greenwich and local sidereal times, magnitude, spectrum, and more. Other great features include on-line help; user-defined parameters; constellation listing in Latin, English, and Japanese; and more. A must for students, teachers and amateur astronomers! Requires a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

ASTROLOGY, ETC.: ASTROLOGY

ASTRO v2.82 (2715, 2716) 2 disks



This is an astrology program with a BIG advantage! Like similar programs, ASTRO gives you the numbers you need. But, it also produces a graphical chartwheel printout. And, perhaps best of all, ASTRO analyzes the numbers and produces an interpretive reading for your subject. This is helpful for new astrologers who don't understand all the details of interpretation yet. This commercial program gone shareware is no parlor game. It is a complete, sophisticated astrology program that uses routines to compute planetary positions accurate to within 10 minutes. ASTRO is easy to learn and use, yet, with its built-in databases, it is very powerful. One database is for birth dates, times and places. Another, for locations, provides all needed data for about 100 U.S. and 100 foreign cities. Lets you store birth date/location data for yourself and others. ASTRO generates planetary positions, house cusps, and aspects. House cusps can be generated using Equal House, M-House, Placidus, Campanus, and Regiomontanus House systems. Other options include: Decans; Midheaven; Moon's Nodes; Part of Fortune; Vertex and East-Point; plus other important calculations and determinations. Also provides Birth Rectification by which basic houses can be roughly determined even if you don't know a person's exact time of birth. Requires 400K, mono or color graphics, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, and dot-matrix or LaserJet-compatible printer.

THE ASTROLOGER and PERSONAL BIORHYTHM (2717)

THE ASTROLOGER - This Astrology program is simple to use. All you need know is the date, time, and place (Latitude and Longitude) of birth. The program then selects from a library of over 200 aspects to produce a several-page report containing revealing personal comments. The focus is on your individuality and desire for self improvement. It does not predict the future. Requires no knowledge of Astrology.

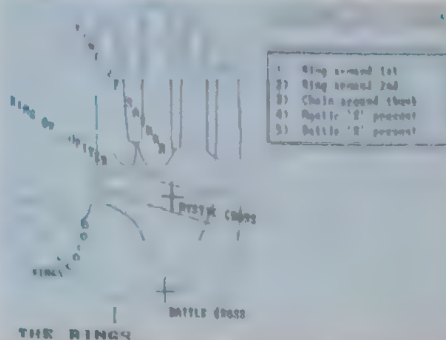
PERSONAL BIORHYTHM v4.3 - Computes Biorhythm cycles using your birthdate. Results are displayed on screen or printed. Shows high and low days; good and bad days; days you're more apt to be lucky; and days your system may be in turmoil. Prints Biorhythm charts for one day to a year or more. Completely menu driven and very easy to use.

PALMISTRY & NUMEROLOGY

PERSONAL NUMEROLOGIST v2.01 (7827)

Produce surprisingly accurate, in-depth personality reports based on names and birth dates. Professional looking reports run 6 to 8 pages and reveal the most intimate traits and desires of yourself and others. Uses advanced techniques to integrate all related numbers, similar to what professional numerologists do when performing personal readings. Accurate relevant reports include detailed descriptions of the Life Path, Expression, Soul Urge, Birthday, Master and Repeated Numbers, Karmic Debts, and more! Reports can be read on your screen or printed. Works with any printer (optional).

PALMISTRY FOR ALL v3.0 (2726, 2727) 2 disks



There's a lot you can tell about a person just by glancing at their hands. PALMISTRY FOR ALL will show you how. It's filled with outstandingly detailed graphics that are so complete you'll never have a question about what you're looking at or for. Every possible characteristic is covered: lines, contours, textures, size, shape, etc. Excellent interpretations guide you through a general reading and include specific information. As your skills grow you'll be able to make those personal comments that apply to the individual. Even professional Palmists will learn from this program. PALMISTRY FOR ALL truly puts palm reading and personal insight at your fingertips. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

GENEALOGY

UPDATE

BROTHER'S KEEPER v5.2

(5409-5414) 6 disks

This excellent, complete genealogy program helps you organize your family tree information. You can record names, dates, and other information for two sets of parents, and print descendant charts with relationships, ancestor charts, group sheets, tree charts, alphabetical lists, and customized reports. Notes can be attached to records, and you can locate people in the file by typing their names instead of having to remember assigned numbers. Prints charts sideways on Epson-compatible graphics printers. Handles up to 15,000 names. Requires 512K and a hard disk. ASP

FAMILY TREE JOURNAL v10.1

(8404, 8405, 8406) 3 disks

This easy to learn and use program creates unique family history books to share with friends and relatives. FAMILY TREE records, collates, and sorts information on over 32,767 family members with unlimited children, and allows you to include 9-page biographies. Features include: Four generation ancestor and descendant charts; A family time line; Missing information audits; and much more. You can easily customize books for each family member in a variety of formats: Entire family; Family subgroups; Based on a single individual; or Sorted chronologically or alphabetically. A time line shows important dates in chronological order, and an index locates references to each person. Great for family reunions, holidays — ANYTIME! (Wait a minute! 32,767 family members? Is this program for people or rabbits?) Requires a hard disk.

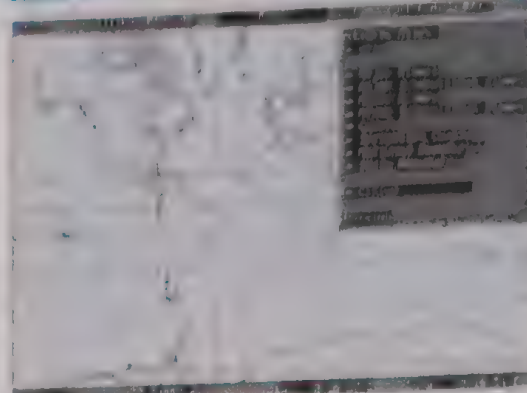
WORLD MAPS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK II

(2608-2612) 5 disks

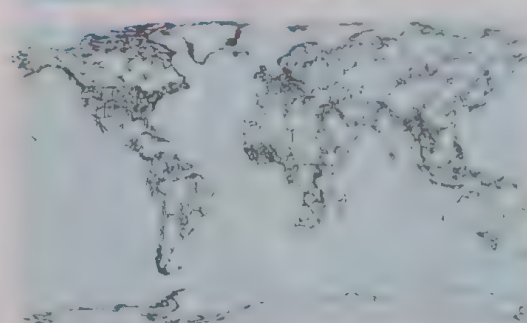
WORLD DATA BANK II, which was designed for use on large mainframe computers, is a digital map database of the entire world. It was produced by the CIA and distributed by the US Dept. of Commerce for \$660. MICRO WORLD DATA BANK II is the version of this program designed for use on personal computers. It generates a map of the world, or any portion of it, on your monitor, showing coastal boundaries, state and country borders, rivers, islands, and lakes. The maps are much more detailed than any other similar program we've seen, although it does not display names of cities, states, etc. as does WORLD (TSL Disk # 2600). If you have a hard disk, simple instructions enable you to create a 1.07 megabyte data file that offers you unprecedented boundary, river, etc. detail. Requires CGA, EGA or VGA.

MAPIT v1.3 (5174, 5175, 5176) 3 disks



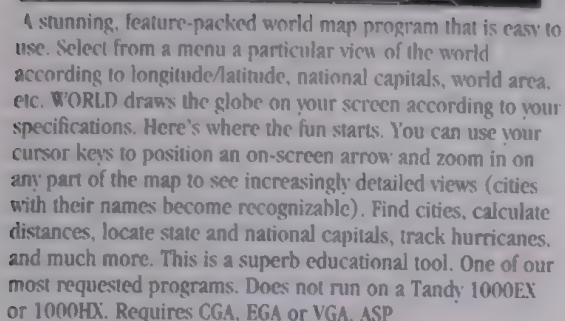
Your graphical window on the world, this amazing world mapping program offers wonderful detail with zoom capability — plus a big extra that similar programs don't have! MAPIT's database includes coastlines, lakes, rivers, canals, reefs, salt flats, national boundaries, U.S. state and Canadian provincial borders, many major international cities, and many U.S. cities with 1990 census population data. And now for MAPIT's surprise: You can insert lines and even figures (small line drawings) to within 100 feet ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD and even create your own databases consisting of graphic and textual data. The educational and business applications of this one feature alone are tremendous! Included is an excellent demo showing the route Columbus took in his voyage of discovery across the Atlantic. Creates PCX graphic files and prints maps on LaserJet and DeskJet compatible printers and plotters that use HP-GL/2 language. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, EGA or VGA, MS compatible mouse, and a hard disk. ASP

VERSAMAP v1.30 (7888, 7889) 2 disks



VERSAMAP is an outstanding menu-driven world map program that draws outline maps on 8 different map projections: Mercator, Equirectangular, Equidistant conic, Lambert conformal conic, Albers equal-area, Gnomonic, Lambert azimuthal equal-area, and Hammer equal-area. Because latitude and longitude boundaries and superimposed grid type can be specified, this amazing program gives you tremendous flexibility in designing your maps, allowing you to zoom in on any part of the world you wish. And if you'd like your maps to have even higher resolution, VERSAMAP can use the map files in Micro World Data Bank II (TSL Disk #2608-2612). It even accepts user input in ASCII file format. Your maps can be viewed on screen, printed, saved in .PCX file format for use in popular paint and desktop publishing programs, or even saved as ASCII files for import into technical graphing programs. Can also export maps as Lotus .PIC graphic files which can be imported into programs such as WordPerfect and Freelance. Supports CGA, MCGA, EGA and VGA. Requires DOS 3.0 or above, 640K, and 2 floppy drives or a hard disk. Optional equipment includes an Epson-compatible dot-matrix or HP LaserJet-compatible printer, a mouse, and a math coprocessor. ASP

WORLD v2.9E (2600)



WISDOM OF THE AGES v2.7

(8123, 8124, 8125) 3 disks

This elegant program puts at your fingertips more than 6,500 quotations, thoughts, and proverbs from over 1,000 of humanity's greatest minds. WISDOM OF THE AGES covers 81 subjects with an average of 81 quotes per subject. Quotes are arranged chronologically by the source's date of birth. Sparkling gems and pearls of wisdom will help to illuminate your life and help you to inspire others. Select from the menus quotes on anger, love, patience, virtue, cunning, success, and much more. Easy to use with context-sensitive help and a superb user interface. Requires a hard disk.

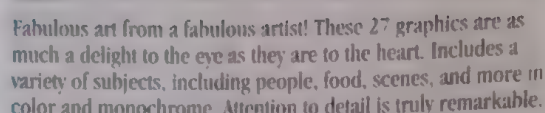
A collection of eight black and white line drawings of children in various playful poses and costumes. The drawings are arranged in two rows. The top row features a bear-like character in a party hat, a girl in a polka-dot dress running, a girl in a clown costume, and a girl with long hair holding a sword. The bottom row features a boy in a clown costume, a boy in a clown costume with a clock, a girl in a clown costume, and a boy in a clown costume with a globe.

A creative collection of imaginative images! Each disk contains between 72 and 89 delightful graphics that include clever cartoons, animals, humorous situations of all kinds, and more! There are nearly 500 graphics in this collection, all at 300 DPI.

- (8815) – Vol. 1, PCX format
(8816) – Vol. 2, PCX format
(8817) – Vol. 3, PCX format
(8818) – Vol. 4, PCX format
(8819) – Vol. 5, PCX format
(8820) – Vol. 6, PCX format
(8821) – Vol. 1, WPG format for WordPerfect
(8822) – Vol. 2, WPG format for WordPerfect
(8823) – Vol. 3, WPG format for WordPerfect
(8824) – Vol. 4, WPG format for WordPerfect
(8825) – Vol. 5, WPG format for WordPerfect
(8826) – Vol. 6, WPG format for WordPerfect

COMPUTER CANVAS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



- (8442) – PCX format
(8443) – WPG format for WordPerfect

COOPER'S GRAPHICS GALORE

These 85 quality graphics cover many subjects and are designed to fit on standard mailing labels to give them a professional appearance. Perfect with MULTILABEL (TSL Disk #7826) or any paint, word processing, or label making program that imports PCX or WPG

- (8772) – WPG format for WordPerfect

NEW DISK
VIRGINIA'S BIRDS AND FLOWERS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Virginia's clip art now explodes from the screen in living color! Over 55 full-color clip art pictures of beautiful birds and fanciful flowers to brighten any document or presentation.

- (5263, 5264, 5265) 3 disks – PCX format*
(5266, 5267, 5268) 3 disks – WPG format for Word Perfect
(5292, 5293, 5294) 3 disks – PCX format
(5295, 5296, 5297) 3 disks – WPG format for WordPerfect

CHRISTMAS GRAPHIC COLLECTION

(Order any 2-disk set by Disk No. below)



These 45 timely Christmas graphics will spice up your holiday letters, cards, signs, posters, banners, newsletters, and other seasonal desktop publishing projects. Filled with the Christmas spirit, you'll find an assortment of Santas, snowmen, angels, bells, candles, presents, wreaths, trains, ornaments, pine cones, poinsettias, and more!

- (8100, 8101) 2 disks - PCX format
(8102, 8103) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect
(8104, 8105) 2 disks - For The New Print Shop

ANTIQUE IMAGERY

(Order any 3-disk set by Disk No. below.)



The 40 graphics in this priceless collection illustrate life from a period in American life when the horse drawn wagon was the common mode of transportation and the automobile machine was a hand-cranked affair. Graphics show people engaged in various activities, household and farm scenes, and implements, toys, farm animals, tools, and more. Each would make an interesting addition to a top publishing projects, including signs, posters, flyers, brochures, etc. Images are 300 dpi high-resolution, 256 shades of grey. Requires VGA.

- (7936, 7937, 7938) 3 disks — PCX format
(7939, 7940, 7941) 3 disks — WPG format for WordPerfect

OFFICE PICTURES

(Order Any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



Includes almost 100 office scenes. Great for creating business flyers, newsletters, etc. Many leave room in a chalkboard or balloon to insert your own text. Use with most popular word and desktop publishing programs (PCX format) or WordPerfect 5.x (WPG format).

- (1635,1636) 2 disks for PCX format**
(6175,6176) 2 disks for WPG format

ANIMAL REALMS v1.0

(Order individually by Disk No. below.)



Thirty-two superbly rendered animal graphics include a bear, mountain goats, dolphins, chipmunks, seals, beavers, foxes, rabbits, and many others, all in natural habitat.

- (8429, 8430, 8431) 3 disks - PCX format
(8432, 8433, 8434) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

PRICELESS PEOPLE Vol. 1, 2, 3

(Order any 3-disk set by Disk No. below)



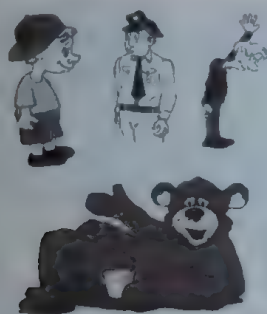
Forty-five of the nicest graphics we've seen! They depict people from all walks of life engaged in various activities — from the "serious" (roller skating, dancing, hiking, jogging, office work, etc.) to the not-so-serious (as you can see above). The perfect addition to any graphics library! All are high-res 300 dpi.

(7986, 7987, 7988) — **PCX format**

(7989, 7990, 7991) — **WPG format for WordPerfect**

GRIN GRAPHICS Vol 1

(Order Any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



This collection of quality graphics includes an assortment of 158 cartoon characters in a wide variety of humorous poses and situations. Graphics include people, animals, fish, funny faces, and strange creatures. We offer eight different formats for you to choose from.

(6036, 6037) 2 disks for **PCX format**

(6038, 6039) 2 disks for **ART format**

(6040, 6041) 2 disks for **BMP format**

(6042, 6043) 2 disks for **TIF format**

(6044, 6045) 2 disks for **WPG format**

(6067, 6068) 2 disks for **GIF format**

(6069, 6070) 2 disks for **IMG format**

(6071, 6072) 2 disks for **LBM format**

NEWDISK

DIMENSIONAL FRAMES

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



The shading and perspective in these 50 beautiful frames will dazzle you! You'll see illusions of wood carvings, embossing, wrought metal — even 3-D! From medieval to contemporary, Art Deco to Navajo, it's all here in high-resolution, 256 shades of grey, detail to put that special touch to your flyers, newsletters, and other projects. Requires a hard disk.

(5191-5194) 4 disks — **PCX format**

(5195-5198) 4 disks — **WPG format for WordPerfect**

TAGGRAPHIC ART #1

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



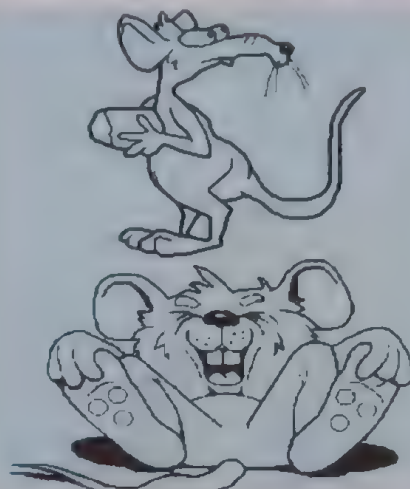
This excellent collection of 87 quality clip art images covers a wide range of subjects including a variety of signs and headers — some even in color!

(5136, 5137) — **PCX format**

(5138, 5139) — **WPG format for WordPerfect**

GRIN GRAPHICS Volume 2

(Order any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



You'll be grinning from ear to ear when you see this newest addition to the GRIN GRAPHICS library collection. Volume 2 offers 150 of the wackiest characters you've ever seen, including people, animals, bugs, and even aliens — all in funny, sometimes compromising, situations!

(8227, 8228) 2 disks — **PCX format**

(8229, 8230) 2 disks — **WPG format for WordPerfect**

INCREDIBLE CLIP ART COLLECTION

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



An incredible collection of over 200 interesting graphics. There is something for everyone here. From detailed line drawings of the Space Shuttle to scanned, gray-scale images of people at work in high tech situations. You'll also find symbols, signs, logos, people, animals, trains, and a wide range of other clip art subjects.

(7143) — **PCX format**

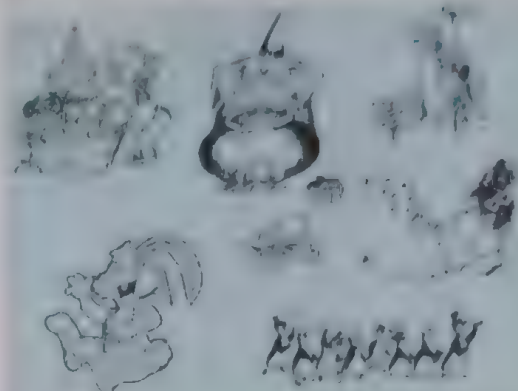
(7692) — **WPG for WordPerfect**

(1659) — **ART format (PFS 1st Publisher)**

NEWDISK

HOLIDAY HAPPENINGS

(Order by Disk No. below)



This creative holiday clip-art collection includes 42 pictures for Valentine's Day, Easter, Saint Patrick's Day, Halloween, Thanksgiving, New Years, and others.

(5292 - 5294) — 3 disks **PCX format**

(5295 - 5297) — 3 disks **WPG format for WordPerfect**

COOPER CLIP ART GRAPHICS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



This is a delightful collection of funny cartoon clip art graphics of people, animals, and more. Many are shown in humorous situations. You get a combined total of 300 graphics in 20 libraries.

The following are in **PCX format**:

(6100) **VOLUME CA1-CA5**

(6101) **VOLUME CA6-CA10**

(6102) **VOLUME CA11-CA15**

(6103) **VOLUME CA16-CA20**

The following are in **WPG format for WordPerfect**:

(7777) **VOLUME CA1-CA5**

(7778) **VOLUME CA6-CA10**

(7779) **VOLUME CA11-CA15**

(7780) **VOLUME CA16-CA20**

COOPER LABEL GRAPHICS SAMPLER

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

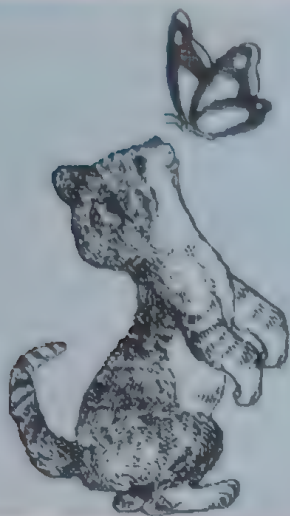
These 85 quality graphics cover many subjects and are designed to fit on standard mailing labels to give them a professional appearance. Perfect for use with MULTILABEL (TSL Disk #7826) or any paint, word processing, or label maker program that imports PCX or WPG graphics.

(8771) — **PCX format**

(8772) — **WPG format for WordPerfect**

GRAPHICS CLIP ART

VIRGINIA'S NEW PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS #1 (7841)



The perfect addition to your New Print Shop library! This collection of quality artwork includes 65 hi-res graphics that cover a variety of subjects. There are funny animals, a playful dragon, a mailman, dogs, farmer, cup of coffee, butterfly, picnic, band aid, unicorn, and much more. But that's only the beginning. There are also 27 outstanding full panel graphics featuring cartoon faces, a curious kitten, loveable bears, a clown, snowman, four fabulous borders, and many others! Requires The New Print Shop.

BEST SELLING PCX CLIP ART (7855,7856) 2 disks



The same outstanding clip art library of 175 graphic images found on TSL Disk #843,844 in the Word Processing: WordPerfect Graphics Section, but in PCX format for most popular paint and desktop publishing programs.

COOPER NEW PRINT SHOP and PRINT SHOP DELUXE LIBRARY

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Some of Cooper's finest creations ever! The picture above provides a small glimpse of the treasures contained in these amazing volumes. Each has between 180 and 196 graphics. Requires The New Print Shop or Print Shop Deluxe.

- (8861,8862) 2 disks - Volume 1
- (8863,8864) 2 disks - Volume 2
- (8865,8866) 2 disks - Volume 3
- (8867,8868) 2 disks - Volume 4

GAMES, PLANES, AND MOTORCYCLES

(Order individually by Disk No. below)

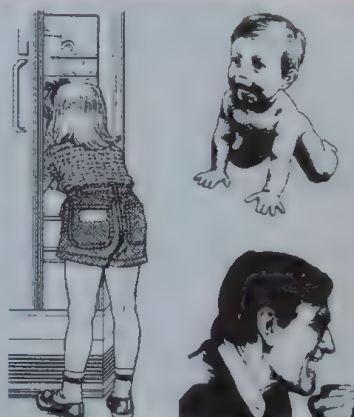


The AVIATION COLLECTION lifts you to the clouds with 44 air-craft and related graphics. The SPORTS COLLECTION includes 30 graphics covering a variety of events. The 36 graphics in the MOTORCYCLE COLLECTION will have you yearning for the open road - or the off-road!

- (8683) - PCX format SPORTS
- (8684) - PCX format AVIATION
- (8685) - PCX format MOTORCYCLES
- (8686) - WPG WordPerfect SPORTS
- (8687) - WPG WordPerfect AVIATION
- (8688) - WPG WordPerfect MOTORCYCLES

HOFFMAN GRAPHICS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Includes a large number of professional quality clip art graphics covering almost any topic, occasion, or activity, including sports, business, parties, special occasions, etc. Graphics include people engaged in various activities; food; interesting and creative signs, titles, and headings; and much more. After installation, each disk yields from 600k to more than one megabyte of graphic files.

- (1699) - PCX format
- (6142) - WPG format for WordPerfect
- (1698) - ART format (PFS 1st Publisher)

PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY #1 and #2

(1602, 1603, 1645) 3 disks

These 1,600 quality graphics for every occasion will make Printmaster soar. Requires any version of Printmaster.



LIBRARY #1



LIBRARY #2

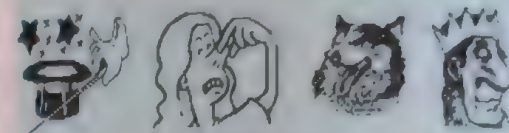
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY #3 and #4

(Order by disk No. Below)

You may be at a loss for words, but never for pictures with the 700 amazing graphics in this great collection. Requires any version of Printmaster



LIBRARY #3 (1687)



LIBRARY #4 (1688)

PRINTMASTER PICTURE COLLECTION I

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



An incredible collection of Printmaster graphics covering everything under the Sun. Each disk contains 100 or more icons ready for inclusion in your Printmaster publications. Requires Printmaster.

- (9797) VOLUME 1 (9803) VOLUME 7
- (9798) VOLUME 2 (9804) VOLUME 80
- (9801) VOLUME 5 (9807) VOLUME 11
- (9802) VOLUME 6 (9808) VOLUME 12

PRITCHETT RELIGIOUS GRAPHICS for Print Shop and Printmaster (6191)



A beautifully detailed collection of over 200 religious graphic icons, symbols and cartoon images suitable for church, community organization, business, and home use. The collection includes the Ten Commandments, many inspirational sayings character faces, and scenes from biblical times. Add that special visual message by including one of these meaningful images to your letterhead, newsletters, even your mailing labels. Requires Printmaster, Newsmaster, Print Shop, or The New Print Shop.

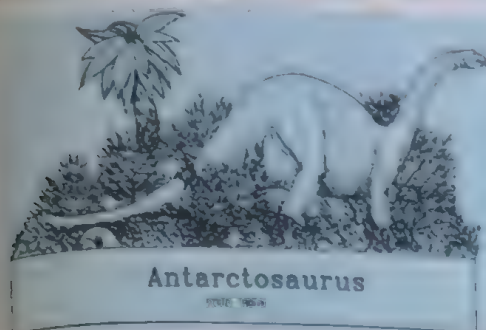
VIRGINIA'S CLIP ART COLLECTION (Order individually by Disk No. below)



From eagles to elephants, dogs to dinosaurs, people to pup-pies, hearts to horses, paintbrushes to pandas, flowers to feathers, hats to hawks, money to monkeys, AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN! This fabulous collection has it all. There are 99 beautifully crafted graphics in Series 1 and 105 in Series 2

- (8546, 8547) - Series 1, PCX format
- (8548, 8549) - Series 1, WPG for WordPerfect
- (8550, 8551) - Series 2, PCX format
- (8552, 8553) - Series 2, WPG for WordPerfect

VIRGINIA'S TOYS ON DISK #1 (Order individually by Disk No. below)



Antarctosaurus

Kids will have hours of fun coloring, cutting, folding, and pasting these unique paper models. There are ferocious dinosaurs, a house, movie theater, fire station, doll with dresses, over a dozen Indians engaged in various activities, camp fire, dogs, cattle, paper plane that really flies, tree and bushes, and more. The buildings are detailed 3-D structures. Cut-out people, animals, etc. use little stands to support them. Perfect for home, school, scouting, and church projects, etc. (8807, 8808) 2 disks - PCX format (8809, 8810) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

VIRGINIA'S NEW PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS #2 (8315)



People, animals, objects, scenes, flowers, and a wanted poster for your favorite cellmate! There are 71 full-panel graphics, 12 excellent borders, and 3 zany fonts - EVEN A DINOSAUR FONT! Requires The New Print Shop

JOHN STEWART'S ANTIQUITIES CLIP ART COLLECTION v1.0

(Order any 3-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



You'll feel like you've stepped back in time when you see this fabulous collection of clip art. Most are old engravings of many varied and wondrous things from the 18th century. All have been enhanced by hand at high resolution. They cover a myriad of subjects including flora, fauna, architecture, travel, action scenes of people doing things, various antiques, foods, etc. Definitely the best clip art package of it's kind. EGA or VGA recommended but not required.

(9954, 9955, 9956) 3 disks - PCX format (9960, 9961, 9962) 3 disks - WPG format

VIELHABER CLIP ART

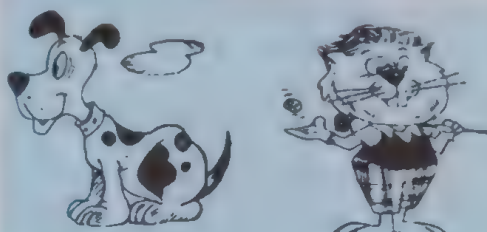
(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Over 104 very high quality clip-art graphics includes pictures of people, objects, animals, flowers, automobiles, signs, etc. (6027) - PCX format (7698) - WPG format for WordPerfect

COOPER CLIP ART LIBRARY #2

(Order any 3-disk set by Disk No. below)



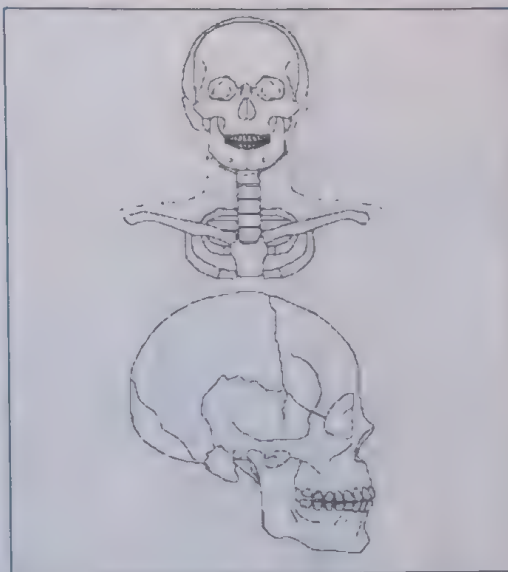
This is a wonderful collection of 133 quality cartoon clip art graphics from Cooper Graphics. They're all in PC Paintbrush (.PCX) and WPG formats. They can, of course, be converted for use with other programs using a graphics conversion program such as GRAPHIC WORKSHOP - TSL Disks #5422 + 5423. They cover a wide range of humorous subjects, including people, animals and other critters, etc. This will certainly make a sparkling addition to your graphics collection.

(1650, 1651 1652) 3 disks - PCX format

(7713, 7714, 7715) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

THE HUMAN BODY

(Order any 3-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



The leg bone's connected to the hip bone, the hip bone's connected to the back bone, and so on with this outstanding collection of PCX and CGM graphics. You'll see 48 detailed views of various bones and sections of the human skeleton. Included are the entire skeleton, skull, spinal column, hands, feet, femur, clavicle, elbow, fibula, tibia, shoulder, vertebrae, mandible, pelvis, and many more up close and personal portions of the body's framework. CGM files can be resized, rotated, and flipped without any loss of quality. The PCX files are universally compatible with many graphics programs. An excellent learning tool and perfect for newsletters, reports, brochures, etc. ASP

(7540, 7541, 7542) 3 disks - PCX format

(7543, 7544, 7545) 3 disks - CGM format for WordPerfect 5.x, Corel Draw, etc.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #1

(Order individual sets by Disk No. below)



An incredible variety of more than 1,000 high quality graphics for every conceivable occasion.

(1663, 1664) 2 disks - For Print Shop

(8511, 8512) 2 disks - For New Print Shop or Print Shop Deluxe

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #2 (1646)



Contains the same great collection of 600 great graphics presented in our Printmaster Graphics Library #2 (Disk #1645). Requires any version of PRINT SHOP

PRINT SHOP PICTURE COLLECTION I

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



An incredible collection of Print Shop graphics covering everything under the Sun. Each disk contains 100 or more icons ready for use with Print Shop. Note: These are the same images contained on TSL Disk #9797-9808 (Printmaster Picture Collection I). Requires Print Shop.

(9809) VOLUME 1 (9815) VOLUME 7
(9810) VOLUME 2 (9816) VOLUME 8
(9811) VOLUME 3 (9817) VOLUME 9
(9812) VOLUME 4 (9818) VOLUME 10
(9813) VOLUME 5 (9819) VOLUME 11
(9814) VOLUME 6 (9820) VOLUME 12

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #3 (1689)



This great collection of 300 graphics includes the same high quality designs as our PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY #3. Requires Print Shop.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY #4 (1690)



This collection of 400 terrific graphics from Cooper Graphics contains the same graphics as our PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS LIBRARY #4. Requires Print Shop.

GRAPHICS CLIP ART

A TOUCH OF THE ORIENT

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



The beauty of the Orient depicted in 32 stunning high resolution graphics. Includes scenes of people, places, and Oriental culture. (8387, 8388) - PCX format

(8389, 8390) - WPG format for WordPerfect

RON SOULE CLIP ART COLLECTION

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



This amazing collection covers a wide range of imaginative subjects. You'll never be wanting for a graphic to fit an occasion. The 12 volumes contain a combined total of more than 1,200 clip art images, including people, animals, faces, cute bugs, sports and family scenes, food, cartoon characters, office scenes, landscapes, cars, symbols, flowers, vegetables, buildings, oodles of common objects, clothes, Coca Cola and other logos... and the list goes on! Art dates from 1911 to the present.

The following are in PCX format:

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| (6015) VOLUME 1 | (6021) VOLUME 7 |
| (6016) VOLUME 2 | (6022) VOLUME 8 |
| (6017) VOLUME 3 | (6023) VOLUME 9 |
| (6018) VOLUME 4 | (6024) VOLUME 10 |
| (6019) VOLUME 5 | (6025) VOLUME 11 |
| (6020) VOLUME 6 | (6026) VOLUME 12 |

The following are in WPG format for WordPerfect:

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| (7699) VOLUME 1 | (7705) VOLUME 7 |
| (7700) VOLUME 2 | (7706) VOLUME 8 |
| (7701) VOLUME 3 | (7707) VOLUME 9 |
| (7702) VOLUME 4 | (7708) VOLUME 10 |
| (7703) VOLUME 5 | (7709) VOLUME 11 |
| (7704) VOLUME 6 | (7710) VOLUME 12 |

COLOR PCX FRAMES

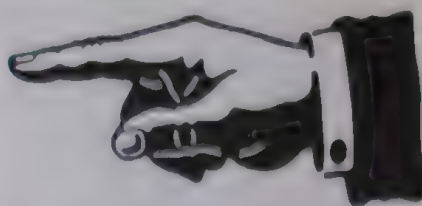
(6137, 6138) 2 disks



A dazzling collection of 23 high-quality color graphics in PCX format. Each is an imaginative frame or sign you can insert a message in. Motifs include roses, cowardly lion from Oz, Queen Victoria, jet, clown, beer glass and keg, ship, and more. Very professionally done. One of the best frame/sign collections we've seen! Requires color graphics.

ATTENTION GRABBERS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Command attention with these mighty message enhancers. Nearly as potent as a sledge hammer, these 25 attention grabbers help get your point across! There are spectacular sunbursts and starbursts, arresting asterisks, exciting exclamation and question marks, pointing hands, and an overstated ampersand. There's even a dripping ink blob in this great collection designed to rouse the sleepiest reader.

(7810) - PCX format

(7811) - WPG format for WordPerfect 5.x

COOPER CHRISTMAS COLLECTION

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Brighten your holidays with this cheerful collection of 72 seasonal graphics. All the traditional favorites are here: smiling Santas and frosty snowmen, wreaths and trees, red nosed reindeer and stuffed stockings - perfect for your personal Season's Greetings!

(8811) - PCX format

(8812) - WPG format for WordPerfect

COOPER GRAPHICS SEPTEMBER SAMPLER

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



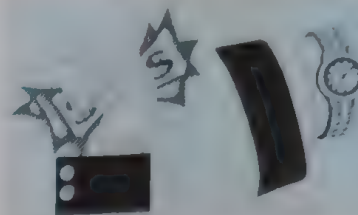
Beautiful flowering plants decorate the months and letters of the alphabet in this collection of graphics. Perfect for calendars, newsletters, invitations, announcements, or any publication.

(9696) For PCX and First Publisher

(9697) For WordPerfect 5.1 and New Print Shop

CLIP ART CORNUCOPIA

(Order any 3-Disk set by Disk No. below)



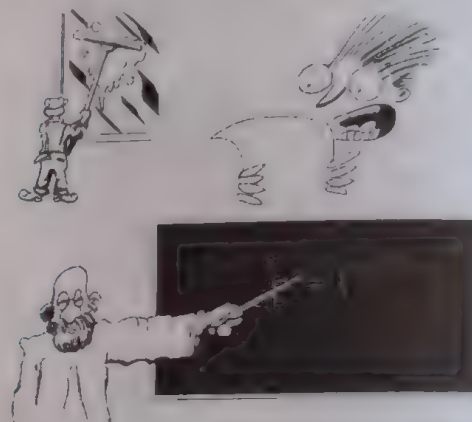
This impressive graphic collection contains 240 pieces of the finest clipart available. The variety is incredible - from battle ships to dinosaurs, F-15s to Ferraris, even tacos and tanks. You'll find clip art for every conceivable application. Many different styles are featured, including scanned photographs artists sketches, cartoons, maps, and many more. A must for any art collection.

(7925, 7926, 7927) 3 disks - PCX format

(7928, 7929, 7930) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

CLIPIT VOL 1

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



More than 125 clip art graphics covering a wide variety of subjects to add just the right touch to your desktop publishing or other graphic projects. There are people engaged in various activities, animals, computers, faces, trees, money vehicles, tools, and much more. Some graphics are high resolution and include shades of grey. Requires VGA.

(7595) - PCX format

(7596) - WPG format for WordPerfect

FABULOUS BORDERS, FRAMES, and CORNERS: Series 1

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



This collection of 45 graphics is a mixture of beautiful borders, fabulous frames, and clever corners and represents some of the best examples of this kind of work we've seen. Graphics are of very high quality and will make an outstanding addition to any clip art collection. Perfect for all your desktop publishing needs, including news letters, cards, invitations, presentations, educational materials, and more.

(7568, 7569, 7570) 3 disks - PCX format

(7420, 7421, 7422) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

COOPER TOONS

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



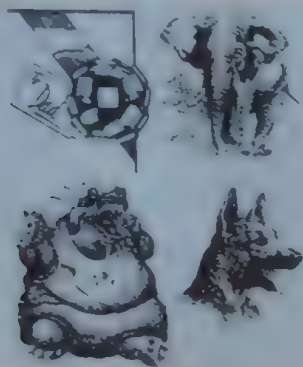
More fantastic, fanciful clip art from the folks at Cooper Graphics. This collection of 29 cartoon characters includes loads of funny faces that will easily find places in your publications. There's "Hungry," "Confused," "Angry," "Concerned," "Bewitched," and even "Winter Time Blues." Your newsletters can elope, dive, deliver mail, even offer first aid, and much more with the whimsical characters included on this disk.

(7671) - PCX format

(7672) - WPG format for WordPerfect

SKIER GRAPHICS Vol 9

(Order any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



Includes 63 high quality graphics, including African animals, people, dogs and cats, snakes, horse races, funny animals, signs and banners, and MUCH MORE!

(6058, 6059) 2 disks - PCX format

(7737, 7738) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

GRAPHICS LIBRARY #1

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



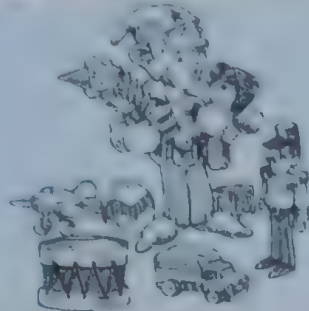
A stunning collection of 25 high quality graphics of World War II aircraft in action, including B-17, B-29, Black Widow, German planes, Japanese Zero, British Tomahawk, American Mustang, AND MORE! plus 34 detailed graphics depicting Japanese culture including warriors, wrestlers, actors, dancers, fans, trees, etc.

(6057) - PCX format

(7571) - WPG format for WordPerfect

CHRISTMAS MAGIC

(Order any 2-disk set by Disk No. below)



For the young and the young at heart, we present this joyful collection of outstanding Christmas graphics containing a rich assortment of both whimsical and traditional religious subjects. There's something here for every holiday desktop publishing need. Many are perfectly suited for coloring by young children. Included are 25 general and 20 religious graphics. Most are in high-quality 300 dpi resolution.

(7760, 7761) 2 disks - PCX format

(7762, 7763) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

HUNTING AND FISHING GRAPHICS VOL. 1 AND 6

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Scanned at 300 DPI and pixel edited for superb clarity, the graphics in this outstanding collection include hunting and fishing scenes, antelope, bear, pheasant, elk, trout, and MORE! There are 30 graphics in Vol. 1, 29 in Vol. 6.

(7299) - Vol 1 PCX format

(7572) - Vol 1 WPG format for WordPerfect

(8253) - Vol 6 PCX format

(8254) - Vol 6 WPG format for WordPerfect

HORNBACK ARTWORK

(Order any 2-disk Set by Disk No. below)



This disk includes 93 images created by artist Stephen Hornback. The high quality artwork will look professional when incorporated into your published material. The files are grouped into six categories: Animals, Musical, Scenes (nature and city), Utility (pointing hands, compasses, arrows, Bibles, etc., People, and Objects (Candlesticks, clocks, dice, telephone, etc.). For use with WordPerfect and paint and desktop publishing programs that can handle PCX files.

(1675, 1676) 2 disks - PCX format

(6143, 6144) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

SKIER GRAPHICS SAMPLER 1-52

(Order any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



52 large clip art graphics just perfect for your publications. There are many with holiday themes such as Cupid, The Easter Bunny, Santa, etc.; lots of animals; and some cartoon characters. All are in 200-300 dpi resolution for clear, clean pictures.

(9926, 9927) 2 disks - PCX format

(9930, 9931) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

MIXED CLIP ART COLLECTION

(Order any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)



(Order any 2-Disk Set by Disk No. below)

The subjects covered in this fine collection of 168 high quality clip art graphics include people, sports, hobbies, American symbols, various designs, funny cartoons, dogs, horses, fish, ducks, foxes, motorcycles, Santa Claus, Halloween, and lots more.

(6063, 6064) 2 disks - PCX format

(6154, 6155) 2 disks - WPG format

DALTON'S MILITARY ART IMAGES



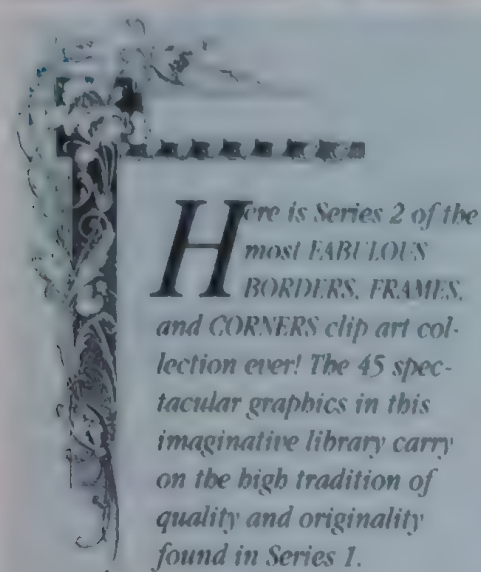
Includes 20 outstanding graphics of various military equipment in high quality 200 dots-per-inch resolution. Includes tank, bulldozer, jeep, transport, motorcycle, machine gun, personnel carrier, etc. Compatible with Ventura, WordPerfect 5.x, Pagemaker, 1st Publisher, and Corel Draw, etc.

(6001, 6002) 2 disks - PCX format

(6152, 6153) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

FABULOUS BORDERS, FRAMES, and CORNERS: Series 2

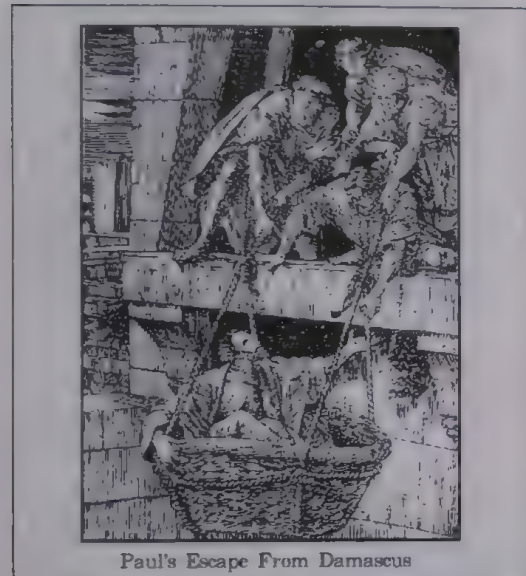
(Order individually by Disk No. below)



(8647 - 8649) 3 disks - PCX format
(8650 - 8652) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

BIBLE VIEW CLIP ART v1.02

(Order any 2-disk set by Disk No. below)



Paul's Escape From Damascus

This collection of 24 quality biblical clip art includes outstanding pen and ink drawings of Old and New Testament people, places, and things. You'll see Apostles, Christ, biblical maps, and more. Perfect for posters, newsletters, bulletins, Sunday School, letterheads, overhead projection, slide show presentations, etc. All images are high-res 300 dpi.

(7798, 7799) 2 disks - PCX format
(7800, 7801) 2 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect
SOFTSCENES ARTWORK v2.0
(Order individually by Disk No. below)



This is a beautiful collection of 29 high quality graphic pictures. Most are in picturesque country settings. The graphics include houses, lakes, mountains, barn, big city, small town, pond, winter scenes, ocean, planet Earth, and more.

(6116) - PCX format
(7739) - WPG format for WordPerfect

BORDERS, CORNERS, AND FRAMES, OH MY! (Order by Disk No. below)



Scores of imaginative, high quality borders, corners, and frames add a touch of class to all your publishing projects. Almost every style imaginable is represented in this outstanding collection. Corners can be copied, rotated, spliced, and connected to create dozens of eye-popping designs.

(7588, 7589, 7590) 3 disks - PCX format
(7591, 7592, 7593) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

SKIER CLIP ART COLLECTION

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



You won't be lacking for graphics for your next desktop publishing project with this incredible collection of clip art. Covering a wide range of subjects, the 9 volumes combined include hundreds of images. There are people engaged in various activities, holidays, sports, cartoon characters, animals, household objects, religious scenes, American presidents, historical figures, birds, fish, food, houses, buildings, and MORE!

The following are in PCX format:

(6086) VOLUME 13	(6091) VOLUME 18
(6087) VOLUME 14	(6092) VOLUME 19
(6088) VOLUME 15	(6093) VOLUME 20
(6089) VOLUME 16	(6094) VOLUME 21
(6090) VOLUME 17	

The following are in WPG format for WordPerfect:

(7723) VOLUME 13	(7728) VOLUME 18
(7724) VOLUME 14	(7729) VOLUME 19
(7725) VOLUME 15	(7730) VOLUME 20
(7726) VOLUME 16	(7731) VOLUME 21
(7727) VOLUME 17	

WEDDING PICTURES

(Order any 3-disk set by Disk No. below)



This is a collection of 37 high quality graphic pictures showing various wedding scenes. Subjects include wedding reception, husbands and wives, vows, gifts, toasting, rings, cake, brides, grooms, tossing flowers, bouquet, and dancing. Graphics range in size from 23K to 79K.

(6054, 6055, 6056) 3 disks - PCX format
(7732, 7733, 7734) 3 disks - WPG format for WordPerfect

EDUCATION: WORD POWER

UPDATE

GERMAN WORD BUILDER v1.11

(8699, 8700) 2 disks

Learn German vocabulary FAST with this amazing system that actually learns about you as you learn German. Unlike conventional language programs, GERMAN WORD BUILDER keeps a permanent record of how well you learn. It then randomly picks words, concentrating on new words or those you don't know very well. The more you get a word right, the less often you see it. It's just like having your own personal tutor! You'll learn noun genders and plurals, verb tenses, words with multiple meanings...EVEN SYNONYMS. Simply the finest German vocabulary builder we've seen! Requires 512K, DOS 3.1 or above, and a hard disk.

JORJ vA-1/0-1 (8498, 8499, 8500) 3 disks

This is one of those "MUST-HAVE" programs! It's an extraordinary, concise, easy-to-use 63,000+ word English language dictionary that does things no ordinary dictionary can. JORJ offers quick reference for spelling and definitions of all inflected forms of the word, and its incredible phonetic capability ends the need to know exact spelling to look up words (Example: Want to look up "casino" but can't spell it). A search for "kaysyno" or "kaseeno" yields "casino". It includes a fantastic browse/scan/search mode. Scanning for "baseball," for example, lists baseball-related terms. On the other hand, scanning on "Baseball" lists 167 Baseball Hall of Fame members, including date each was installed in their positions. Looks up postal abbreviations, weights and measures, and MUCH more. Requires a hard disk.

ENGLISH-FRENCH TRANSLATOR v1.0

(7903-7906) 4 disks

Maximum translation power for your PC! 100 times more powerful than a pocket translator! This unbelievable English-to-French language translator recognizes slang, idioms, words, punctuation, grammar and international units of measure. Its 43,743 root word dictionary expands to over 700,000 words with the self-learning algorithm, and it also has a 12,000+ French verb conjugator. You can translate single words, and phrases on screen with an incredible 100% accuracy. Use the included 7 language text editor to put your translations down on paper. Registered users can import, translate and save entire documents in one easy step and avoid the 20-minute-ON 10-minute-OFF shareware problem. Absolutely the most fantastic translation program we've seen. 15% more words; Windows support; Sentence construction monitoring; Better help and examples. Requires 640K, a 286 or better computer, DOS 3.x, and a hard disk.

SPANISH WORDMASTER (3310)

This is a menu-driven Spanish language vocabulary program that contains 2,000 review words. This computer program features four levels of testing, including multiple choice, analogies, mystery words, and substitution. For each level, you can select any one of 100 regular lessons or 200 mini-lessons. Spanish words are presented in both Spanish and English sentences, which is helpful for beginning students. Another great feature is that you can create custom Spanish word lists made up of troublesome words, though they must be taken from the same 2,000 word library. Includes sound effects and music. Requires color graphics.

RUSSIAN TUTOR v2.0

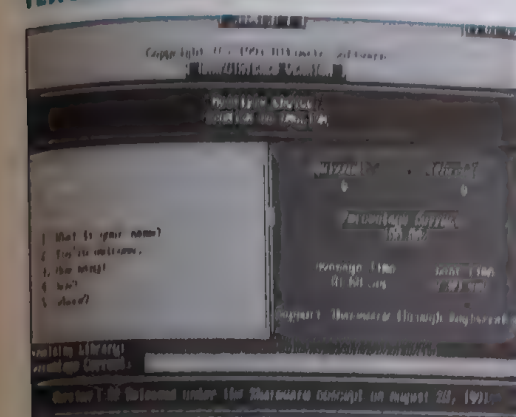
(7185, 7186) 2 disks

This menu-driven beginning Russian language tutor will teach you the alphabet, numbers, verbs, conjugations, cases, spelling, pronouns, calendar of events, and phrases. Suggestions are also provided to help you begin studying Russian. Actual Cyrillic letters are used with their phonetic spellings so you can sound the words out yourself. A fun, easy way to get started with Russian! Requires 640K, EGA, and a high-density floppy drive or a hard disk.

JAPANESE TUTOR v1.2 (345)

JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS & TRAVEL is an interactive tutorial program that teaches Japanese vocabulary, grammar, and culture. The course is geared toward the "illiterate" in that it assumes no prior knowledge of Japanese language. The program is composed of teaching and exercise (test) sections.

ULTIMATE LANGUAGE TEACHER v1.02 (7281)



The ULTIMATE LANGUAGE TEACHER will have you speaking FRENCH or SPANISH in no time at all. Quiz yourself first on nouns, verbs and miscellaneous words, then move on to verb conjugation and phrases. The simple menu and library system put you in charge of the level of difficulty. Keep track of your scores and even graph the results of a quiz session. In Spanish there are 302 nouns, 110 verbs, 105 conjugated verbs, 30 phrases, and 173 miscellaneous words. In French there are 100 nouns, 102 verbs, 51 conjugated verbs, 70 phrases, and 102 miscellaneous words. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K.

OLE! REWARDING SPANISH v10-93 (8222)

Foreign languages are learned most quickly when studied in short segments. The 60 expertly crafted lessons and wide variety of drills in this comprehensive tutorial for beginning Spanish students meets this criteria—AND MORE! You'll maximize your learning potential in the shortest time possible as you control the content and level of difficulty of your lessons. Correct translations are never more than a keystroke away, and an automatic scoring system marks your progress and all correct answers result in rewards. You'll learn nouns with correct articles, verbs and their conjugations, numbers, days of the month, a wide variety of everyday words, expressions, phrases, comparisons, and much, much more! Select the category of your interest: Tourist, Progressive, or even General Multilingual (great for teachers and serious students). Special travel lessons offer phrases that travelers are most likely to hear and want to say. Lessons force you to mark accented letters as you would write them, and there's even a short story to read and enjoy. High scores are rewarded with musical tunes, making learning that much more fun. Registered users receive their own program. One of the best progressive Spanish tutorials we've seen—OLE!

WORD TRANSLATOR v3.02

(Order Individually by Disk No. below)

Two incredible bilingual dictionaries that run in the background ready to "pop up" when you need them. Whether you are studying a language and doing your homework, looking for just the right foreign word for emphasis, or conducting business overseas, WORD TRANSLATOR is ready when you are. Much faster than flipping the pages of an English-foreign English dictionary, translations can be dropped right into your word processor, text editor or other text program. WORD TRANSLATOR will even spell check your work in 2 languages (English and Foreign) as you type. Each dictionary includes over 10,000 translations to and from each foreign language. Save time writing to foreign customers, spend less time on your homework and improve your language skills with this outstanding word translator. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

(7563) English-Spanish-English

(7772) English-German-English

(7565) English-Danish-English

(7566) English-Portuguese-English

(7774) English-Russian-English

LEARNING & STUDY AIDS

HOMESCHOOL HELPER v1.3 (371)

This is a collection of handy menu-driven programs to help pre-school to 10th grade children learn and practice basic skills. It includes simple ABC and counting programs for pre-schoolers, a spelling practice program for practicing current spelling words, and math programs to practice basic skills (including times tables) and to check fractions and algebraic equations.

SPEED READING COURSE (3335)

READFAST 1.4 and READTACH 1.4 This unique speed reading program will improve your reading speed and comprehension. Better skills bring better grades, better jobs, faster advancement, and more leisure time. This program develops these skills through a series of learning and practice sessions. You'll break old habits, read faster, and retain more information. If you're in school, your grades will improve and you'll have more free time to do the things you like. If you're working, you'll read reports faster, accomplish more in less time, and generally impress the boss.

QUIC-TYPE 2 An easy-to-use menu-driven typing tutor to develop your typing skills, including that all-important typing rhythm all good typists need for consistency, accuracy and speed. You'll become acquainted with the keyboard and then progress through a series of lessons designed to enhance your skills. Typing speed is displayed after each session.

BOOK REPORTS and COMPOSITION (365)

The BOOK REPORT PROGRAM — Is a menu-driven program designed to help students write book reports. The student is asked essential questions about a book he has read: Setting, main and supporting characters, main scene, feelings about the book, etc. The student is prompted to think about the book in an organized manner and write down important ideas that can later be used to develop a complete report. The program outputs the student's synopsis to a disk file or printer.

1001 TOPICS for COMPOSITION — Helps students search for a topic for composition. The program is menu-driven and gives the student access to 1358 topics arranged in 21 major categories. The topics are suitable for many different types of writing (i.e., journals, essays, research papers, free writing, comparison and contrast, argumentative, process, description, etc.)

MEMORY IMPROVEMENT SYSTEM (3353)

ZET 3.3e This fine import from Germany uses graphic flash cards to help you memorize a variety of information. An outstanding memory learning tool for all purposes including vocabulary, addresses, school work, business — anything you want to commit to memory. This system is designed to maximize the amount of information you can learn and minimize the effort and time it takes. Learn a new language or memorize multiplication tables in record time. There are literally thousands of applications for this versatile learning tool. A small Spanish vocabulary is included to help you evaluate this memory improvement program. Requires a hard disk and DOS 5.0 or higher.

MEMORY MASTER v2.10 (3356)

A good memory is something we usually take for granted — until we forget something important. This unique program has two objectives. First, to demonstrate that you have the potential to enormous memory power and that such skills can be learned. Second, to teach you how to dramatically improve your memory. Finally, to show you how an efficient memory can be so beneficial in everyday life (like remembering Paris in the summer time). MEMORY MASTER features interactive tutorials that make learning fun while providing factual information as well as mental and self test exercises. Your ability to memorize names, numbers, facts and faces is certain to be greatly improved with this wonderful program. Uses keyboard or mouse.

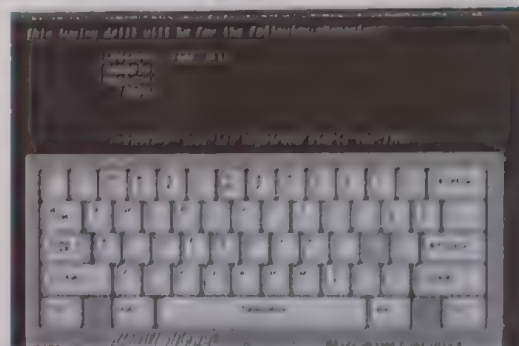
TYPING TUTORS

TYPING WORLD v1.1 (7838)

Letting your fingers do the walking is not enough. They have to fly at 55 words per minute or faster to keep up with today's typing demands. Now anyone can learn to type and improve their skills with TYPING WORLD — one of the best looking, most effective typing tutors available. Starting with an excellent tutorial covering typing in general, you move on to specific topics such as speed typing. Two great exercises help you develop that all-important "typing rhythm" and increase your speed. In FALLING LETTERS, you must press the key corresponding to a falling letter. TRIVIA TYPE challenges you to beat the clock in duplicating a displayed sentence. Variable speed and ability settings make this graphics-packed program perfect for beginners and experts alike. Requires EGA or VGA.

PC-FASTYPE v4.3

(Order Individually by Disk No. below)



An excellent, interactive typing instructor and drill for beginning, intermediate and advanced typists. A picture of your keyboard is graphically displayed on the bottom half of the screen. As you type on the top half of the screen, the correct key to hit is highlighted on the picture of the keyboard. Especially helpful for beginners to learn basic typing skills. The VGA version provides a 3-D view of the keyboard. CGA/VGA version requires CGA, EGA. VGA version requires VGA. 512K. DOS 5.0 or above, an AT class computer, and a hard disk.

(311) for CGA or EGA

(7636) for VGA

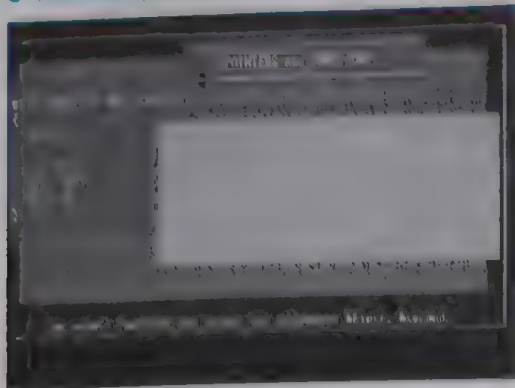
PROGRAMMING

C++ TUTOR v1.0 (3319, 3320) 2 disks

This excellent C++ tutorial provides lessons in a 150 page guide to teach you the fundamentals of this object-oriented programming language. Includes 30 programming exercises with answers and C++ source code for 67 sample programs. Using your usual word processor or text editor, you display an example program on your screen and read the accompanying text that describes each new construct introduced in the example. After studying the program, you compile and execute it with your C++ compiler. This tutorial is meant for experienced programmers with a thorough knowledge of the C programming language. Requires a C++ Compiler and printer. A hard disk is recommended.

EDUCATION

C TUTOR (5029)



C is probably the most exciting and rewarding programming language currently available. C TUTOR is divided into more than 50 units that turn aspiring programmers into full-fledged C programmers. The tutorial focuses first on the syntax of C and fundamental programming concepts, then progressively covers all aspects of the language. The tutorial is fully interactive and requires no prior knowledge of C. Requires Turbo C, Microsoft C, Lattice C, DESmet C, or ECO-C88 to run the sample programs.

AT EASE WITH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING v1.4 (7623, 7624) 2 disks

You'll be AT EASE WITH COMPUTER PROGRAMMING using software that sold commercially for \$349! This excellent tutorial incorporates clever animated graphics to teach you the basics of computer programming. Work through stories, puzzles, and interactive exercises as you learn to analyze problems and explore solutions. By landing a spacecraft on the moon, designing food for astronauts, and managing a multinational corporation, you'll see how you can represent the real world with symbols the computer understands. In other lessons, you'll visit Roman cab drivers to learn about binary and hexadecimal numbers and more. PCM Magazine calls this "the most detailed yet interesting approach to problem solving" they've seen. Any programmer, beginning to advanced, will benefit from this refreshing, entertaining approach. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, color graphics, and a hard disk. ASP

ROO (7271)

While our kids are mastering ways to make Super Mario kill the flying turtle, Russian youths play a video game that teaches them tight programming code. PC Computing magazine says: "ROO makes learning the concepts of programming challenging, competitive and as fun as pumping quarters into an arcade machine." In its 4 modes, ROO teaches basic algorithmic constructions and the step-by-step design method. Program mode lets you type a program in on the special program sheet. Game mode challenges you to reconstruct a pattern program given the initial positions and final result, and new games can be created, too. In the Test mode, YOU carry out a sample program instead of the cartoon examiner, Chris. In Demo mode, ROO shows you how it's done. ROO is currently in use in the 5-12 grade "Informatics" course within IBM's Pilot Schools Project in all the Republics of the former USSR. Adults can play, too. Requires 640K and EGA.

MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION

NEWDISK

EYE-Q v1.0 (3319)

Better visual perception means higher paying jobs, better grades, improved sports skills, fewer accidents, less eye fatigue, etc. Everyone knows that sharp vision is important. But even more important is SHARP PERCEPTION. An optometrist can sharpen your vision but NOT your perception. EYE-Q will sharpen your VISUAL PERCEPTION by as much as 125%. Did you know that your brain works best from single looks: QUICK SIGHT! Second and third looks can actually degrade performance - even cause errors! Most people have poor "Quick Sight." EYE-Q improves Quick Sight through easy exercises that cover pattern and form recognition and matching, search/scanning, and more. Afterwards you'll be able to absorb information and find the essentials in a flood of data with a single glance and see vast improvements in ALL activities that involve your eyes. Even your spelling will improve! So raise your EYE-Q and SEE what you've been missing! Requires color graphics and a 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk.

HOW TO FIND A SCHOLARSHIP and COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID GUIDE (7272)

College is great, but just look at those rising costs! There really IS money out there to finance your education - IF YOU KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT! Did you know, for example, there's a scholarship for children of Cranberry growers or that your alma mater may offer discounts to your children? Learn about this and more from the experts. Discover the ins and outs (and secrets!) of acquiring financial aid and scholarships. In fact, a consultant to one of these programs is a Harvard University financial aid manager! We also highly recommend COLLEGE FUNDING FINDER (Disk #8875).

UPDATE

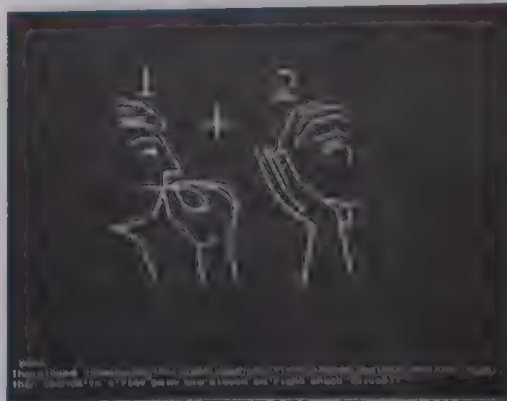
COLLEGE FUNDING FINDER v4.3 (8875)

A lot of college aid money goes untouched simply because few students ever find out about it! COLLEGE FUNDING FINDER shows you where the money is and how to get it. This financial aid database lists over 350 funding sources offering more than 6,000 aid programs, including scholarships, grants, fellowships, internships - even low interest and NO-INTEREST loans! To use it, simply answer some questions about yourself, your background, interests, etc. and the program searches for close matches. Students often discover they qualify for aid merely on the basis of certain personal characteristics - even left-handedness! This program was developed at the University of San Diego and used by major institutions across America. Requires a 286 or faster PC and a hard disk. A printer is optional.

SELECT-A-COLLEGE 1993 (3326)

This amazing program helps you find the schools that most closely meet your educational needs. The schools covered in this version include trade/tech schools and 2-year colleges offering A.A. and A.S. degrees, and colleges and universities offering B.A., B.S. and professional degrees. SAC selects schools in two ways: Tell SAC what features you're looking for, and it examines all the schools in its large database and lists those most closely matching your needs. Or, if you know the names of schools you are interested in, SAC gives you a complete listing of all information it has about them. SAC will even write letters to school guidance counselors for you, requesting application forms and further information. All you do is mail the letters! SAC's database includes over 1900 schools, all of which paid a fee to be included in this program.

LEARN TO SIGN v2.5 (3354)



Speak up and never say a word when you LEARN TO SIGN the American Sign Language. This release supports 'finger spelling' and full word signs such as hello, mother, colors, and more. The included dictionary shows you how to sign 125 words and synonyms. Each word or phrase is expressed with a picture of a hand making the signing motions. There is even a built-in quiz to test your knowledge. This outstanding learning tool will also translate files up to 7500 characters long into ASL. Requires color graphics.

SOCIAL STUDIES & GEOGRAPHY

THE AMERICAN STATES v1.2 (338, 339) 2 disks

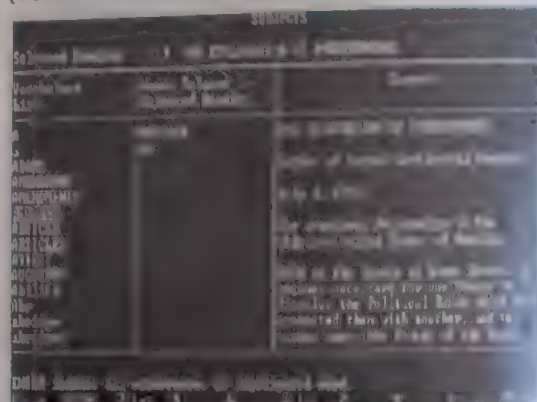
This excellent educational tool helps students learn, review, and test their historical knowledge of the American States. The program is entirely menu-driven, and you can use the search function to find material of direct interest or print the information. The Quiz-Review asks you up to 50 questions on the 50 States. You can choose to be quizzed on State names, capitals, geographic region, population, date of statehood, etc. Quizzes feature up to 23 different types of questions, hints for correct answers, and review of State histories. You can select from 50 tests which can be written to screen, disk or printer. Questions can be randomized, and the correct answer is given after each response.

SURVEY THE USA (7324, 7325) 2 disks

Did you know there's a town called "Boring" in Oregon? Well there is, and now you can see it and 32,000 other cities across the country when you SURVEY THE USA. This incredible collection of facts and figures about our 50 states is presented via map. View only the contiguous 48 states or expand to include Alaska and Hawaii. Zoom in and activate the city lights - you'll be surprised at how many dot each state. Browse all the cities by name, or search for just the ones you want by name. There's also a challenging game of Name that State and/or Capital - an educational must. You can even print out a list of answers to study from. Many interesting facts are included about each state. You'll learn which is the most crowded and least crowded, and what is the largest city in each state. Answers to these questions and more are yours to discover with SURVEY THE USA. Requires color graphics, a mouse, and a hard disk. An Epson compatible printer is optional.

UPDATE

THE CONSTITUTION NOTEBOOK v2.0 (7967 - 7970) 4 disks



What is the United States Constitution and what does it mean to you? Whether you're studying, researching, or just plan to read this vast system will make it easy to explore the document that forms the backbone of our society. A powerful interactive function locates specific words and phrases, and with the function you can compile phrases and sections into your reports with headings of your choice. The Constitution is sent on-line in its entirety along with five other documents that changed the course of history: the Declaration of Independence, Magna Carta, English Bill of Rights, French Bill of Rights, and Universal Declaration of Human Rights. You can even add your own documents and update the Constitution if necessary. Extensive on-line help guides you effortlessly through this fun, menu-driven educational powerhouse. Requires 512K disk is recommended.

THE PRESIDENTS (341, 342) 2 disks

THE PRESIDENTS is designed for students to learn, review and test their historical knowledge of the Presidents of the United States. This menu driven program is made up of two parts: Biographies of the 40 U.S. Presidents and Quiz-review. The biographies are informative and interesting. The quiz questions are presented randomly and you have the choice of subject. A search option allows you to look up specific pieces of information (i.e. which Presidents were involved with China or Panama). This is a very good, easy-to-use learning tool.

BICYCLE TUNE-UP and REPAIR v2.02 (3325)



This is an EXCELLENT easy-to-use menu-driven bicycle service and repair tutorial that mixes informative text with loads of graphics depicting virtually all aspects of servicing and repair. Nothing seems to have been left out of this powerful, unique tutorial. Covers all systems on mountain, road, cruiser, and 3-speed bikes. Topics include: Introduction; Terminology; Basics; Making a simple bicycle hanger; Tire repair; Tune-up; Headset; Bottom bracket; Wheel bearings; Wheel alignment; Brakes; Derailleurs; Chain repair; Parts interchange; and Spokes. A MUST FOR ALL BIKE OWNERS! Requires color graphics

COMPUTER & DOS

SECRETS of BATCH FILES, COLOR, AND MACROS (7381)

Automate and enhance your computer operations with this comprehensive tutorial. Starting with the basics of writing batch files, the tutorial moves on to using color screens, creating keyboard macros that simplify complicated tasks, adding automated program menus, customized program selections, and even creating computer music. In no time at all you'll learn to take the drudgery out of DOS by eliminating needless keystrokes, designing fabulous color screens and menus, and you'll be more productive to boot. A must for all serious computer users. Color monitor recommended.

FAST FIXES (8689,8690) 2 disks

What would you do if your computer had a "memory parity error," ran out of "interrupts," or lost 7 MB when you increased the partition size of your hard disk? You'd take a quick scan through TIPS, a great collection of power user fast fixes, of course! Zero in on problems with DOS, Windows, memory managers, networks, DESQview, and more for just the solution you need. TIPS presents 100 life-saving work-arounds and solutions to specific hardware and software problems. You'll get answers to problems involving printers, ports, communications, disk drives, memory, and much more. Requires 640K, color graphics, and 1.2MB or larger floppy drive or a hard disk. Some understanding of computer equipment is required to make best use of this information.

DOS, SIMPLY SAID, SIMPLY DONE, SIMPLY EASY! v1.2 (9490)

This extraordinary menu-driven Hypertext tutorial sets new standards in educational and DOS reference guides for beginners and experts alike. Study at your own pace just those subjects which are appropriate for your level of competence. Learn the overall concept of DOS and over 90 DOS commands. Each detailed description gives you an easy-to-understand explanation and detailed examples. It also covers 46 other DOS topics including memory, device drivers, 5 CPU types, DOS error messages, and much more! If you can find more comprehensive information elsewhere, we'd like to know about it! Requires a hard disk or high density floppy drive.



WHAT'S IN THAT BOX

(Order individually by disk No. below)



Ever wonder WHAT'S IN THAT BOX? You know, the one you stick your floppy disks into. Loaded with informative text and fabulous graphics, this entertaining tutorial takes you inside your computer and outlines the motherboard, it's major components, and lots more. Discover how an integrated circuit works. Learn about the BIOS, disk drives, RAM, your video card and monitor. Learn how to group bits into bytes. The easy-to-use menu system moves you quickly ahead one page at a time, or a fast search function locates any key word. Main topics are just a keystroke away. A must-have program for every computer user! The VGA version includes a special introduction to DOS and Windows. Requires CGA, EGA or VGA.

(5043) for VGA-Requires 512K and a 286 or faster PC.
(3346) for CGA or EGA.



COMPUTER TUTOR v4.7 (302)

This is a fully interactive minicourse on computers and DOS. In a series of nine enjoyable and highly informative tutorials, you are led through the use of the keyboard, an introduction to computer terminology, the most often used DOS commands, DOS subdirectories, batch files, an introduction to programming, and an interesting side trip through the history of computers. The tutorials are interactive, and because you must respond with the correct answers, learning is greatly enhanced and reinforced. If you're new to computing or simply want to brush up on the basics, this program is just what the doctor ordered!

PC-LEARN and PC PRIMER

(8781, 8782, 8783) 3 disks

PC-LEARN 6.0 - Is for BEGINNERS! This series of short, basic, easy-to-understand tutorials is what every new PC user should read. Topics include: Introduction & Basic Technology; DOS for Beginners; Deeper DOS and Keyboard Skills; Batch Files for Efficiency; Word Processing; Spreadsheets; Databases; Hard Disk; Modems; and more! Users include the Dept. of Labor, U. of Calif, and others.

PC PRIMER v3.1s - (previously named MR. DOS) Is a menu-driven tutorial for learning about your computer and DOS. Topics include: First Time User; Hardware; DOS (3 levels); and Hard Disk (2 levels). Also includes an optional quiz for each topic. Requires DOS 2.11 or higher and 512K.

ORBIT (9136)

Developed by the USAF Academy's Department of Astronautics, this educational package combines extensive tutorials with incredible graphics. The first of three modules teaches fundamental concepts of orbits and satellites with the aid of detailed diagrams and graphical representations. The 2nd module - the Orbit Simulator - is the star of the show. You select your orbital parameters, then sit back and enjoy. The incredible multi display simultaneously shows your satellite orbiting the Earth as seen from space, a continuously updated table of orbital elements and vectors, and a 2-dimensional map of the Earth's surface showing the path described by the orbit. The 3rd module is for the more technically oriented and consists of a menu-driven FORTRAN code generator. Requires EGA or VGA.

RS-232 TUTOR (349)

RS-232 TUTOR is a tutorial on a typical communications connection. It takes you step by step through common signal sequences. It defines electrical characteristics and pin assignments of a standard (25 pin) RS-232 interface connector, and shows you how some of pins are used in a communications session. The program employs effective slide show with 70 color slides. Designed for users with a technical interest. Requires color graphics

MATH & SCIENCE

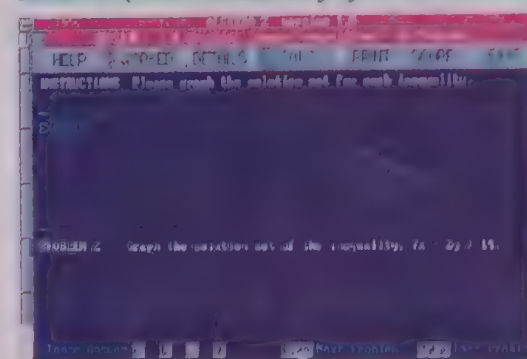
ADVENTURE MATH (7947, 7948 2 disks)



Math comes to life for kids with this excellent educational arcade game. Set in Medieval times, ADVENTURE MATH teaches children in grades 1-5 all about addition and subtraction in a colorful, entertaining environment. Kids will love to learn as they solve math problems to earn their way into the game's animated arcade sequence to win bonus points. It's all about fun as they shoot at the correct answers while avoiding the bouncing court jester. The graphics are bright and colorful, and the terrific sound effects and music make this learning game enjoyable for all. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, and a hard drive. Mouse and SoundBlaster are optional. ASP



INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS SERIES (Order individually by Disk No. below)



Who says higher math has to be dull and difficult! This highly acclaimed series brings it all to life with a Windows-like graphical interface. Developed and extensively tested by educators, this colorful, intuitive series features automatic scoring, review tests, and one of the best learning incentives - It's FUN! So if you yearn to learn, here's the quickest path to better math! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse and IBM-compatible dot-matrix printer are optional.

NEW - (5346) INTRODUCTION TO BASIC MATH v1.0

46 sections in 8 chapters: operations on whole numbers, fractions, decimals and rational numbers, ratio and proportion, geometric figures, U.S. and Metric measurement and percent ages. An arcade-style game even improves factoring skills

INTRODUCTION to ALGEBRA v2.1 (8195, 8196) 2 disks

44 sections in 7 chapters: introduction to number systems (real, rational, irrational, integers, etc.), order of operations, equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations, factoring, and operations on polynomials and rational expressions

NEW! - (5347) INTRODUCTION to ALGEBRA II v1.0

Takes up where INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA leaves off. 50 sections in 7 chapters: solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, factoring, graphing linear equations in two variables, operations on polynomials and rational expressions, solving systems of linear equations, radical and rational expressions, and solving quadratic equations

ALGEBRA I - LINEAR EQUATIONS I & II (9584)

This excellent program is perfect for algebra students who are struggling with the concept of linear equations. The first of two great modules covers simple linear equations, basic properties, and combining like terms. The second module goes on to cover equations with parentheses and fractions. You can customize the program to suit your requirements by selecting positive or negative integers, varying the power of ten, and changing the number seed. Comprehensive on-line documentation explains the concept of linear equations and takes you step-by-step through examples. As you work through the tutorial, a summary screen tracks your progress

MATH-SHOP 1 - 2 - 3

(Order by disk number below)

These very easy to use, menu-driven programs create student worksheets of math problems suitable for home or school use. Number ranges and problem complexity is completely user selectable and sample worksheets are included. All three will print worksheets and answer keys to any Epson dot-matrix, Canon Bubble-Jet, or LaserJet compatible printer. A truly excellent collection of programs for parents and teachers alike. All Require a color monitor.

MATH-SHOP 1 v2.51 (3337) - Generates problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division using whole numbers.

MATH-SHOP 2 v2.50 (9906) - Generates fraction problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. It also creates less-than, greater-than, and equal-to comparison problems.

MATH-SHOP 3 v2.50 (7118) - Generates problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division using numbers with up to three decimal places.

NEWDISK

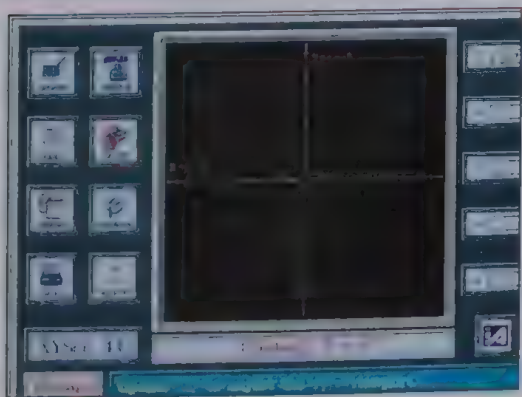
MATH ASSISTANT v7.1 (5348)

Need to compute a hypergeometric distribution or just verify that you're doing your algebra homework OK? Reach for MATH ASSISTANT and discover why it's the most popular math program in German schools! This potent problem solver covers algebra, geometry, math analysis, calculus, statistics, and linear algebra. Prime numbers, Pythagorean and Diophantine equations, polynomials, integral calculus, triangles, polygons, spherical integration, coordinate systems, function plots, regression, matrix inversion, and more all melt away under its spell with pull-down menus and pop-up calculators! Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or higher, and graphics. Supports Epson-compatible dot-matrix and HP DeskJet-compatible printers.

R U READY FOR CALCULUS I v2.08 (322)

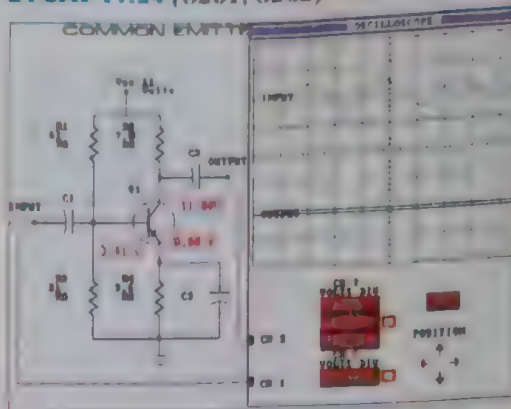
The main reason students do poorly in calculus is: (1) forgotten algebra and trig skills and (2) they did not master the material in algebra and trig that is essential for success in calculus. To address this problem, the University of Arizona Math Department brings you R U READY FOR CALCULUS. The program quizzes the student and hones skills on those areas of algebra and trig which are actually needed for success in calculus. Includes quizzes, review quizzes, and performance assessments. The student is informed if he has sufficient knowledge of the material or if he should work on a specific problem area. This easy-to-use program is entirely menu-driven and has on-line help. Also included is a version of the program called R U READY FOR BUSINESS CALCULUS which is designed for those who need to improve skills specific to a business environment. Highly recommended for every pre-calculus student.

XYSEE v4.0 (9999)



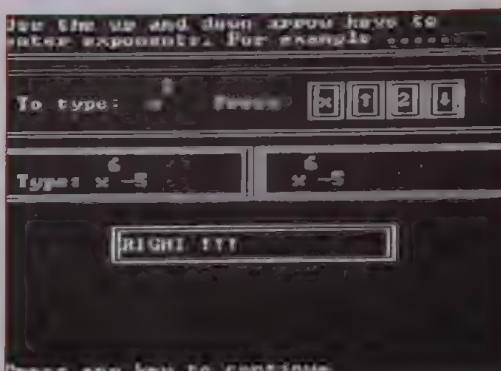
XYSEE is an INSIGHT ENHANCING addition to high school and college level studies in ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and TRIGONOMETRY. By dealing with mathematic functions in graphic form, it overcomes the classic difficulty in visualizing the curve represented by a given equation, and the effect upon the form of the curve when parameters within the equation change. XYSEE is a highly interactive, graphics oriented computer-aided-instruction program covering mathematic functions and forms within the Cartesian (rectangular) Coordinate System. XYSEE provides full coverage of primary level subjects such as POINTS and LINES, intermediate subjects such as QUADRATICS, TRIGONOMETRY, and advanced subjects such as PARAMETRICS and COMPOSITES. In addition, interactive coverage is extended to forms such as TRIANGLES, user defined POLYGONS and designs utilizing ARTISTIC MATHEMATICS. This marvelous educational tool is packed with advanced features and yet is fully menu-driven with context-sensitive help and comprehensive on-line tutorial. Supports a mouse. Also includes an enigmatic game to challenge your math skills. Requires VGA.

ETCAI v1.24 (8261, 8262) 2 disks



So realistic you'll think you smell smoke when you troubleshoot these circuits! Using Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) technology and fabulous interactive graphics, ETCAI lets you apply your text book knowledge to realistic workbench situations. A variety of circuit problems with randomly selected component values help you learn AC, DC, logic, and semiconductor circuit analysis and troubleshooting in ways no text book can. Besides the really "juicy" subjects like amplifier troubleshooting, transistor testing, and common emitter analysis, other important topics help round out your training. These include Ohm's Law, resistor and RLC circuits, gates, flip-flops, truth tables, AND MORE! You can even try your hand at amplifier design in which YOU supply all component values, and ETCAI calculates the circuit parameters! On-line help provides vital instructions to enhance learning, and on-screen test equipment assists you whenever needed. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or higher, a hard disk, and EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics. Epson or IBM compatible dot-matrix printer is optional.

ALGEBRA 1 v1.91 (313)



PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA 1 - Is a great menu-driven algebra tutor designed for high school, junior college, and adult education students. The shareware version of Algebra 1 includes 10 lessons covering inequality symbols, signed number math, order of operations, exponents, and more. Each lesson has up to five levels of difficulty with automatic branching to more difficult problems. You answer freeform rather than multiple choice. A particularly nice feature is the display of step by step solutions to wrong answers. The program grades the student, and results can be displayed and printed. This is an excellent, easy-to-use program. Requires CGA, EGA, or VGA.

PHYSICS and MATH QUIZ (3333)

PHYSICS v3.1a - This superb menu-driven physics problem solver is for junior high thru college. Has an incredible range of topics, including Newton's 1st Law, Kinematics, Trajectory, Drag force, Work, Potential energy, Center of mass, Momentum, Inertia, Gravitation, Centripetal force, Hooke's Law, Angular frequency, Wave number, Relativity, Electrostatics, Dynamics, and Optics. It displays all formulas and includes many math functions and unit conversions. A must for science students! Requires a color monitor.

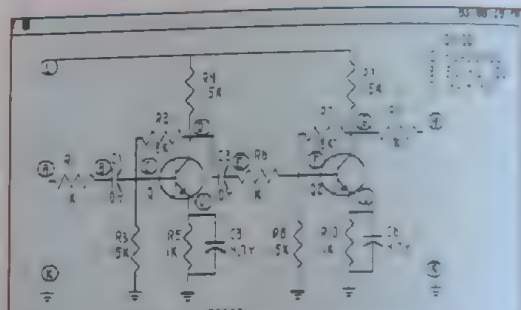
MATH QUIZ v2.0 - An excellent menu-driven math quizzer for kids from 1st thru 7th grade that generates problems for the four basic topics: +, -, x, /. Includes 3 difficulty levels and optional timer. Problems are randomly generated or you can choose your own digits (1 to 999) for problems. Also displays the number of correct and incorrect answers and a letter grade. Requires a color monitor.

THE ASTRONOMY TUTOR (7414-7419) 6 disks



Experience the majesty and mystery of the cosmos as you embark on a spectacular voyage of discovery to the far reaches of the universe. This incredible educational program is packed with interesting facts and stunning photographs in VGA color with graphics. Start with a close up view of Mercury baking in the fiery inner reaches of the Solar System, then work your way out ward to the lonely frozen wastelands of Neptune and Uranus. Leave the Solar System far behind as you visit breathtaking nebulae that scientists think are the birth places of stars, see distant globular star clusters tainted red by the deaths of giant stars, explore vast galaxies glowing with the collective energies of countless billions of stars. Included is a comprehensive list of constellations and their abbreviations, and every picture is accompanied by detailed information. Requires VGA and a hard disk. Program is incompatible with Stacker or Doublespace.

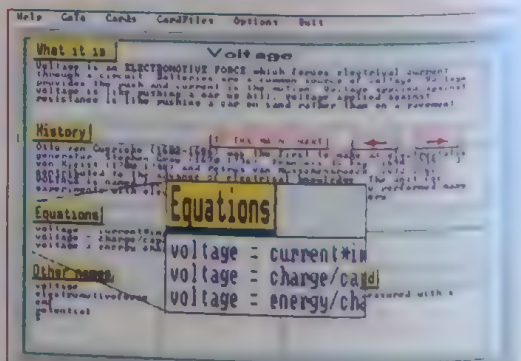
HANDS-ON ELECTRONICS TRAINER (7609)



Copy Schematic from screen or, To print Schematic depress (Frt Sc) if your keyboard has it. Depress (RETURN) when copying or printing complete.

You've spent long hours learning DC and AC theory and various circuits work. But do you know enough yet to fix old HiFi amplifier that fizzled out a week ago? This outstanding program (titled TROUBLE) actually gives you hands-on experience at troubleshooting a common 2-transistor amplifier. Armed with a schematic and realistic on-screen oscilloscope and signal generator, you'll tackle real-world fault scenarios, isolate and identify various problems. Observe AC wave and DC voltages (or lack of them!) at each junction. Determine which resistor or capacitor went sour. Figure out which transistor junction opened up or shorted. Valuable hints are provided throughout. VERY realistic, VERY educational! Best program of its kind we've seen! A must for everyone into electronics. Requires color graphics and a printer.

PHYSICS TUTORIAL v1.03 (7521)



Ben Franklin flew a kite in the rain and Albert Einstein went to work. But you don't have to be Einstein to understand the basic concepts of physics. This innovative PHYSICS TUTORIAL uses a unique "PHYSICS PROPERTY CHART" to show you the relationships and formulas that make up our physical universe. PHYSICS TUTORIAL covers 39 topics, including force, mass, power, velocity, angular momentum, acceleration, magnetism, electricity, and much much more. This simple, elegant, overview of conventional physics can be understood by everyone and makes an outstanding learning/teaching tool. Requires EGA or VGA and a 1.2 MB or higher floppy drive or a hard disk.

BASIC TRIGONOMETRY v2.5 (8255)



Terrified of trig? Try BASIC TRIGONOMETRY! Perfect for beginners, it gets you off to a great start with mini reviews of geometry and algebra topics. You'll then practice using the Pythagorean Theorem and even build right triangles on your screen. Finally you'll learn the six basic trig functions in a fun-to-use graphical environment. Requires EGA or VGA.

ALGEBRA 1 VERBAL PROBLEMS and BASIC MATH SKILLS (9555)

ALGEBRA 1 VERBAL PROBLEMS v1.1 - Verbal problems offer the biggest headache for algebra students. Designed by experts, this beginning algebra program features various types of verbal problems (numbers, age, geometry, motion, mixtures, coins, investment, percent, work, and levers). Multi level help for each problem helps students correctly solve problems as well as understanding the theory behind them. Length of sessions and difficulty level are adjustable. Randomly generated numbers make every problem unique.

BASIC MATH SKILLS v1.1 - Allows students to practice the skills needed to build and maintain a solid foundation for math development. Covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division both individually and as a mix of all four. Size of numbers, use of negative numbers, powers of ten, etc. can be specified to students' needs. A summary screen tracks progress.

NEWDISK

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S PRE-CALCULUS CLASSROOM v1.0 (5254)



Whether you're learning for the first time or brushing up on forgotten skills, PROFESSOR WEISSMAN will easily teach you advanced math! Learn to solve problems involving exponents, logarithms, matrices, right triangles, trigonometry, and more - all explained in clear, concise language. Correct answers move you right along while incorrect responses are answered with step-by-step solutions that show you where you went wrong - and how to get it right! An excellent learning tool for the freshman or the veteran. Requires 512K and graphics.

NEWDISK

SOUNDS LIKE A... (Order individually by Disk No. below)

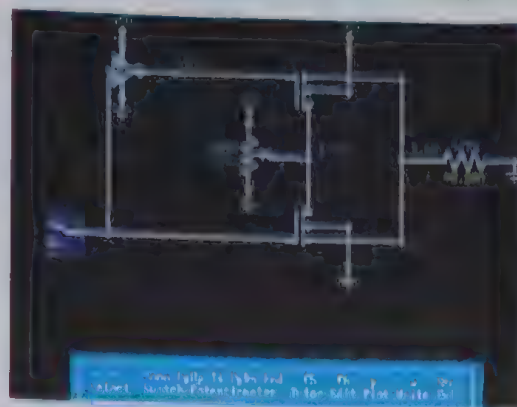


See it, point and click on it, hear it, and learn it. Sounds easy, doesn't it? It should! Leave out the mouse click and it's the way you first learned how to talk! This innovative learning system lets your child explore the world interactively through sight and sound. Picture-to-sound matches teach children associations between seeing and hearing, either individually or in memory building groups. The Sound Blaster version contains songs that can be matched to pictures or played by themselves. It SOUNDS LIKE A... good idea! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, a mouse, and a hard disk. Not compatible with Windows.

(5352, 5353) 2 disks - PC-Speaker version for EGA or VGA

(5354, 5355) 2 disks - Sound Blaster version for VGA

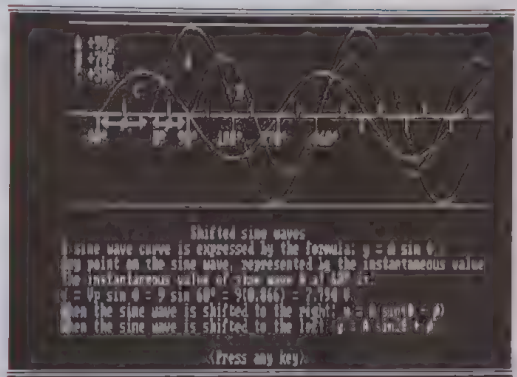
DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS v1.1 (7533)



The best tutorial on DC circuits we have ever seen! An absolute MUST for anyone studying or working with electronics! DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS is a fantastic educational tool that introduces you to the concepts of direct current (DC) circuits in general, and digital computer circuits in particular. Circuits are created and evaluated on your screen, and the documentation is an excellent tutorial for learning about semiconductors, logic, and digital computer circuits. Numerous sample circuits are used throughout and can be displayed and evaluated. You can even activate switches to see what effect they have on the circuits. Works with keyboard or mouse. Requires 300K, EGA or VGA, a color monitor, and a 1.2 MB or higher floppy drive or a hard disk. ASP

ELECTRONICS TUTORIAL

(378, 379) 2 disks



You'll be understanding and analyzing basic AC and DC circuits in no time with this comprehensive ELECTRONICS TUTORIAL that provides text, graphics, and on-line instructions. Starting with simple definitions for voltage, current, resistance, power, conductance, capacitance, and inductance, you'll quickly advance to more complex subjects such as determining electrical characteristics for series and parallel resistive circuits, and capacitive, inductive, and RLC circuits. If your math is a little weak, no problem! A helpful refresher will have you solving problems with ease. Excellent examples with schematics and step-by-step solutions to problems that help illustrate the lessons are provided throughout. There is even a built-in calculator and a handy conversion tool. Requires color graphics.

PRE-SCHOOL- GRADE SCHOOL

UPDATE

TALKING TIME TUTOR v2.0

(8673, 8674) 2 disks



Children 4 to 8 learn to tell time in NO TIME with TALKING TIME TUTOR! Using colorful displays, adorable animated characters, and a clear, digitized voice through the PC speaker, kids quickly learn to tell time on analog and digital watches. Four different activities and three skill levels ensure that children stay challenged for hours. Simple commands make interaction easy, and entertaining displays and sounds make learning fun. Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

UPDATE

PRESCHOOL PACK v2.0

(5416-5419) 4 disks

Capture the attention of your preschooler with the colorful graphics, songs, and speech of PRESCHOOL PACK. Through five different and highly entertaining activities, your child will learn about counting, number recognition, the alphabet, colors, matching, and classifying. Hear the clearest, friendliest voice ever to come through a PC speaker guide your child through letters, numbers, and their proper pronunciation. Watch as your preschooler pieces together a beautiful color picture by placing different animals in their appropriate surroundings. With wonderful graphics, beautiful animation, and great sound effects, PRESCHOOL PACK sparks creativity and prepares your child for school. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, an MS-compatible mouse, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

UPDATE

TREASURE HUNT MATH v2.0 (8273)



Shiver me timbers! Learning math will be great fun for aspiring young pirates in this interactive arcade adventure. "X" marks the spot on the ancient treasure map that leads you in and around Treasure Island and under the sea. 1,000 basic math, fraction, and decimal problems are organized by subject and level in an exciting animated learning environment. Answer math questions correctly to gain points and advance to the next location until you discover the sunken pirate treasure. Keep your eyes open for falling coconuts and gold doubloons! They could mean extra rewards in the bonus rounds. But watch out for snakes, sharks, and other nasties that can make a pirate's life miserable. A study mode lets you preview equations before solving them, you can add your own problems, and review lessons are also included. You can even print tests and Certificates of Achievement. Recommended for grades 1-6. Requires 384K and EGA or VGA. ASP

NEWDISK

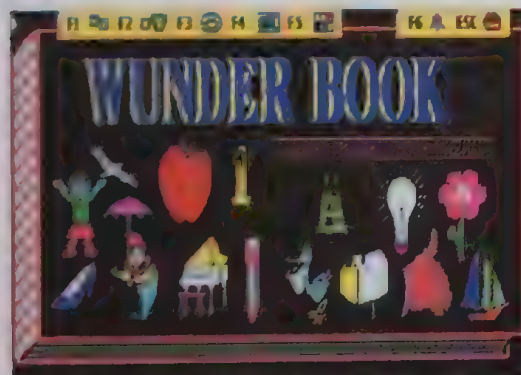
BRANDON'S PRESCHOOL GRAPHICS LUNCHBOX, VOL. 1 v1.0

(5187, 5188, 5189) 3 disks



Preschoolers will have a ball learning number skills as BRANDON talks and plays music on the PC speaker or Sound Blaster! Brightly colored graphics teach number relationships, verbal skills, number grouping, counting, simple addition and subtraction, and more using delightful Sesame-Street-style games. Correct answers are rewarded with random selections of assorted music recorded from vintage electric guitars. Requires 512K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

WUNDER BOOK v1.0 (3347)



This excellent tutorial for 3 to 10 year olds consists of five fun-while-you-learn, multi-lingual games with superb graphics. Children can explore numbers, alphabets, words, and shapes in English, French, German, and Spanish. The menu-driven games are complemented by musical nursery rhymes and are completely child-friendly. All games can be played using keyboard or mouse. Requires EGA or VGA.

KINDERMATH v2.0 (385)



KINDERMATH is an excellent tool for teaching basic arithmetic (+, -, x, /) to kids from pre-school through 6th grade. Includes 3 levels of difficulty on a very colorful screen display. Problems are displayed in traditional form. However, next to each Level 1 problem is a pictorial representation (using playing cards) of the equation, thus giving younger children an easier way of understanding the underlying principle. This is especially useful for multiplication and division problems where the concept is harder to grasp than addition and subtraction. In Levels 2 and 3, the playing-card pictures are replaced with math tables consisting of rows and columns with which students are free to experiment. Includes music and sound effects, and parents can set test duration, points per problem, and number of problems per test. Requires color graphics.

NEWDISK

MS. PIGGY BANK v1.01

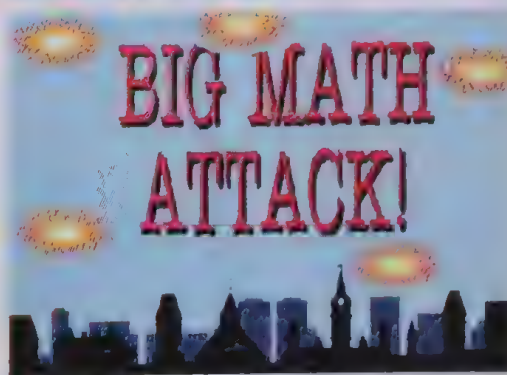
(5349-5351) 3 disks



This educational software makes cents - and it makes change, too! MS. PIGGY BANK is an entertaining educational program that teaches children to recognize money, make change, buy items, and even handle simple transactions. Instructional games with lessons keep the learning fun. Successful performance is rewarded by shopping trips to the program's Toy Shop with the "money" kids earn. MS. PIGGY BANK also talks, so children hear the correct answers clearly through the PC speaker. Cute characters, detailed graphic displays, and hours of fun will turn your kids into computer piggy bankers in no time. Requires 640K, a 286-12MHz or faster PC, VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, a mouse, and a hard disk.

UPDATE

BIG MATH ATTACK v2.0 (5415)



2 + 4 = ... TOO LATE! Part of your city just went up in smoke! Explosive formulas are falling from the sky and you must destroy them by adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing. Think fast and your neighbors live to see another sunrise. Go too slow and KABOOM - they're toast! This Missile-Command style game will keep you on your toes. Besides math problems, there are fill-in-the-blank spelling; greater than, less than, and equal to English-Metric conversions; and typing speed drills. Ten levels of difficulty offer challenging fun for all ages. Requires EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER v2.3 (307)



Six delightful games will give your children a head start in school with the alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, problem solving, and pattern recognition. Has very exciting colors and sounds that help keep preschoolers involved with learning. Simple to use and based on positive feedback. Each game patiently waits and helps until the correct answer is discovered, then celebrates with obvious glee. Requires CGA or EGA.

NEWDISK

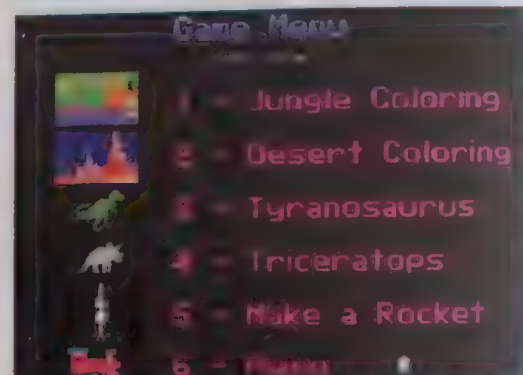
AMY'S FUN-2-3 ADVENTURE v1.0

(5179, 5180, 5181) 3 disks



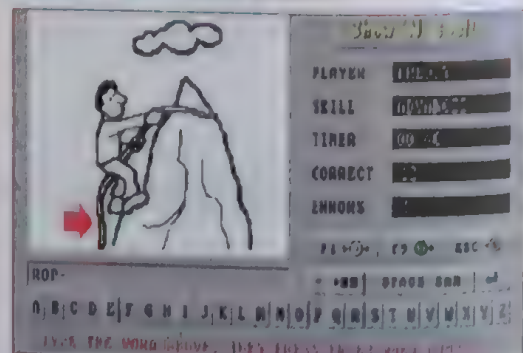
So much FUN has been woven into this incredible educational program, you won't be able to keep your kids away from the computer! The adorable puppy Amy guides young children through four different and entertaining activities involving counting. Cleverly animated graphics and charming sound effects (playable on your PC speaker) combine to make AMY FUN-2-3 a delight to the eyes and ears. In addition to Amy, there's Marty the Matching Machine, King Cookie, Danny the Dragon, and an interactive xylophone on which kids can learn to play 8 different children's songs - or make up their own! Requires 640K, a 286 or faster PC, DOS 3.0 or higher, VGA or MCGA, and a hard disk. MS-compatible mouse, AdLib, and Sound Blaster are optional.

ANIMATED MATH (3331)



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Educational Program!" This superb colorful animated tutorial is for pre-schoolers through 1st grade. It's easy to use and menu-driven, and teaches children to add, subtract and count numbers and objects in a fun, entertaining way. Correct answers are rewarded with colorful animations that include flying butterflies, playing drums, tadpoles that turn into frogs, chairs that turn into houses, and more. When mistakes are made, gentle help is offered as needed. And at the end of each session, children can visit the "Game Room" to play (Color a jungle or desert, connect-the-dot dinosaurs; build a rocket and watch it blast off; and play songs). Objects are selected to animate the songs, including a lion, light bulb, mouse, mushroom, and train. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a high density floppy drive or a hard disk.

SHOW 'N SPELL (8480)



Not just another spelling tutor, SHOW 'N SPELL makes learning to spell a real treat. Visually stimulating, children won't even realize they're learning. To them it's just another great game. But you'll know the truth! SHOW 'N SPELL uses pictures to represent common words. Spell the word correctly and you're off to the next electrifying picture. Spell it wrong and you must try again. Letter dashes or no letter dashes, timed or untimed, with or without a clue letter, keyboard or mouse. SHOW 'N SPELL has a variation to suit every need. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

UPDATE

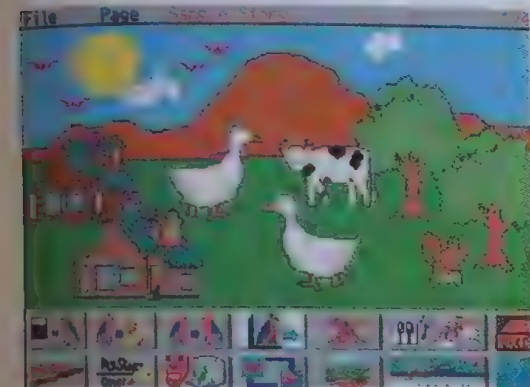
DANNY'S FIRST PROGRAM v2.0 (7816)



Fun and excitement for toddlers age 1 and up. Even babies will enjoy this reward-based entertainment package! Spectacular graphic images paint themselves across the screen depending on which key is pressed. Colorful, dazzling shapes come alive before your child's eyes. There are spiraling windmills, balloons, animated polygons, snow blizzards, zig-zags, undulating designs, ellipses, stars, circles, and MORE — some even with sound effects! Five different songs round out this must-have program for youngsters. No instructions required. Your child learns basic keyboard interaction skills just by playing. Requires DOS 3.3 or above and EGA or VGA.

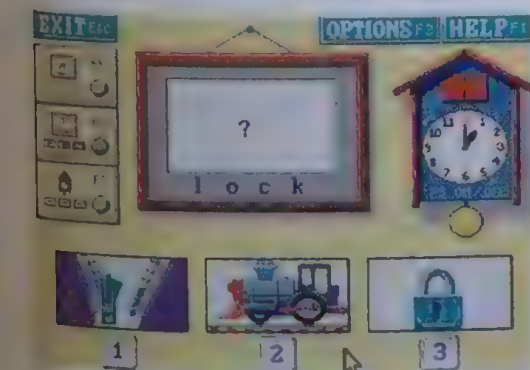
UPDATE

STORYMAKER+ v2.2 (8481)



Children's stories come to life with STORYMAKER+! Children easily create magical talking story books with animation, music, and sound effects. They'll be enchanted by talking animals, fish, birds, houses, trees, and MORE! Unleash a huge library of ready-to-use graphics in pre-school tales of adventure, suspense, and gallant deeds, or use your own PCX graphics. Then use outstanding editing tools to weave unique scenery, music, and characters into imaginative stories of up to 10 pages. It's all so easy! STORYMAKER+ even READS THE WORDS ALOUD through your PC speaker or Sound Blaster card (optional)! Your child's mind becomes a canvas for creativity with STORYMAKER+! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, a 286 or faster PC, MS-compatible mouse, and a high density floppy drive or a hard disk.

WORDS ALIVE v2.1 (8662, 8663) 2 disks



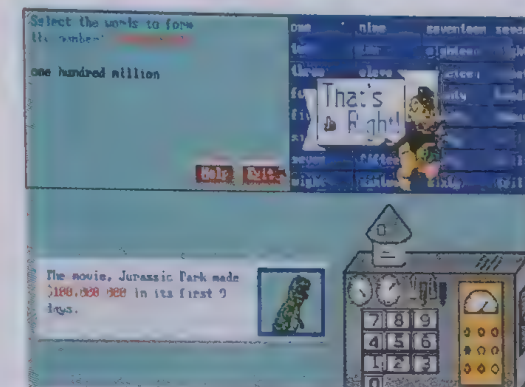
Learning to read is fun with WORDS ALIVE! Three innovative educational games grab your child's attention with colorful animated pictures, popular children's tunes, a working clock, and CLEARLY SPOKEN words through your PC speaker. In SEE-N-SPELL, kids learn to spell words shown in pictures. READ-N-MATCH is a word-recognition game like those on SESAME STREET where words are matched to pictures. TIME-N-SPELL teaches spelling and clock reading in a most delightful way. Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, a 286 or faster PC, and a hard disk.

TALKING ABC's (7277, 7278) 2 disks



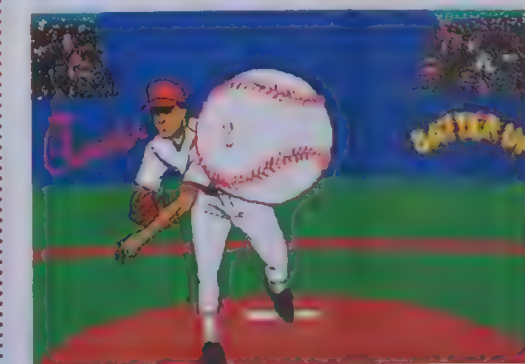
If you have kids, you know that teaching them the ABC's is no picnic. You've probably sung the ABC song till you're blue in the face. Now, though, you can play a topnotch, commercial grade, educational game that is soon to be sweeping the nation: TALKING ABC's. "A" is for Actual voices speaking the alphabet. "B" is for the Best graphics available in a game of this type. "C" is for Creating pictures by pressing letters and moving the graphics that are presented on screen. Players learn to recognize each letter as a corresponding item is graphically spelled and verbally pronounced in the clearest voice ever to come out of your PC speaker. There is also a matching game that asks you to match each letter to an image. Positive feedback and encouragement reward players for correct answers. Requires 512K; CGA, EGA, or VGA; and a hard disk.

TALKING NUMBER MACHINE v1.0 (8641, 8642) 2 disks



Mister Rogers meets Carl Sagan: "Can YOU say 6,376,807,895? GOOD!" It's the TALKING NUMBER MACHINE, a delightful educational program that teaches kids 5 to 10 to read, say, and write numbers from 1 to 9,999,999,999,999. TALKING NUMBER MACHINE says numbers clearly right on your PC speaker — no sound card required! It also counts aloud in increments (by ones, twos, etc.), gives interesting facts full of big numbers to be read, reads numbers put into it, and thinks up numbers for your child to read. With the TALKING NUMBER MACHINE around, "Billions and billions" will finally mean something! Requires a 286 or faster PC, 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

BATTER-UP (8135, 8136) 2 disks



It's 1, 2, 3 strikes you're out in this beautifully animated educational game where you step up to the plate and take a swing at learning addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, and even decimals. BATTER-UP begins by pitching each player (1-4 can play) five math problems to solve. The more you answer correctly, the farther you "HIT" the ball. In order to test your math skills, BATTER-UP analyzes your first five pitches and automatically determines your current level of ability. BATTER-UP has a bullpen of problems that covers 1st through 8th grade math and is a fabulous learning tool for kids. So take a few practice swings and get ready to become the "Babe Ruth" of math! Requires 512K, EGA or VGA, and DOS 3.3 or higher.

MATH RESCUE (8167, 8168) 2 disks



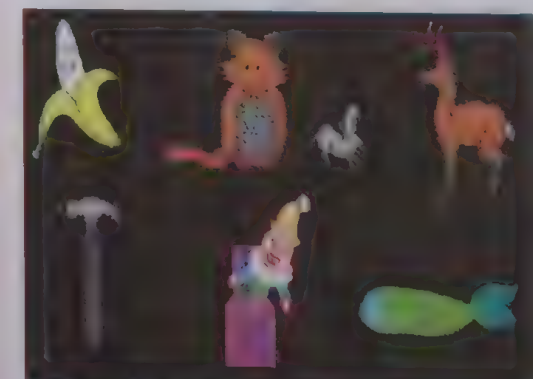
If you couldn't get enough of WORD RESCUE — well, those nasty Guzzles are back. This time they're stealing numbers from all corners of the earth! Drivers are in peril because the speed limit signs have gone blank. Wall Street stock brokers are throwing their arms up in despair: the Dow Jones isn't down, and it isn't up — it's gone! In this great new arcade adventure, you'll choose to be either a boy or a girl as you solve math and word problems (ages 4 — 14) to out-smart the Guzzles. It's up to you to restore all the numbers before they disappear forever. But have no fear! At the touch of a button your best friend, Benny the Butterfly, will unload a bucket of purple slime on any Guzzle that gets in your way. Show your kids that learning can be fun with MATH RESCUE's exciting action and superb graphics. Supports joystick, SoundBlaster, and Ad Lib cards. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk. ASP

BRANDON'S BIG LUNCHBOX v1.7 (7163)



BRANDON'S BIG LUNCHBOX has 26 entertaining games to keep young computer users busy for hours. Open the "lunchbox" and kids will have loads of fun learning keyboard skills, problem solving, sight word and alphabet drills, fun math problems, playing memory games, US geography, and much more. Even better, you can keep the word games fresh by customizing the word lists. Requires 384K and color graphics. ASP

THE ANIMATED ALPHABET v1.0 (376, 377) 2 disks



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Educational Program!" This fabulous new program combines colorful graphics with amusing animation to effectively teach pre-school and 1st grade children the letters of the alphabet. If you correctly guess the first letter of the picture on your screen, it begins to move and perform in entertaining ways: An ice cube melts, a volcano erupts, a mouse escapes from a cat, etc. One of the best educational programs we've seen! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

ABC FUN KEYS v4.30 (309)



This excellent musical learning program teaches young children the alphabet, numbers, and typing. Includes four related games that feature many full screen graphics, action, and on screen scrolling lyrics for 13 nursery rhyme songs. Makes learning fun for children ages 2 to 6 years old. Requires graphics, 512K, and DOS 3.1 or higher.

BERT'S COMPUTERIZED COLORING BOOKS

(Order by disk number below)



Designed by educators, Bert's unique coloring books actually teach literacy! Children select, size, place, and color a selection of backgrounds and objects. Creating their own pictures gives children pride in their creations, but that's just the beginning. Short stories about their pictures can be written on a pop-up notebook by kids old enough to use the keyboard. Select below from a variety of subjects. Requires 512K, VGA, mouse, and a 720K floppy drive or hard disk (recommended). Supports Epson-compatible dot-matrix and HP LaserJet and DeskJet compatible printers.

(8784, 8785) 2 disks - DINOSAURS v3.2

(5056, 5057) 2 disks - PREHISTORIC ANIMALS v3.2

(5058) - WHALES & DOLPHINS v3.2

(8440) - AFRICAN ANIMALS v3.2

(8621, 8622) 2 disks - CHRISTMAS v3.2

JOHN'S ANIMATED COMPUTER GAME (8462)



Here's the right way to introduce computers to very young children! Even a 2-year old can play JOHN'S ANIMATED COMPUTER GAME unattended. Every time a key is pressed, an entertaining animated sequence appears on the screen. Your child will delight to colorful galloping horses, roaring lions, a friendly dinosaur that strolls across the screen, and a banana that peels itself and smiles. And these are just four of the 20 wonderful animations your child will explore. A great way to spend quality time with your young ones! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

ANIMATED MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION (8437, 8438) 2 disks



A new math methodology for minors? Yes, and more! Children in grades 1-3 learn basic multiplication and division in a colorful, interactive, animated environment where success is rewarded with incentives. For correct answers, children can build and color animated scenes. They create and select their own color schemes, accessories, and details for a dinosaur, car, face, or fashion model. Those having difficulties receive progressive, friendly help. And the lively format attracts and holds the attention of even the most active children. What better way to boost a child's math skills than to combine play with learning! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.0 or above, and a hard disk.

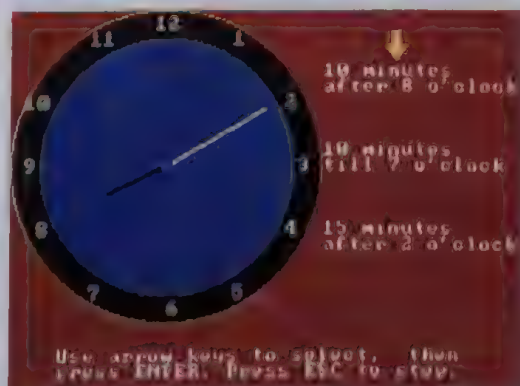
DOLLARS AND DINOSAURS v1.0B

(8223, 8224) 2 disks



Enrich your child's learning experience with DINOSAUR DOLLARS! This unique A-B-C game has a big cash payoff for youngsters that GUARANTEES their interest in learning. Fun-to-play activities develop essential skills for reading and writing, including flash cards, spelling, matching words to pictures, and recognition of moving (falling) letters. Correctly spell or match 10 words and a DINOSAUR DOLLAR is awarded that can be printed and collected. Eleven exciting levels challenge young minds, and each word is illustrated by a beautiful picture. As words are spelled, 26 pictures gain color and are then wonderfully animated (a dinosaur swings his tail and wiggles his tongue, a ladybug spreads its wings, etc). Large picture buttons help very young children easily use the program. Recommended for kids 3 through 10. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, a hard disk, and an Epson or LaserJet or DeskJet-compatible printer. ASP

SCHOOL MOM v4.3 (7625)



This very imaginative menu-driven learning tool for ages 4 to 14 covers English, math, spelling, art, and music composition. Math includes +, -, x, /, and algebra. Nice features, including selectable difficulty levels, make learning fun. The music section includes an on-screen scale, 7 octaves, musical editing, tune replay, and more. The art section includes Draw, Spider Webs, Space Tunnels, Space Worms, and Space Ribbons. The spelling section includes a library, testing, and more. The English section covers nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, testing, and more. Requires 384K and EGA or VGA. Sound Blaster is optional. ASP

WORD RESCUE (7443)



HOT GRAPHICS and EXCITING ACTION from the makers of Wolfenstein 3-D and Duke Nukem combine to bring you the educational adventure of a lifetime! The mean ol' Guzzles can't read and they don't want you to either, so they've stolen the words out of all the books! Benny Bookworm needs your help to rescue the stolen words, match them with the pictures, and put them all back. This compelling adventure teaches spelling, logic, word meaning and reading, yet is an exciting arcade game challenge. You'll visit amazing locations, discover dark caves, rocky cliffs, deserts, happy towns, scary haunted houses, funny factories, creepy dungeons, and more. Unlike letters and books, and match words to pictures for points. Mismatched pairs create more Guzzles. But never fear, Benny can slime the Guzzles when they get too close. Multiple levels of difficulty let you fine tune WORD RESCUE for any age, even age 4. Incredible scrolling-screen EGA/VGA graphics and a fantastic Sound Blaster and AdLib soundtrack (great on PC speakers, too!) will keep you riveted. Uses keyboard or joystick. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and high density floppy drive or hard disk. Sound Blaster or AdLib card is optional.

WORDWORM, MATH MAZE, and LEARN TO GUESS (396)

WORDWORM - You must consume as many correctly spelled words as possible by eating the letters making up each word in correct sequence. Points are awarded for letters eaten in correct sequence and deducted for those eaten out of sequence. Features hazards and rewards, 4-level play, add words or create a new dictionary, and more. Uses a basic dictionary of often misspelled words and a game strategy that reinforces correct spelling. Requires color graphics.

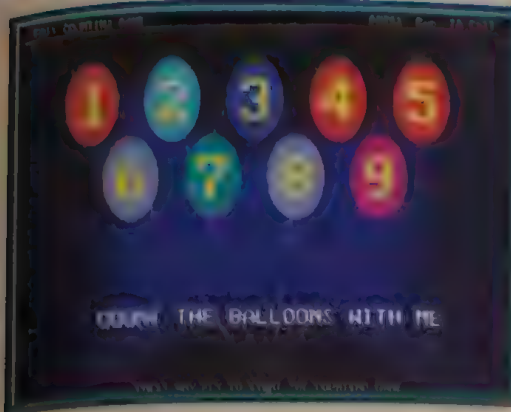
MATH MAZE v1.0 - An educational strategy-adventure game in which you search a maze with doors and dead ends for prizes. Numbers block your way to rooms. You start with a set of numbers and must find others which you use with math equations (mult, add, sub, div) to break through to other rooms. Maze changes each time program is run. Five play levels for children through 6th grade.

LEARN TO GUESS - Four entertaining educational math games for kids in grades 1-12 help develop problem-solving skills. Played in sequence, learned skills are reinforced. Games are for 1-4 and 2-4 players. Three games involve guessing regular numbers or Roman numerals. SUPERGUESS calls on knowledge of prime and composite numbers, factors, multiples, sums, differences, and products as kids race each other across the screen. Requires color graphics.

KIDGAMES (308)



This disk includes a very nice set of learning games designed for children ages 2 to 5 years. HANGMAN teaches letter sounds and spelling and includes a customizable dictionary. ALPHABET teaches the alphabet and alphabet sequence. ANIMAL MATH teaches simple preschool math. CLOCK & MOUSE teaches how to read an analog clock. MOSAIC teaches pattern matching. Plenty of positive reinforcement for correct answers. Tunes and 90 different pictures make these games entertaining and stimulate the learning process. Includes a program to design your own pictures to be used by the games. Requires color graphics.



123-TALK & COUNTING SHAPES (9981)

123-TALK v2.7 - You won't believe your ears as your computer teaches your children to count, add, subtract, and even memorize your home phone number. The 123-TALK teacher is the voice of a real person, accurately saying each number and giving encouragement with supportive comments like "Way to go!" "Great!" "Excellent!" "Super duper!" and more. You can sing along with the 123 SONG, play EASY COUNTING, and bring out your child's creativity with EASY DRAW II. There's something for everyone from young "keyboard bangers" through 1st graders. Alluring graphics, colorful kaleidoscopes, and collages in motion will hold your child's attention. You might even find yourself looking over their shoulder. Requires 512K and color graphics.

COUNTING SHAPES v1.00 - Learning to count is fun and easy when you're COUNTING SHAPES. Squares, circles, hearts, and other designs in beautiful colors will help your pre-school and kindergarten age children master the rudiments of counting and shape recognition. As your child presses the key that matches the number of shapes displayed, a colorful happy face appears as reward. After 10 tries, a TOTAL screen is displayed to keep track of your child's progress. Requires color graphics.

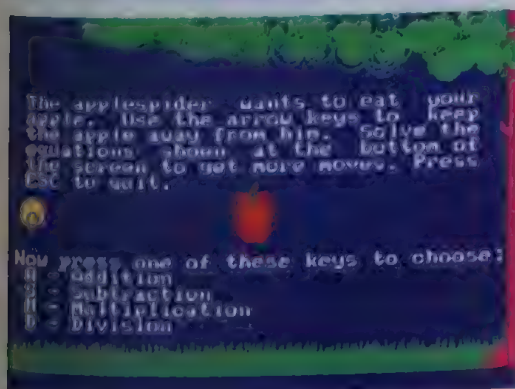
ANIMATED WORDS v1.0

(7506, 7507) 2 disks



Co-Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Educational Program!" Wonderful EGA graphics combine with incredibly clear speech to bring ANIMATED WORDS to your pre-school through 1st grade child. Colorful pictures are displayed along with one of 50 words. When the word is correctly matched to the picture, a portion of the puzzle is filled in. Five correct answers completes the puzzle which becomes animated. Using nearly 100 carefully digitized sounds, ANIMATED WORDS not only pronounces each word but also offers gentle encouragement for incorrect answers and gleeful excitement for the right ones. Play with keyboard or mouse and enhance the sound with a SoundBlaster or compatible sound card (not required). ANIMATED WORDS will provide hours of exciting educational fun for your children. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

ZIPZAG and MOM'S MATH (7187)



ZIPZAG v2.1 - This arcade-style spelling game for children 5-10 is different! Using the arrow keys, a bug is run over letters to spell words. To add interest and excitement, obstacles and aggressive monsters MUST be avoided. To ensure proper learning, each word must be spelled correctly a required number of times before advancing. If time runs out, the same word is repeated. If there's time remaining, bonus points are earned. Includes speed control, you can create your own spelling lists, and more. Requires color graphics.

MOM'S MATH v4.3 - This fun-to-use 3-in-1 math tutorial for kids in 1st-6th grade covers topics from counting numbers to pre-algebra. In LASER BLAST, children shoot at numbers representing the blocks on the screen. BUG NUMBERS teaches children to count groups of numbers of the same size. APPLE SPIDER teaches children to think under pressure; A spider must be kept away from an apple. Correct answers earn mobility to escape from the spider. Children can also perform straight problem solving in 4 levels of difficulty for +, -, x, and /. Correct answers are rewarded with a musical tune. Requires EGA or VGA. Sound Blaster is optional.

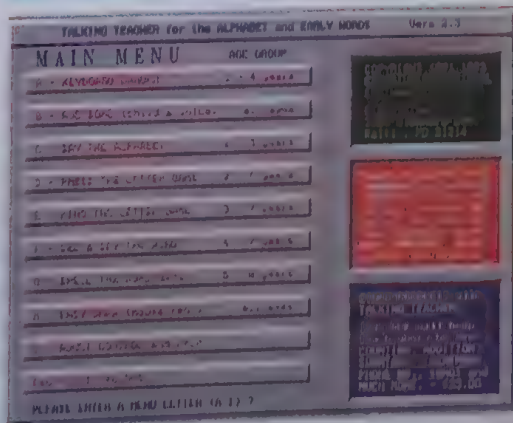
ANIMATED CLOCK

(8435, 8436) 2 disks



Unless they have atomic clocks in their heads, your kids will want to know what time it is. If the microwave says it's 12:03, they're all set. But what about when the big hand is on the 3 and the little hand is on the 5? Then what? ANIMATED CLOCK teaches children to tell time on those good old fashioned analog clocks. Its secret is a special cuckoo clock that rewards kids with a small pop out animation for each correct answer and a full-screen animation for every 10 correct answers. Exercises include multiple choice and direct conversion at various difficulty levels. With ANIMATED CLOCK, your kids will be converting from analog time to digital time and back again - In no time! Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

ABC-TALK v3.0 (5034)

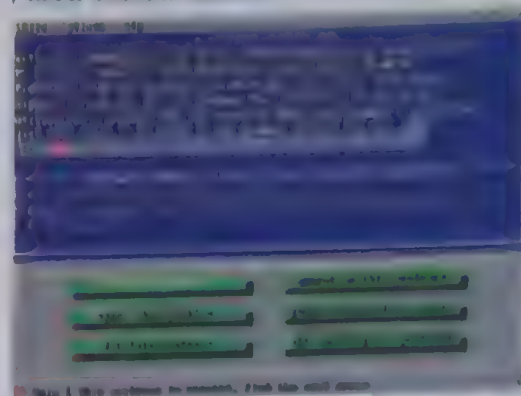


This impressive interactive talking educational program with REAL HUMAN SPEECH teaches kids to age 7 how to say early words, learn the alphabet, read, spell, sing, draw, and the basics of using a computer. ABC-TALK features a variety of teaching techniques, such as: A simple word is displayed and spoken at the same time; The full alphabet song is recited and the letters displayed; Press any letter key and that letter is displayed and spoken; etc. Your child will quickly become familiar with both the sight and sound of letters. In one option the computer says a word and your child must spell it. Encouraging comments are given when your child is correct. There is also a versatile notepad on which children can draw and write in several colors using a mouse. Each feature has a guide showing for which age groups it is most suitable. Requires 512K, graphics, and a hard disk. The Notepad option requires a mouse. Sound Blaster is optional.

GRAMMAR

PC-PROOF v2.0A

(5035, 5036) 2 disk set



PC-PROOF is the sophisticated grammar checker that's been waiting for. It can detect dropped words, run-on sentences, and even words which have been misspelled into another word. It can also detect many other common errors, such as subject/verb agreement, that most other grammar checkers miss. Unlike its competitors, PC-PROOF does not flag correct sentences by mistake. This program knows English! It can check entire documents and produce a report, or you can interactively examine your text - sentence by sentence. The easy-to-use menu-driven interface with full mouse support offers such features as complete on-line help, customizable grammar checking rules, report generation options, and much more! A must for everyone who needs to look good in print. Requires DOS 3.1 or above and a hard disk. ASP.

AUTOCAD UTILITIES

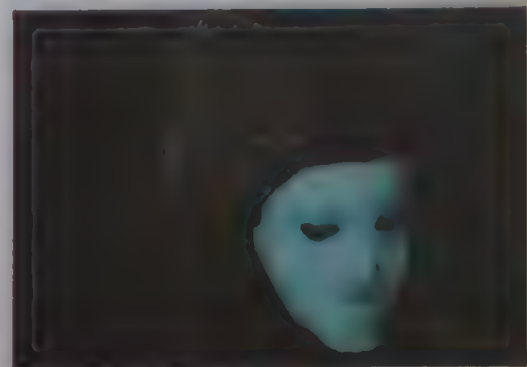
AutoRENDER v2.1 (1678, 1679, 1680) 3 disks

AUTORENDER is an incredible, powerful rendering program for architects, industrial designers, and mechanical engineers. AUTORENDER actually generates rendered images (like artists' renderings) from wire frame DXF files. Features include: Solid fill rendering; Highlighted edge rendering; Hidden line removal display; Automatic perspective view. Seven standard plus unlimited user-selectable views; Zoom options; Movable point light source; Keyboard-controlled screen rotation and translation; Rendering playback for slideshow presentations; Over 90 video and mouse drivers, and much more. Menu driven, easy to use. Saves to .PII Image format. Requires 512K, CGA, EGA, or VGA.

CAD

3-D SURFACE MODEL v3.0

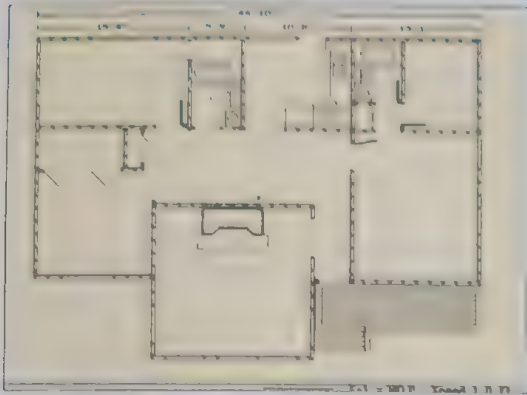
(7484, 7485) 2 disks



A graphic designer's dream come true! Create fantastic 3-D wire frame models, then remove hidden lines and cover the surfaces with materials of your choice. You'll be amazed how quickly you create realistic images and graphics - even add full animation with multiple light sources! Where most rendering programs take hours, 3-D SURFACE MODEL takes only minutes. Numerous utilities help you design and modify your models, and a complete demo speeds learning and shows off the vast capabilities at your disposal. One of the most complete graphic design and rendering packages available today! Supports many h/w and color printers; supports Hercules, CGA, MCGA, EGA, VGA, PC1270, and AT&T 6300 graphics. Requires 640K, graphics, and a hard disk.

UPDATE

HOMEPLAN v2.6 (7675)



Forget blueprints, eighth-inch scale rulers, and the seemingly endless drawing, erasing, and guesstimating that goes along with designing any new space. Whether you are laying out your dream house or designing an ergonomic corporate headquarters, HOMEPLAN will greatly simplify your life! It's so easy with automatic dimensioning, adjustable scales, pre-drawn furniture and appliances, undo, selectable line styles, and an on screen odometer for displaying horizontal and vertical measurements. If you like, you can even show the wall framing (studs and joists) for planning your electrical conduit and plumbing paths. Plans can be printed on any Epson-compatible LaserJet-compatible printers. With its professional quality graphics and ease of use, HOMEPLAN really deserves a spot in your software library. Requires VGA. ASP

PC-SCHEMATICS v3.2 (6096)

Not just for electronic design work, PC-SCHEMATICS is a full featured drawing program perfect for laying out house additions, furniture locations, yard landscaping, printed circuit design, scheduling & flow charts, creating custom graph paper, etc. In addition to the usual features found in most drawing programs, PC-SCHEMATICS includes simultaneous multiple picture editing, zoom to pixel resolution, BITMAP mode for drawing/creating circles, arcs, rectangles, and lines, positive and negative printing, a high resolution printer driver, and MORE! Requires 512k, color graphics, and an IBM graphics printer or compatible.

DANCAD 3-D v2.52 (9785-9790) 6 disks



A comprehensive, high-resolution full CAD/CAM graphics program that allows you to create 2-D and 3-D line drawings and graphs. With this exciting package, you can also draw simple objects and designs such as letterheads. DANCAD3D allows you to divide the pictures you create into elements, and then magnify, rotate, flip, move, and use them over again in countless ways after saving them on disk. Printed output is extremely sharp and can be used for technical drawings and illustrations, wire-frame animation, business forms, animated slide-show demonstrations, and much more. Powerful features include: Curve fitting in 2, 3, or more dimensions; On screen real-time viewing of drag, rotate, and magnify; Windowing, clipping, and other advanced editing features; Measure angles and distances between any two points; Auto macro file generation; Auto backup protection. Works with Epson, ProPrinter, Star, Postscript and compatible printers and a wide variety of plotters. Supports CGA, EGA and Hercules graphics. Requires 512K, graphics, and a hard disk.

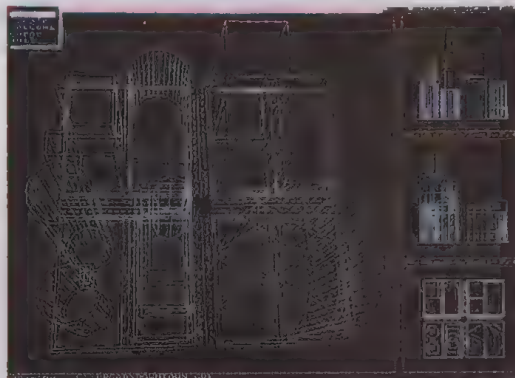
UPDATE

FLASH! CAD v1.89 (8624, 8625, 8626) 3 disks



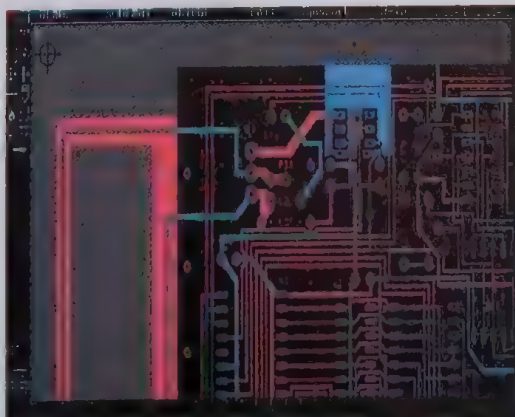
This 2-D and 3-D CAD system is so powerful, you won't believe your eyes! Rich in professional-level features such as dynamic zoom-and-pan, wireframe, animation and shading, FLASH! is also FAST (hence its name) and simple to use. FLASH! is easy to learn, too, with its extensive on-line help and 50+ animated tutorials! FLASH! uses AutoCAD compatible DXF and HPGL file formats, so you can import and export drawings at will and even have them professionally printed at your local printer. Want more? How about the unique EverSave feature that safeguards your work even if the power goes out! Requires 640K, DOS 3.3 or higher, 286 or faster PC, EGA or VGA, a mouse or Summagraphics-compatible digitizer, hard disk, and HP-compatible laser printer or plotter.

PRINCADD 3-D v1.10 (9946, 9947) 2 disks



Your creativity will soar with PRINCADD 3-D. With the drafting, design, and modeling features included in this outstanding program you'll soon be opening multiple windows, extruding and revolving surfaces, and choosing from the parts libraries and fill patterns to render realistic graphics complete with perspective and parallel projections; hidden line elimination; and transparent zooms, pans, and redraws. You'll get Epson, Tandy, IBM, and HP LaserJet printer support and hi-res full-page scaled printing. Features like these are usually available only in programs costing thousands of dollars, but you can have them all with PRINCADD 3-D. Requires 540K, EGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

DC CAD v1.0 (8260)



The perfect tool for creating electronic schematics and double-sided PC board layouts! DC CAD combines the ease and versatility of a pixel-oriented drawing program with the specialized tools and functions of a CAD program for remarkable control. Features many options found only in expensive commercial products! The tool box includes line, box, eraser, text, move/copy, pencil, cut/paste, fill, undo, and more. Select from an extensive icon/component library or create your own utilizing the pixel editing capability. You can flip and rotate each icon through 8 orientations. For 2-sided board design, DC CAD will layer and overlap two images for processing and printing. The results are clear, dark images even on a standard dot-matrix printer. Requires 512K, DOS 3.3 or above, EGA or VGA, a mouse, hard disk, and a printer.

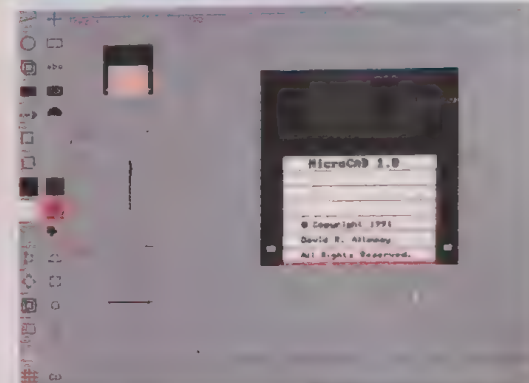
PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.06

(8786, 8787) 2 disks



Excellent, sophisticated, object-oriented Computer Aided Drafting system for a variety of drawing and drafting needs. Stores drawings as basic drawing elements, NOT bit-mapped images. Produces scale drawings up to any size supported by dot matrix or laser printers or HPGL-compatible plotters. Uses CGA high-res (640x200) graphics mode. Features circles, lines, curves, boxes, arcs, fill patterns, ellipses, grids, x-y cursor position, text with multiple fonts, records graphic macros for playback and animation, tracing, automatic dimensioning, variable line widths and styles, object rotation and scaling, unlimited layers, object libraries, and much more. Prints to IBM and Epson compatible dot-matrix printers, HP LaserJet compatible laser printers, HP Deskjet, and plotters compatible with HPGL plotter language. Drawings compatible with Ventura Publisher and WordPerfect 5.0. Requires 384K, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk, and color graphics.

MICROCAD & KADFONT (9133)

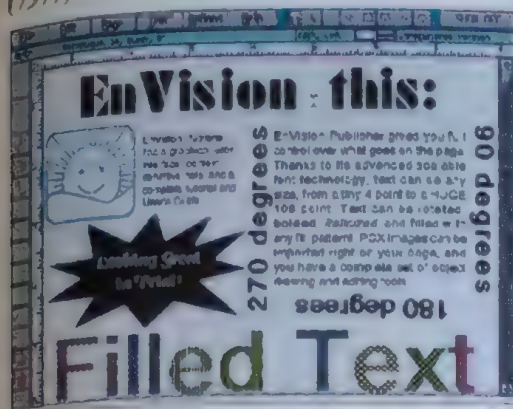


MICROCAD v2.0 - Here's an UNBELIEVABLY versatile CAD program with features you'd expect to find only in programs costing thousands of dollars. MICROCAD can create 2-D and 3-D pictures you can rotate, view from any angle, zoom in on, color with a palette of 256,000 colors, and fill with textures, all in addition to the obligatory circles, squares, lines, angles, cubes, and semi-circles that you'd be lucky to find in most paint programs. How they packed all these features into MICROCAD we'll never know. But we do know that this is a hot, HOT graphics/CAD program. Requires 640K, VGA, and a mouse.

KADFONT v5.1 - A combination of a SMALL computer-aided drawing program, a TINY desktop publishing system, and a LIMITED font generator. What you see and create on the screen is what you get when you print to your 9-pin printer. KADFONT is designed for the user who would like to draw, add text, save, print, and get on with other tasks. Requires 640K, MCGA or VGA, and a hard disk.

GRAPHICS: DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ENVISION PUBLISHER v1.54
(7977, 7978) 2 disks



When Shareware Update Magazine described ENVISION PUBLISHER as "the most significant new shareware product," it was certainly no exaggeration. This full-featured desktop publishing program is comparable to PageMaker and Ventura Publisher with professional features such as true WYSIWYG capability, a superb graphical user interface, and state-of-the-art fonts scalable from a tiny 4 points to a huge 108 point size. ENVISION PUBLISHER provides an impressive array of drawing tools for lines, rectangles, circles, ellipses, polygons, curves, and more. You can import text and PCX files and utilize all page and document features such as style sheets, cut and paste, justification, master pages, full text block and column control, and more — the kind of features available only in professional packages costing hundreds of dollars. Comprehensive printer support works with virtually any laser, dot-matrix, inkjet, and PostScript printer. Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA, and VGA. Requires 450K, graphics, and a hard disk. Mouse supported but not required.

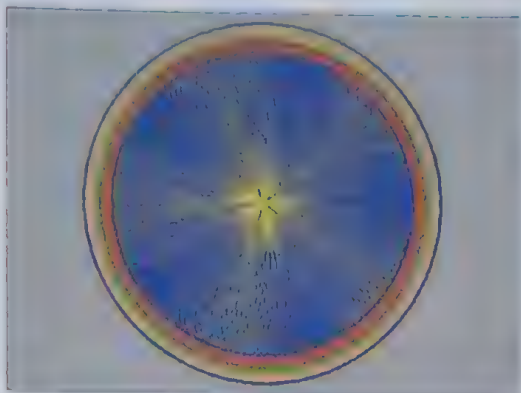
PAINTING & GRAPHIC DESIGN

PC-BLOX v1.0 (8843)



Move over LEGO, make way for the computer age! With PC-BLOX, children play with dozens of different shapes and colors while making intricate 3-D structures and sculptures just like they would with LEGO. Houses, cars, spaceships — ANYTHING is possible with PC-BLOX! Placing blocks is easy and intuitive. Designs can be viewed from four sides, whole sections can be copied and moved to other places, and favorite designs can be saved and printed. Includes four fantastic samples to jump-start a child's imagination. Requires 512K, color graphics, and DOS 3.1 or above. Mouse and Epson or IBM compatible dot-matrix printers are optional.

GYROTECHNIX (8459)



Take command of some of the most dazzling animated color displays this side of your computer screen! YOU control the horizontal, YOU control the vertical — interactively! It's just like the familiar SPIROGRAPH drawing machine kids have enjoyed for decades, but now with the full power of the computer behind it. Set up a basic pattern in seconds, then spend hours exploring all the possibilities as it comes to life at the press of a few keys. Size, shape, color, speed, direction — all under YOUR control! Then, if you like, print your favorite designs on any dot-matrix or laser printer. A hypnotic and compelling new twist on an old favorite for children of ALL ages! Requires 512K and graphics. Printer is optional.

KID PAINT v3.002 (9279, 9280) 2 disks



KID PAINT brings to modern times the age old children's pastime of coloring a picture. Children will spend hours coloring the stored pictures with a crayon box of 30 colors and 10 unique patterns. KID PAINT also entertains by playing songs and performing an animated sequence for each screen. Requires 640K, EGA or VGA, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk (recommended). Mouse or joystick are optional.

IMAGE MORPHING MAGIC
(Order individually by Disk No. below)



You saw it in "Terminator 2," you saw it in "The Abyss," you saw it in "Star Trek: Deep Space 9." Now, for the first time, see it AND DO IT on your own PC! It's called "Morphing" and it's one of the most fascinating image-processing tools ever developed. Morphing warps and "morphs" scanned or computer generated images, transforming one to another. The results will amaze you!

RMORF v0.4 - (8629) Fantastic image morphing for DOS! Morph any two Targa (TGA) or GIF files, then display the images individually or as an animation. GRAPHIC WORKSHOP (TSL Disk #1626) can be used to convert your PCX or other image files to TGA format. Requires 2 MB RAM, 386 or faster PC, VGA, and hard disk.

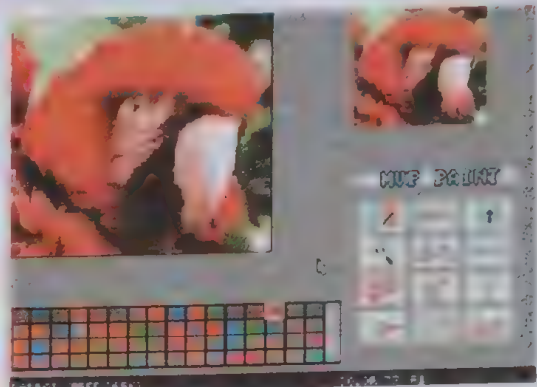
WINMORPH v1.0 - (8630, 8631) 2 disks Morph two Targa (TGA) graphic files into individual images or amazing animations. GRAPHIC WORKSHOP FOR WINDOWS (TSL Disk #8402, 8403) can be used to convert your PCX or other image files to TGA format. Requires a 33MHz 386DX or faster PC, a math coprocessor, 4MB of RAM, Super VGA, mouse, hard disk, and Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode.

UPDATE

THE COMPLETE MORPH WORKSHOP
(5420, 5421) 2 disks

Morphing creates magical transformations by warping and fading one image into another. You've seen these dramatic effects in movies and on TV. Now do them yourself with this powerful morphing kit that includes three programs. THE COMPLETE MORPH v2.10b reads/writes BMP, GIF, IMG, IPI, and TGA image files using a 3-D graphical interface and creates warps, simple fades, or full-blown morphs with ultra-fine control. With its built-in memory manager, you get up to 32MB even on a 2MB PC! DAVE'S TGA ANIMATOR v1.8f compiles TGA "frames" into FLI animation files, then QUICKFLI v1.0 displays them in animated sequences. Requires 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, DOS 3.0 or higher, SVGA with 1MB of video, mouse, and a hard disk. (NOTE: We recommend GRAPHIC WORKSHOP (TSL Disk #5422, 5423 in the GRAPHICS UTILITIES section of this catalog) for converting PCX or other graphic formats for use with THE COMPLETE MORPH WORKSHOP.)

MVP PAINT v2.0 (8520)



The creators of some of the most popular computer games now offer you the tools of their trade — MVP PAINT! This 256-color VGA graphics work shop was developed for in-house use at MVP Software. Now YOU can create and edit commercial-quality, high-resolution graphic screens and bitmaps just like the professionals! Features such as 262,144 color palette, a powerful animation module to bring your creations to life, and special effects like anti-aliasing, outlining, sunbursting, and trending place MVP PAINT on par with costly professional packages. Recommended for editing images created by ray-tracing programs such as PERSISTENCE OF VISION (TSL Disk #7943-7946). Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, VGA, 720K or larger floppy drive or hard disk, and MS-compatible mouse. ASP

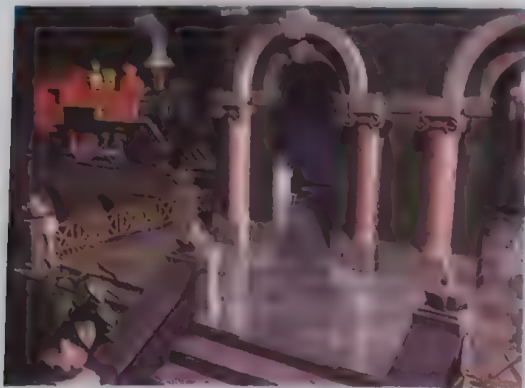
**HOME AND LANDSCAPE
CONSTRUCTION SET (8740-8745) 6 disks**



LOOK at the picture above! Looks like a photograph, right? Wrong! It was actually constructed, piece by piece, with some of the stunning, hi-rez, 256-color PCX graphic images included in this 3 megabyte set. No more struggling with blueprints to visualize your design. Just assemble it on your PC using your favorite paint program and SEE what the finished product will look like! You get 16+ PCX graphics including trees, grass, flowers, bushes, brick walls, windows, logs, boards, doors, balconies, concrete surfaces, gravel, rocks, dirt, garage front, roofing, rock walls, shutters, siding, and much, much more! Want the wall in brick instead of siding? Just paste it in! Want a different window style? Simply cut and paste! Want to try different trees and shrubs in different locations? No problem! Make sure everything looks right BEFORE pouring money into the actual work. Requires 640K, VGA, hard disk, and a paint program that uses PCX graphics (we recommend NEOPAINT, TSL Disk #8169, 8170).

PERSISTENCE OF VISION-RAY TRACE v2.0

(Order individual sets by Disk No. below)



You'll have to see it to believe it! Without lifting a cursor or drawing a line, the graphics you create will BLOW YOU AWAY! Working like a program compiler, you use EXTREMELY SIMPLE programming language to describe "objects" in space and combine them into the most incredible 3-D graphics you've ever seen. Pick from many solid figures, including spheres, ellipsoids, cones, cylinders, planes, etc. You use easily mastered constructive solid geometry and various shading models (reflection, refraction, marble, wood, and many others) to "build" a picture. Special case code handles spheres, planes, triangles, and smooth triangles. For example, by combining the included source code in various ways, you can create a world of mirrored spheres floating above a chess board of marble and oak with every detail perfectly reflected and every dimension correctly shown. It sounds difficult, but it isn't. You'll learn to easily write the source code and create futuristic cars, space craft, and even aliens. Includes complete easy-to-follow documentation and over 16 sample data files ready to compile and display. The 386 and above version includes POVMen v1.0, a menu-driven user interface that automates command line options. Supports a math co-processor (not required except for 286 computers). Both versions require 640K, VGA, DOS 3.0 or above, and a hard disk. (NOTE: TSL highly recommends ANYANGLE (TSL Disk #2400, TECHNICAL section of this catalog) and POVREV (TSL Disk #5110, 5111, below) as indispensable tools for greatly simplifying the use of POV.

(7943-7946) 4 disks -- For 386 or faster computers.

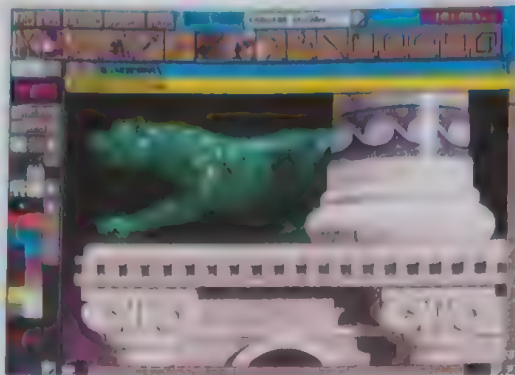
(8407, 8408) 2 disks -- For 286 computers. Requires a math co-processor.

POVREV v2.0 (5110, 5111) 2 disks



PERSISTENCE OF VISION is a powerful ray-tracing program, but it can be intimidating - until now, that is! POVREV removes the drudgery of creating objects for POV. With POVREV you quickly construct wireframe objects using a simple connect-the-dots technique, then apply fantastic 3-D effects. It's all done in minutes! You'll design wine glasses, tires, snakes, railroad tracks - just about anything! - and then render it using POV with color and shading intact! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and PERSISTENCE OF VISION - RAY TRACE (TSL Disks 7943-7946 or 8407-8408, above)

NEOPAINT v2.2 (8169, 8170) 2 disks



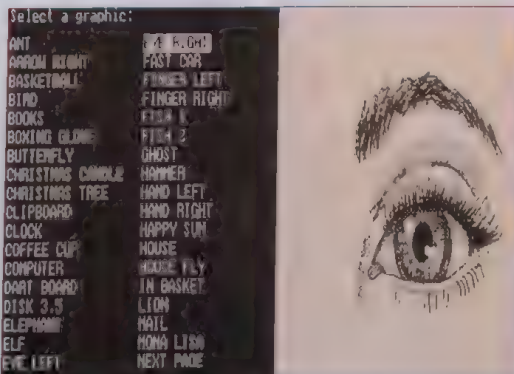
The ULTIMATE image editing and paint program for DOS! If this doesn't bring out the artist in you, nothing will! NEOPAINT includes many powerful features found only in programs costing hundreds of dollars, UNTIL NOW! Read and write 2, 16 and 256 color PCX, GIF and TIFF files. Convert between differing formats, colors and resolutions and take advantage of a beautiful graphical interface that lets you view and edit multiple images in user selectable video modes up to 1024x768x256. Just a few of the powerful features include cut/copy/paste/move, airbrush, color eraser and converter, 3-D cube and pyramid, magic marker, stamp pad, custom patterns and palettes, color balance, brightness, contrast, and color reduction. Manipulate your images using invert, flip, rotate, stretch, scale, smudge, blur, pixelize, and more. There's even a screen capture program. There are 12 fonts in multiple sizes with bold, italic, underline, outline and shadow effects with support for dot-matrix, HP LaserJet, Postscript and compatible printers, Expanded (EMS), extended (XMS), and virtual disk memory. If you haven't tried NEOPAINT, you haven't tried the best! Requires 640K, Hercules, EGA, VGA or Super VGA; Mouse; Hard disk; DOS 3.1 or above.

Fonts for NEOPAINT (8211)

ALEXANDER BAYON BERTSTEIN BLIMP BRESKUS
CALC CAMBRICK CHESTERFIELD COLBY CONQUA
FADE GOUDA LAPINE HEDRA HUSTON
OCTOBER PAINTEBRUSH PLOD ROAMING ROAD
ROYAL RUSH RUSHEL SATIN
SILVER SLOGAN STANDARD TEMPLATE BOOK
THIS STAMP SHADOW TRICK
unicorn ZEBRA RDWAY NEON LIGHTS

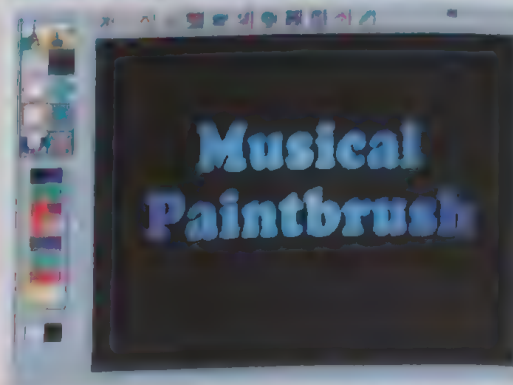
Make the graphics you create in NEOPAINT shine with this outstanding font collection. These 44 fabulous fonts will add that professional touch to all graphic and desk top publishing projects. (See NeoPaint on this page)

PrintPARTNER v2.0 (6047)



The wait is finally over! Shareware's answer to Printmaster and Print Shop has arrived. PrintPARTNER is a full-function sign, banner, calendar, greeting card and letterhead maker, and the fine array of graphics and fonts included with PrintPARTNER are sharper, cleaner, and smoother than the commercial competition. PrintPARTNER works much like Printmaster and Print Shop, except with SUPERIOR PRINTING QUALITY. Choose from a selection of 75 graphics and 11 fonts to create signs with up to 15 lines of text with a different font style on each line. Banners can be printed at normal, 1/2, or 2/3 height with 1 or 2 lines of text, and two different graphics may be included on each. Calendars are created for any month from 1980 through 2098 in any font style you select (calendars do not incorporate graphics). You can expand your graphic collection by importing Printmaster graphics and Print Shop (not New Print Shop) graphic libraries (we have thousands of these in our Graphics Clip Art Section!), and the included picture editor lets you edit existing pictures or create new ones. Finally, PrintPARTNER works with nearly any dot-matrix or HP LaserJet compatible laser printer for absolutely outstanding results! Requires 384K and color graphics.

MUSICAL PAINTBRUSH v1.0 (7961)



This sensational 16-color paint program for kids adds a whole new dimension to drawing fun and creativity. As the powerful drawing tools are used (pen, spray paint, scissors, circles, square, etc.), playful sounds and visual effects amuse and inspire young minds. For example, in the erase mode the eraser is a hungry shark with open mouth, and, while you're erasing the suspense theme from "Jaws" plays as unwanted lines are gobbled off the screen! Then, there's the panel of special "buttons" that as you play a variety of sound effects as pictures are drawn (crying, laughter, telephone, bird, spring ("boing-boing") whistle, etc. and more). Youngsters will also delight in the many songs they can play while drawing, such as "Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star," "The ABC Song," "Three Blind Mice," and seven others. Drawings can be saved and retrieved for later use. Requires 384K, VGA, MS-compatible mouse, and a child's imagination.

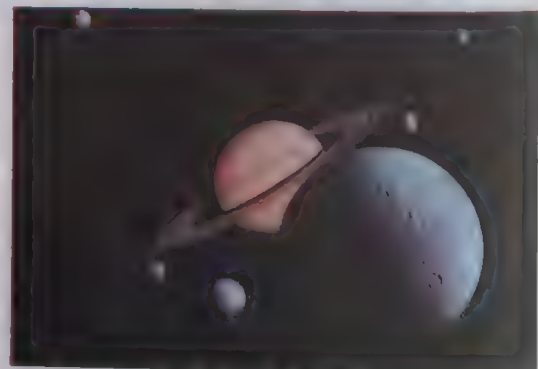
DAZZLING DEMOS & ANIMATIONS

NASA SLIDE SHOW (6181-6186) 6 disks



This spectacular Super-VGA slide show displays a collection of 14 stunning full-color NASA photos, including the space shuttle, pictures of Earth taken from the shuttle, space walk, astronauts working in space, etc. The combination of high resolution quality and 256 colors make this an ideal way of showing off the capabilities of your Super VGA system. Requires a hard disk and Super VGA with 512K video RAM.

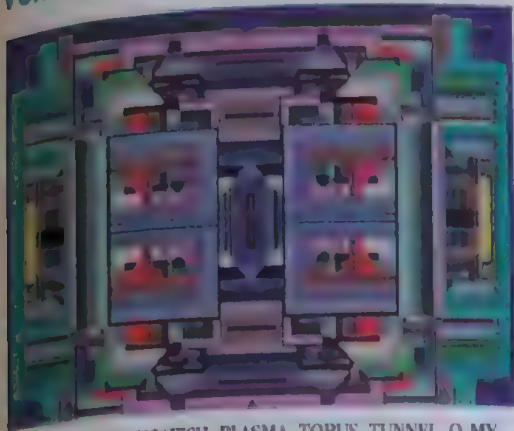
UNIVERSE (1655)



This beautiful high resolution (640x350) color slide show consists of actual digitized photographs from space. These spectacular pictures include the Earth as seen from Apollo 16, the Apollo crew on the moon, Saturn and its four moons, Jupiter as seen from Voyager 2, the setting Earth as seen from the moon, a Quasar, a Supernova explosion of a massive star in the Crab Nebula, and the Andromeda Galaxy. Requires a high density floppy drive or a hard disk, EGA or VGA.

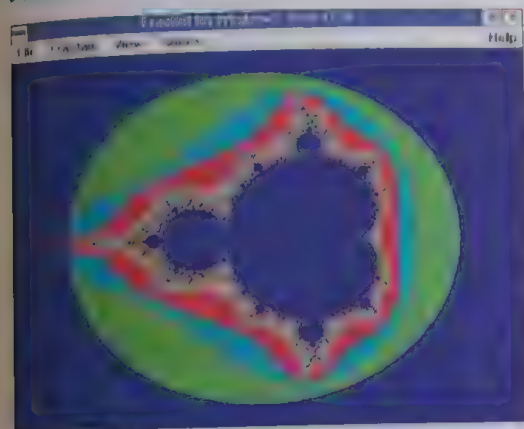
UPDATE

VGA GRAPHICS SHOW #1 (5424, 5425) 2 disks



DAZZLE, LUMEN, VGA FISH, PLASMA, TORUS, TUNNEL, O-MY-GOD, PYRO. If a picture is worth a thousand words, these words are worth 256,000 colors. This collection shows off the full capabilities of your VGA monitor. Animated graphics range from randomly generated patterns to an aquarium and a revolving spaceship. And several of the programs allow you to change the shapes, color, timing, etc. of the images. We cheated a little on this disk because PYRO works on EGA as well as VGA. If you want to see what VGA is all about, close the door, turn off the lights, and let VGA GRAPHICS SHOW mesmerize you. Requires VGA.

FRACTINT v18.1 (9673, 9674) 2 disks



FRACTINT displays dazzling graphical representations of fractals: a fascinating group of mathematical constructs. The colorful, constantly-changing images you'll see are exquisite and hypnotic. At times, whole new universes will come to life and evolve on your screen. For speed and versatility, FRACTINT is first rate. Created by 25 of the finest international graphic software programmers anywhere. Features include: Scrollable image sizes to 2048x2048x256; plot images to expanded or extended memory or to disk for images with higher resolution than your current display can handle; background operation with DESQview and Windows 3, on-line help, zoom, save/restore, print, color cycling, and more. Requires 640K; DOS 3.0 or above; EGA, VGA, or SVGA; and a hard disk.

RUSSELL'S ANIMATION MACHINE v8.32 (7951 - 7954) 4 disks



Create the kind of beautiful, interactive animations found only in movies. Ten years of development went into this state-of-the-art program that's currently used by Fortune 500 companies, universities, and graphic artists worldwide. You can animate over 8,000 images at more than 1,000 frames per second, and the built-in multi-frame picture editor has more features than most commercial paint programs. More than 80 powerful commands let you manipulate your pictures and create ultra smooth animations. You can animate both vector and raster images with up to 100 simultaneously animated frames, and over 75 screen fonts are included to add text to your creations. Supports CGA to SVGA. Requires 384K, color graphics, mouse, and hard disk.

UTILITIES

VPIC, CROPGIF, GRAFCAT

(7366, 7367) 2 disks

VPIC v6.0g — Is a file viewer/converter for EGA, VGA and SuperVGA. Display and convert to most graphic formats. Create a slideshow of marked files. Adjust default resolution, colors, brightness, and contrast for VGA viewing, and much more. Requires a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk.

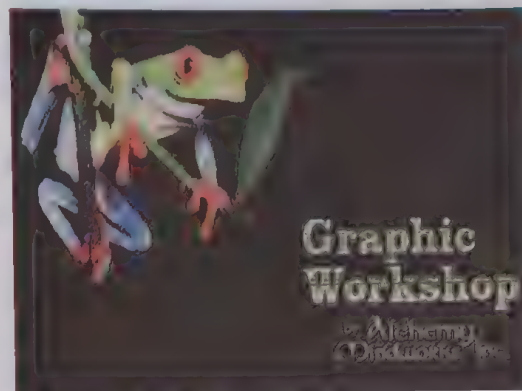
CROPGIF — Lets you crop fragments from existing GIF files and then write the fragments to a new, smaller GIF file. Requires a Microsoft-compatible mouse.

GRAFCAT v3.1 — Scale images and much more to create a custom catalog of your graphics with up to 16 pictures per page and print at 300 dpi to an HP laserJet or Postscript compatible printer with 1 meg RAM.

UPDATE

GRAPHIC WORKSHOP v7.0b

(5422, 5423) 2 disks



This is an excellent, easy-to-use menu-driven program that will convert between the most popular graphic file formats: MacPaint, PC Paintbrush with up to 256 colors, GEM/IMG, GIF of any size and up to 256 colors, TIFF, Dr. Halo .CUT, Targa, Windows 3.x BMP/PIE/ICON, WordPerfect WPG (bitmapped only), EPS (encapsulated PostScript), GIF89a, and PICTOR. In addition to converting between these formats, you can view the files, halftone and dither the color images to black and white, and print them to a LaserJet-compatible, PostScript laser printer, or dot-matrix printer. You can also convert full color digitized photographs for use as excellent black and white clip art. Other features include: Anamorphic scaling; Handles image files of any size; Uses extended or expanded memory or disk space for memory; User-friendly setup; Text file viewer; Supports scanning with HP ScanJet 2c and ScanJet Plus; Can remap 24-bit (TARGA) to 8-bit color pictures; Can convert a text file or a graphic file into an executable file; and much more. Supports CGA, Hercules, EGA, VGA, Paradise Plus and D series, and ATI VGA Wonder, ATI VGA Edge, ATI-XL, Dell, Tseng, Trident, Oak Technologies, and Orchid video cards. Sample graphic files are included with the program. Mouse support. Requires a hard disk, 512K for standard and 640K for higher resolution pictures.

SUPER-SHOW, TEXT-SHOW, AND PCX-UTILITIES (6065, 6066) 2 disks

SUPER-SHOW v3.0 — Uses simple "script files" to create custom slide-show screen presentations using pictures and screens saved or captured in PCX and GIF format. Versatile features include: Multiple screen fades and transitions; Kaleidoscope effects; Text display using custom and computer fonts; Border and screen clearing effects; Timed display; And much more. Requires 384K, a high density floppy drive or a hard disk, and EGA, VGA, or Super VGA. Supports Sound Blaster.

TEXT-SHOW v4.0 — Creates custom slide-show screen presentations using only text screens. Uses any monitor. Includes many of the same features as PCX SHOW.

PCX-UTILITIES: PCXCAP — Is a memory-resident graphics screen-capture utility that saves, in PCX format, any graphic appearing on your screen. Requires 348K and CGA, EGA, or VGA.

IMPROCES v2 (8377)



Remove creases from old photos, add a touch of orange or lip stick, try a different hair color, or make your boss wild. purple. IMPROCES is a fantastic, versatile graphics editor and image enhancer the BEST we carry. Colorize or make gray scale versions of full color GIF and PCX pictures. Supports .PCX pictures in 2 to 256 colors and up to 1024 x 768 resolution. The IMAGE PROCESSing functions include contrast histograms, sharpening by convolution, custom filters, full control of the VGA palette, a clipboard, 5 FONTS in 5 sizes, a FAT BIT editor, and much more. Other features include: Supports XMS, EMS; Supports Pixel Run Format (PRF) used by FastGraph; Loads and processes uncompressed True Color Targa (.TGA); Virtual Video Mode loads and edits images up to 2048x2048 pixels in 320x200 mode; And more. Includes a fast, great looking, pull down menu system, iconized tools, large mouse cursor, dodge and burn brushes, and a block palette adjuster. All this and it supports all VESA (Video Enhanced System Architecture) 256 color modes from 320x200x256 through 1024x768x256. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, a 286 or faster PC, hard disk, a mouse, and any graphics card with VESA compatibility.

IMAGE ALCHEMY v1.7 (7023,7024) 2 disks

IMAGE ALCHEMY (IA) is the first Shareware program to perform the incredible new JPEG graphic compression technique which achieves MUCH higher compression ratios than other methods. It compresses PCX, GIF, TIFF, compressed TIFF, Deluxe Paint, TARGA, Sun Raster, RAW, RIX, Dr. Halo, CUT, ART, BMP, Macintosh files, and many other formats into a fraction of their original size. IA then lets you view the resulting JPEG files on your screen WITHOUT having to decompress them to disk. What this means to you is: 1) Graphic files can be stored on far less disk space, and 2) You can browse/view your graphic files in their super compressed form. IA decompresses JPEG files to disk when you need to work with them in your paint or other programs. As a test, we compressed a 1 megabyte PCX file into a 65K JPEG file and then viewed it directly. IA is also a great graphic conversion utility that can convert files between any of the formats listed above. Requires 300K, DOS 3.2 or above, VGA, a hard drive with 1 megabyte free space, and an AT class computer.

IMPROCES EXAMPLES and TUTORIAL (9119)

Step-by-step instructions lead you to the creation of beautiful full-color photo-quality art on your PC. Includes 9 pictures, 4 palettes, and 1 color map. This tutorial is an indispensable tool and a must for every IMPROCES user. Requires 640K, VGA or SVGA, mouse, hard disk, and IMPROCES (TSI Disk #8377).

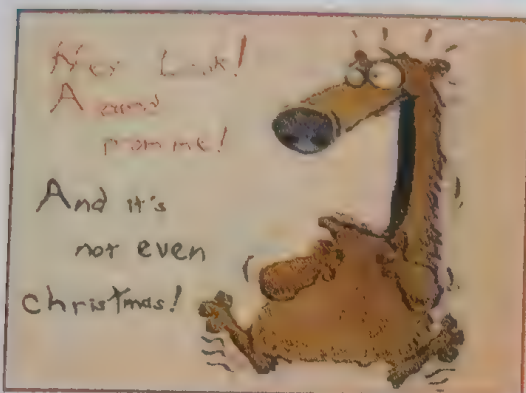
CREATIVITY

PARAMIND for Windows v1.4 (8297)

Great ideas result in effective solutions. Brainstorming inspires great ideas! PARAMIND introduces a whole new concept in brainstorming that leaves no stone unturned. To use PARAMIND you first type your idea. PARAMIND then uses a unique "merge" concept to automatically generate pages of new information designed to inspire ideas and lead you into new areas of exploration. Packed with 300 word categories, you can "merge" as many times as you like on an initial idea or problem. You can also add to the word categories and print your brainstorming results for better planning. We used PARAMIND ourselves recently to help with internal planning. The results were extremely helpful! Requires 512K, Windows 3.x, and a hard disk.

NEW DISK

COMPUTER GREETING CARD COLLECTION (Order by Disk No. below)



Live up that special occasion with a COMPUTER GREETING CARD! With their slick screen animations and high resolution pictures that you can personalize, these self-displaying "virtual" greeting cards are a pleasure to behold. Those who have a sound card will be thrilled with the music on these multimedia greeting cards! Requires 2MB of RAM, VGA, and a hard disk. A paint program that's compatible with .PCX color graphics is required to personalize the cards. Sound Blaster is optional. The Valentine's Day card listed below contains one computer greeting card. The other sets contain two cards each.

- (5212, 5213) 2 disks - VALENTINE'S DAY
- (5214, 5215) 2 disks - ANNIVERSARY AND BIRTHDAY
- (5216, 5217) 2 disks - BIRTHDAY and FRIENDSHIP
- (5218, 5219) 2 disks - BIRTHDAY
- (5220, 5221) 2 disks - FRIENDSHIP

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA MAKER v2.05W (8840, 8841) 2 disks



Create your own impressive interactive multimedia presentations WITHOUT expensive add-on hardware! With MULTIMEDIA MAKER, your computer can talk to people, respond to keyboard entries, present narrated slide shows, and more! A fine library of pre-recorded sounds and images are included, or you can use your own PCX or GIF graphics and VOC sound files. And, although MULTIMEDIA MAKER supports Sound Blaster, it also makes optimum use of your PC's built-in speaker. No arcane programming, you use plain English commands like "SAY HELLO.PC" to produce a cheerful "Hello." It even explains itself in an interactive tutorial presentation. Requires 512K, VGA, and a hard disk. MS compatible Mouse and Sound Blaster are optional. ASP

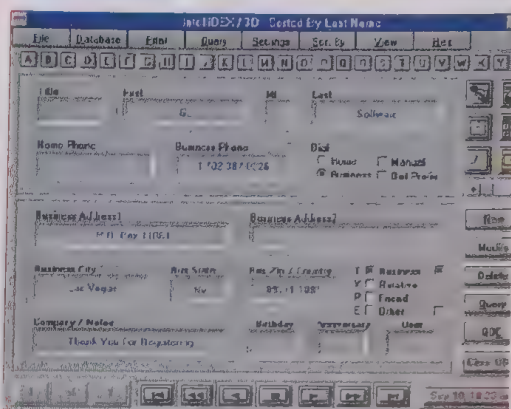
MULTIMEDIA 1 (7450, 7451, 7452) 3 disks



Jump on the MULTIMEDIA band wagon! Produce state-of-the-art text and graphic presentations with outstanding sound effects and music that sound great on your PC speaker. Incorporate your own PCX, GIF, PIC, TIFF and TARGA graphic image files at up to VGA and SVGA 1024x768x256 colors and resolutions. Add incredible graphic effects, motion, and use some of the over 1 meg of speech, music and sound effects to create dynamic, attention-grabbing interactive user menus. The integrated development editor uses multiple overlapping windows and easy pull-down menus, mouse support, and extensive copy and paste features. The image processor lets you scale, clip and save partial images; convert between file formats; print images; and control zoom, brightness and contrast. The applications for this complete MULTIMEDIA package are endless. Consider the types of tutorials, sales presentations, school projects, catalogs, real estate proposals, and more that will benefit from this combination of text, graphics and sound! Requires 640K, a 286 or better PC, VGA, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.

WINDOWS: DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

INTELLIDEX/3D v1.0 (8727, 8728) 2 disks



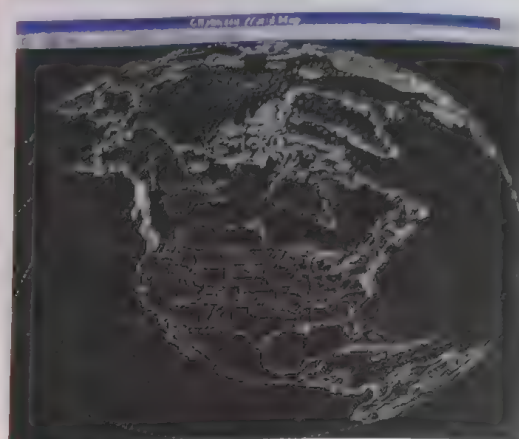
More than just an autodialer, INTELLIDEX/3D is a complete database of friends, relatives, and business associates with the most beautiful, sculptured, 3-D interface we've ever seen! Enter names, addresses and phone numbers into on-screen 3x5 cards and retrieve them with a click of a button. Once you've found the name or number you want, INTELLIDEX/3D can place the call for you! Records can be printed on standard 3x5 or 2x4 index cards or as master lists or mailing labels. There's also a complete daily/monthly appointment calendar, birthday/anniversary list, a viewer to browse through the entire database, and even a doodle pad for those lengthy phone calls! Requires Windows 3.x. A modem is required for phone dialer feature only.

ORGANIZE! for WINDOWS v1.62 (529)

This is an innovative Personal Information Manager that looks and feels exactly like a diary, making it VERY easy to use. No matter how disorganized you are, ORGANIZE! will get it straight. Because of its innovative design, you add functions as you need them. There are no unnecessary functions to clutter your way. ORGANIZE! flips pages like the real thing with binders that click open to insert pages. But most important, it uses a Word-in-Context system to manage random and structured information you enter: You won't lose your way in ORGANIZE! Categories include: To-do lists; Personal and business contacts; Appointment management; Short, middle and long term planning; and Project management. You can also define your own categories. This powerful feature is extremely important because it lets you expand the power and functionality of ORGANIZE! in whatever direction you need to maximize its effectiveness for your specific needs. For example, you can define a category for NOTES, and another for IDEAS. Or, how about one for THINK ABOUT, where you would list things you need to think through but don't have the time just yet? Even includes a popup calendar. Requires Windows 3.x.

WORLD MAPS

CLPMAP for Windows v1.0 (8287, 8288, 8289) 3 disks



Create amazing, customized, world and regional maps quickly and easily with CLPMAP. CLPMAP uses the highly regarded Micro World Data Bank II database developed by the CIA. With three basic global projections (Equirectangular, Mercator Conformal, and Satellite global observation), you can create virtually any view of Earth you like. Rotate the Earth to find a particular region of interest, then zoom in for a closer view. It's just that easy! The extremely detailed CLPMAP database lets you show coastlines, lakes, rivers, islands, countries and state boundaries, all in striking clarity and with surprising ease. And CLPMAP works with any Windows-supported graphics printer. Requires 2 MB RAM, DOS 3.0 or above, a hard disk, and Windows 3.x.

ICONS & WALLPAPER

MS WINDOWS 3.x ICON DISK (4043) (Requires Windows 3.x)



ICONDRAW v1.1 - An excellent easy-to-use icon editor for designing and editing your own 16 color, 32x32 pixel icons. Select colors and draw with pixels, lines, and hollow or filled rectangles and ellipses. Paste Bitmap feature lets you paste bitmaps from the Clipboard.

ICON LIBRARY v1.0 - A very easy-to-use icon manager that displays a window full of icons. To change icons, ICON LIB attaches the icon to the program. Includes 330 icons.

ICON EDITOR v1.3 - Another full-featured program to let you design and edit your own icons (in .ICO format) for any application.

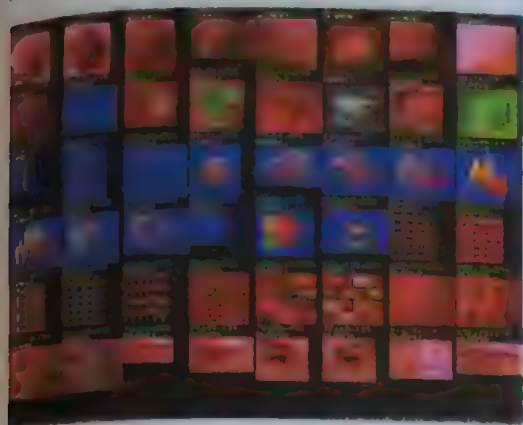
PBICONS v1.0 - PBIcon lets you quickly, easily create and edit Windows icons within Windows Paintbrush, which provides access to a rich choice of drawing tools and options. Requires MS-Windows Paintbrush.

ICONS FOR 3 - This is a Windows "Dynamic Link Library" containing 76 general purpose icons for use in the Program Manager to assign an icon to a program. Includes pencil, computer, disk, dice, file, trays, \$, modem, phone, FAX, yield mailbox, envelope, and lots more.

ICON GROUP CONTROLLER - Manages a large collection of .ICO icon files using group windows and installation macros. Lets you see 50 icons at once or use scroll bars in a smaller window. With the special macro feature you'll never have to remember or type an icon filename again!

WALLPAPER LIBRARY vWL1680

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Get rid of boring Windows backgrounds with WALLPAPER LIBRARY. BMP format desktop "tiles." The advantage of using "tiled" BMP's is that they take up less storage space and require less system memory when running Windows. All are in beautiful 256-color, high resolution formats (640x480+). Each volume of this library contains a wide variety of 48 individual graphics (people, places, patterns, etc.) and a large GIF catalog file showing all 48 pictures available on that disk. Requires Windows 3.x and SVGA.

- (9167) VOLUME 1
- (9168) VOLUME 2
- (9169) VOLUME 3
- (9170) VOLUME 4
- (9171) VOLUME 5

MS WINDOWS 3.x ICON LIBRARY

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Our icon library collection features hundreds of high quality Windows icons applicable to an amazing variety of applications, including popular commercial and Shareware programs, and nearly any type of general purpose applications you can think of. Requires Windows 3.x.

VOLUME 1 - Norton, dBASE IV, Lotus 2.2, PC Tools, AutoCad, Brief, XTGold, ProComm, Harvard Graphics, CorelDraw, FoxPro, Excel, LapLink, Paradox, plus 305 more. Includes a large number of general purpose icons.

VOLUME 2 - WordPerfect 5.1; Xtree; Microsoft Word, QuickBasic, and C; PKZip; WordStar; Prodigy; Quicken; Quattro; RBase; Sierra; Turbo Pascal; Turbo C; Turbo Profiler; Turbo Assembler; Zortech, and 263 more, including a large number of general purpose icons.

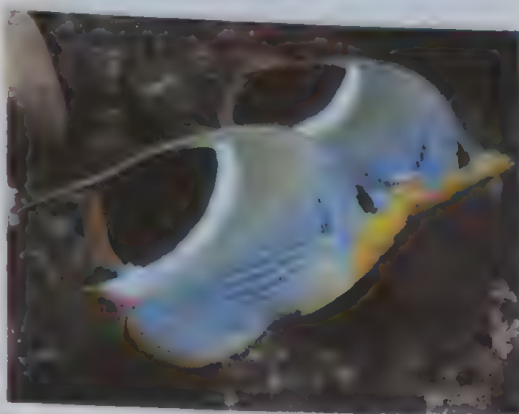
VOLUME 3 - Microsoft Works, Ventura Publisher, Lotus 1-2-3, PC Paintbrush 4, Reflex, CompuShow, Magellan, EasyCase, FluShot, FormTool, Logitech, Mace Tools, PageMaker, Q&A, Qedit, SimCity, plus 290 more, including a huge selection of general purpose icons.

- (4085) VOLUME 1
- (4086) VOLUME 2
- (4087) VOLUME 3

UPDATE

WINWALL PLUS v1.357

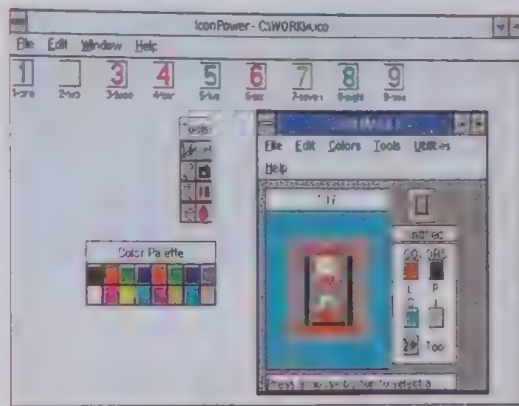
(8503, 8504, 8505) 3 disks



WINWALL PLUS includes over 2 Megabytes of beautiful various high-res VGA images in Windows Wallpaper .BMP format. Pictures include 6 outer space scenes of the Moon, Saturn, and other astronomical images in addition to pictures of tropical fish, Yosemite valley, and a moonlit bay. All are in the 640x400 to 640x480 resolution range. Some are actually photographs, the remainder are high quality computer art. All will make a wonderful addition to your Windows Wallpaper collection. WINWALL PLUS includes a graphic editor that crops, resizes, rotates, etc.; performs slide shows, and supports PCX, TIF, GIF, and TGA graphic formats. Requires Windows 3.1.

WINDOWS ICON TOOLS

(8506, 8507) 2 disks



UPDATE - ICON MANAGER v3.4 and ICON ARCHIVES - Creates, modifies, extracts, and organizes full-color icons. Includes 14 icon archives that'll save you 20% more disk space. Remembers exact icon placement. Features 4 icon file formats. The bitmap tool, screen capture feature, and multiple- and drag/drop-interface let you handle your icons with ease. Requires Windows 3.1.

ICONPOWER - This icon editing and management tool will meet all your icon handling needs. Keeps track of icons and views a screen full of icons at once. Requires Windows 3.x.

DUPICONS - Finds duplicate icons in a directory and lets you delete the dupes. Handles up to 3192 icons. Requires Windows 3.x.

ICON MAGIC - Creates quality icons. Drawing tools let you create 16-color icons, edit standard .ICO icons, and modify icons captured from .EXE files or directly from the screen. Directly assigns your custom icons to applications. Requires Windows 3.x.

ICON EXTRACTOR v1.0 - Scans an .EXE or .DLL file, views all icons present, and extracts the icons you want. Requires Windows 3.x.

NODOS v2.1 - Lets you replace boring DOS icons with your own interesting ones. An often requested utility! Requires Windows 3.x.

ICON-FIXER v1.0 - Like NODOS but with several different features. Requires Windows 3.x.

WINDOWS

NEWDISK

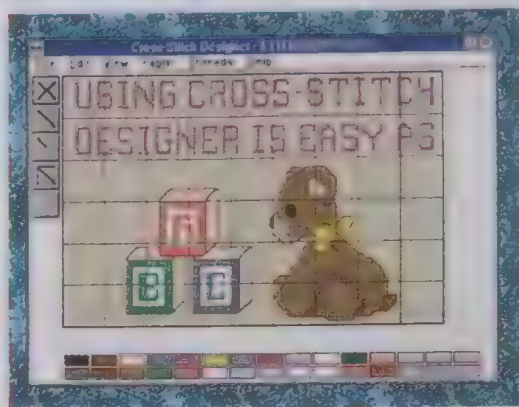
ICONZ GALORE v3.0 (5244)



A bonanza of over 1,600 Windows icons in 75 categories. From A to Z: Animals, Bombs, Books, Bugs, Charts, Computers, Disaster IXOS, Files, Flags, Flowers, Folders, Food, Games, Graphs, Hands Mail, Maps, Medical, Military, Money, Monsters, Music, Office People, Planes, Printers, Scanners, Sound, Sports, Tapes, Tools Frash, Video, Words, and Zingers. Whew! Requires Windows 3.x.

HOBBY

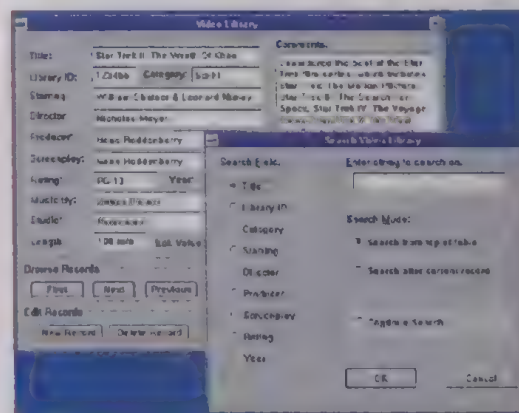
CROSS-STITCH DESIGNER v2.1c (8256)



Don't be limited by store-bought patterns when you can be a CROSS-STITCH DESIGNER. You can produce patterns from graphic files from Windows Paintbrush or any program that creates Windows bitmaps. Select the type of stitch (full, half, quarter, outline), thread color, and location on Aida 11, 14, or 18 fabric with ivory or white background. Output can be sent to black & white or color printers. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, a hard disk, and a mouse.

FILE CABINET v2.0

(Order one or more sets by Disk No. below)



Finally, full-featured organizers so easy to use you just run them and start entering data! Whether you're cataloging household items or your collections, FILE CABINET gives you the right tools to keep track of almost anything you own. Each FILE CABINET is a complete and independent organizer. Each allows unlimited records and lets you browse, search, and preview printed reports. Requires Windows 3.1 in Standard or Enhanced mode, VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and any Windows-compatible printer.

(5080, 5081) 2 disks - HOME INVENTORY

(5082, 5083) 2 disks - RECIPE COLLECTION

(5084, 5085) 2 disks - COIN COLLECTION

(5086, 5087) 2 disks - VIDEO COLLECTION

(5088, 5089) 2 disks - SOFTWARE COLLECTION

(5090, 5091) 2 disks - MAGAZINE COLLECTION

(5092, 5093) 2 disks - STAMP COLLECTION

TRUETYPE FONTS

REQUIRES WINDOWS 3.1

UPDATE

FONT MONSTER v3.42

(8832, 8833) 2 disks

Life with True Type Fonts is about to become much easier! Besides being the simplest way ever to install your True Type Fonts, FONT MONSTER also lets you preview fonts BEFORE installing them, as well as uninstall and delete fonts. You can create whole font groups, then AUTOMATICALLY uninstall the current font and install a new group from the list. You can even save font groups as icons in the Program Manager, then exchange fonts with a single mouse-click. FONT MONSTER manages your Windows INI files whenever you add, delete, install, or uninstall a font; lets you edit font data (font name, weight, style, etc.); and much more! Requires Windows 3.1.

TrueType FONTS #1 (7396)

AMBROSIA Chancery
ANDES Crillee
Brush EDDACAPS
Eastside Elgarett

TrueType FONTS #2 (7397)

Franklin DURANGO
Adine Kineberg CRACKLING
Cascade Nauert
Caligula Rechlman

TrueType FONTS #3 (7398)

unical Neuvares
Blippo Nordic
luxembourg Lumparsky
Dragonwick Rodchenko

TrueType FONTS #4 (7496)

ARCHITEX Becker
Arabian Benquiat
Ariston BLACKADD
Bouhaus Bodacious

TrueType FONTS #6 (7498)

English Goodcity
TeXscript LITHOGRF
Genoa ROUNDELS
Vismonda Blackchan

TrueType FONTS #9 (7501)

Geselle IGLLOO
Harquil Feltmark
Flick Tubular
Kaufmann Vinera

TrueType FONTS #12 (8107)

BEEBOP Candidate
Bellbottom LUTHER
BKCAPESC Rudelsberg
Blueprint Supreme

TrueType FONTS #14 (8109)

BALLOONS FOXTROT
BUSORAMA New Yorker
CHKSHADMC SALOON
FIRE+GRADER WEDGE

TrueType FONTS #19 (8114)

HEADHUNTER Poster
BORST Rothschild
INKABOD Starry
JOTT STARBURST

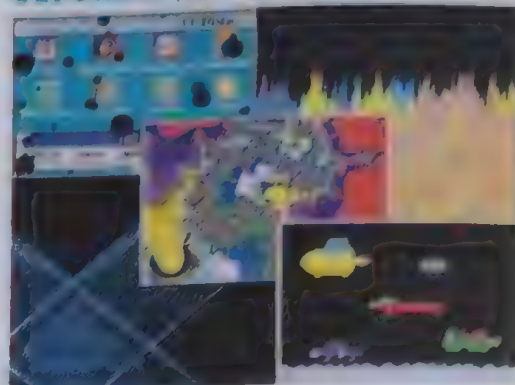
TrueType FONTS #22 (8117)

Geography WHARMBY
Helvcond Dolphin
Pixie JENNIFER
STOP TEJARATCHI

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

NEWDISK

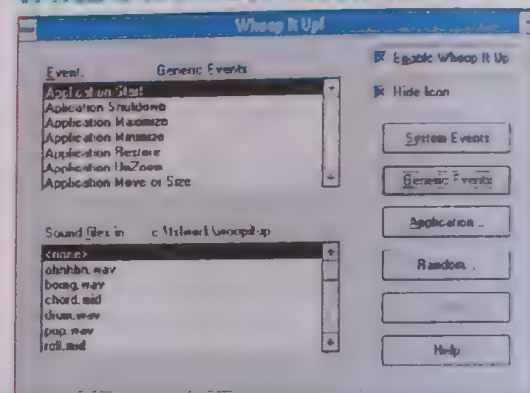
ULTOMAT (5306-5309) 4 disks



The ULTOMAT screen saver collection is the ultimate in versatility! Your screen will come alive when your computer goes to sleep, producing colorfully animated displays to intrigue and entertain you. There's a graphic slide show, floating spores, 3 D rotating geometric shapes, fantastic kalidescope, moon base, cookie cutter, melting and shrinking screens, crawling worms, and 20 others! And with the vast array of screen saver options at your command — including layered effects! — the fun goes on and on! But wait, there's more! Also included are 3D LAB, MINDMASTER, and GREEN POINT QUEST, three entertaining puzzle games, plus two handy Windows utilities! Requires Windows 3.x.

NEWDISK

WINDOWS FUN PACK (5286)

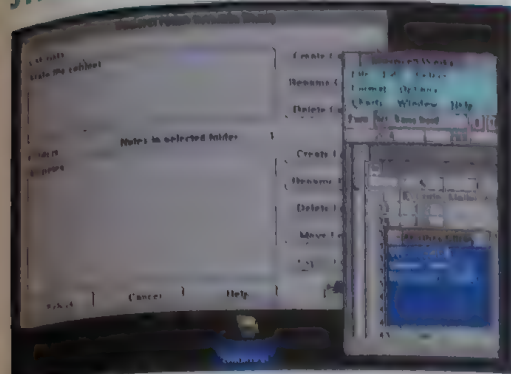


The files are alive with the sound of music! Our WINDOWS FUN PACK puts you in command of all the audio power of Windows 3.1 without expensive add-on sound systems WHOOP IT UP! v3.0 adds music or sound effects to any Windows action and includes a library of .WAV and .MID sound files to get you started: chimes, musical effects, gun shots, screams — even words and phrases! It even replays the new .AVI audio-visual files. PC-SPEAKER SOUND DRIVER makes it possible for Windows to play sounds from Windows programs and sound files directly through your PC speaker without the need for a sound card! Depending on the quality of the PC speaker, the sound can be quite good. Requires Windows 3.1.

DRAG AND ZIP v3.0 (5069)

Nowadays, you just can't get away from compressed files megabytes of data scrunched together like an accordion. Until now it's been a pain for Windows to work with such files. Not any longer with DRAG AND ZIP! Need to compress a file? Just click on it and drag it to the "Zipper" icon. You can extract, run, delete, view, or virus-check compressed files just as easily. Works with PKZip and LHA compression programs and most anti-virus programs. Requires Windows 3.1, EGA or VGA, and PKZIP/PKUNZIP (THE SPACEMAKER, Disk #467). VIRUS-CAN PROTECTION PACKAGE (Disk #9821, 9822) or any other virus detection program is optional.

STICKIES v2.5 (8855, 8856) 2 disks



You'll never reach for a pad and pencil again! STICKIES works just like those handy yellow sticky notes we all find so indispensable. Create the notes you need while in any Windows application, store a million notes in the built-in Filing Cabinet, then display up to 30 notes at a time. Use STICKIES once and you'll be hooked for life! Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

NEWDISK

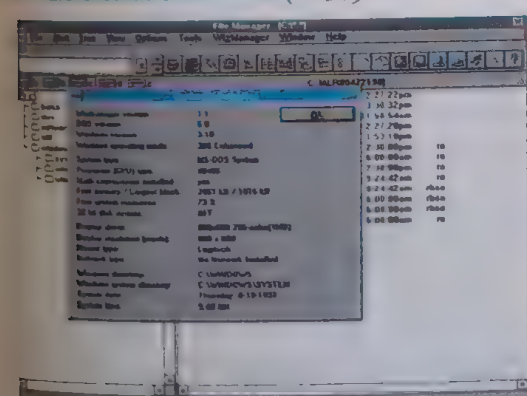
WIZART v1.0 (5357, 5358) 2 disks



WIZART is Windows screen-saver magic! With it you will quickly create dazzling animated "spirographic" screen savers you'll be proud of. WIZART uses adjustable templates, variable gear sizes, and movable pen holes to create amazing images that leap onto your screen in brilliant color. It also includes a set of ready-made templates, shapes, and even sample screen savers! Designing your own animated screen savers has never been easier. Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

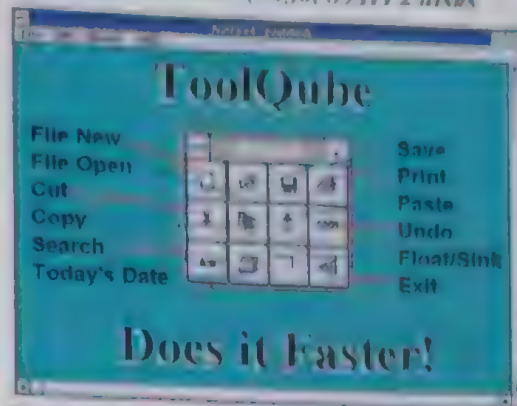
UPDATE

WIZMANAGER v1.5 (8657)



Nearly all the features you could possibly want for Windows File Manager are now available in this innovative, powerful File Manager add-on. WIZMANAGER adds a colorful, scrollable buttonbar that puts over 40 Windows functions – including the Control Panel and DOS Prompt – just a click away! There's also a Command Line Box for entering DOS commands directly and a dozen ALL NEW Windows utilities: Print Directory, Print Tree, Lock and Restore, System Info, Disk Info, Scripts, Customized Launch Menus, File Viewer Connection, and more! Even works on networks and with other File Manager extensions like Microsoft DOS 6 Tools, Norton Desktop, etc. Requires Windows 3.1. ASP

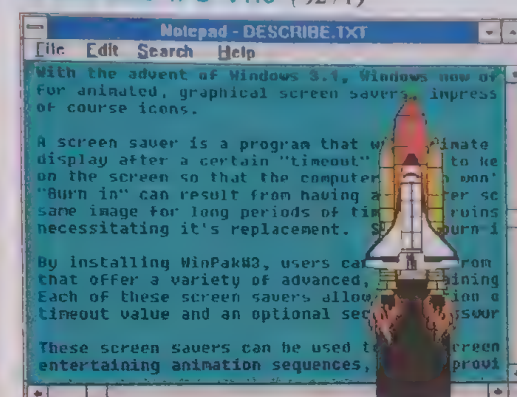
TOOLQUBE v2.0 (8530, 8531) 2 disks



Windows gives you a neat point-and-shoot method for entering commands, but all too often you have to pull down menu after menu to get to the command you want. No longer! TOOLQUBE lets you attach a customized, floating "button bar" to ANY Windows program and run ANY command with a single click of your mouse! Your most commonly-used commands can be assigned to an icon-like button and arranged in a convenient box that floats above your work – ready when you need it and out of your way when you don't! A ready-made set of 12 command buttons for Windows' NOTEPAD is included to get you started. Requires Windows 3.1 or higher and a mouse.

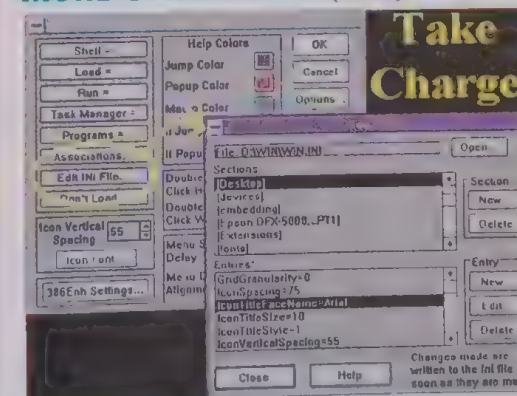
NEWDISK

WINPAK #3 v1.3 (5271)



This fine collection of animated screen savers will really put you in orbit! A space shuttle launches and "blasts" your screen clean, an ice cleaner will "scrape away" your Windows desktop, and your screen will even fall out, pane by pane. WINPAK #3 also includes two new TrueType fonts and 100 great icons to brighten up the Program Manager. Requires Windows 3.1.

MORE CONTROL v2.0 (8563)



MORE CONTROL opens doors the average Windows user doesn't even know about. Don't let Windows "blind" you! MORE CONTROL lets you easily change the typeface and size of the icon names, icon vertical spacing, help text colors, size of the area you double-click in to start programs, and more! MORE CONTROL also has the best INI file editor we've seen. It separates any INI file into sections, providing instant access to key information in the Windows environment. And to top it all off, an icon library builder makes it easy to visually manage and consolidate individual icon files into libraries of up to 1,000 each. Every Windows user wants more control. Now you can have it with MORE CONTROL! Requires Windows 3.1. ASP

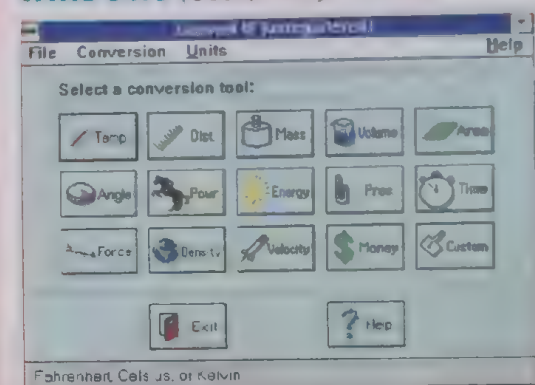
NEWDISK

SMILERSHELL v2.0 (5356)



Take COMMAND of Windows with SMILERSHELL. It's not only what we've never seen! Windows is wonderful and point-and-click is great, but sometimes it's just easier to type. SMILERSHELL is a floating command-line that puts DOS at your fingertips. But, unlike Program Manager's RTN and even other command-line utility we've seen, SmilerSHELL does ANYTHING: Windows programs, DOS programs – even DOS internal commands! Add in a command-line editor, history, copy, search, and cut-and-paste; function-key aliases; one-bar clock and/or directory; Windows memory and resource display and support for "inactive" DOS windows... SmilerSHELL does all that and more! Requires Windows 3.1.

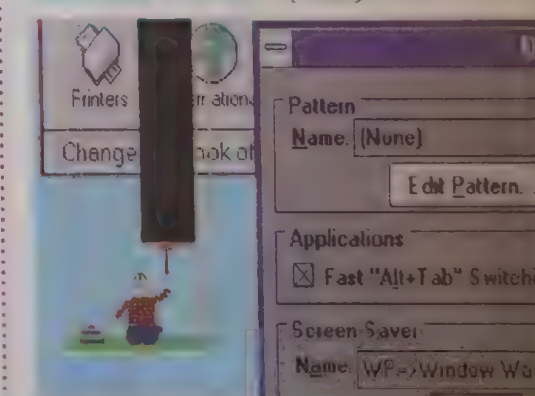
CONVERSION UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS (8444, 8445) 2 disks



CONVERT v2.0 – Find all the most common (and uncommon!) conversion units in this exceptional, easy-to-use utility. Change inches to meters, dynes to pounds, feet per second to furlongs per fortnight, and more. Customize the supplied data files or create your own to deal with industry-specific units. Swap to and from units at the touch of a button. CONVERT even includes a text editor to make the job a snap. Requires VGA and Windows 3.1. ASP

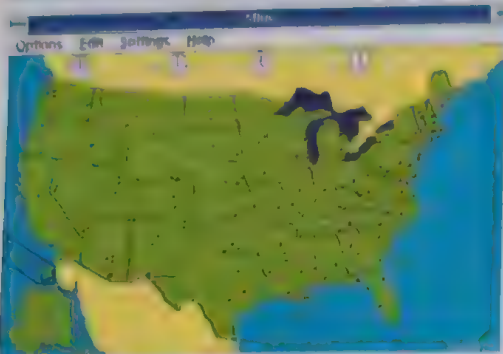
CONVERT IT! v2.01 – If you can't convert it with CONVERT, try CONVERT IT! Between these two equally excellent programs, we're sure you'll get the job done! Requires VGA and Windows 3.1. ASP

WINPAK #1 v1.2 (8284)



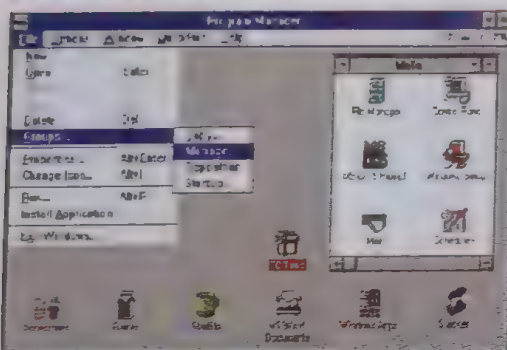
Blazing search lights and bouncing balls! Mini avalanches and stained glass! Gum balls, sliding windows, dancing lines – and even a window washer to wipe it all away! These outstanding graphic animations will not only entertain you, they'll preserve your computer's monitor from the damaging effects of screen burn-in. The screen savers in WINPAK #1 are similar to those found in commercial products costing \$50 or more. Requires Windows 3.1. ASP

ATLUS v1.0 (2621)



Nothing else like it in Shareware! Absolutely incredible! ATLUS is a computer-based atlas of the United States containing information for all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and 169 U.S. cities. Loads of demographic information are provided, including: State and city population and industry; Area; State capital, colleges and more! Cities are represented by small buttons on a map of the U.S. Click on a button to pop up information about the city. You can add more cities, update the information for any city or state, change button color, and perform database searches. There is even a quiz mode that tests your knowledge of U.S. geography. The graphical representation of the map uses 3-D embossing techniques to enhance the high quality Windows interface. This is definitely one of those MUST-HAVE Windows programs! Requires VGA, Windows 3.x in Standard or Enhanced mode, and a 386 or faster PC.

PLUG-IN v1.31 (8176)



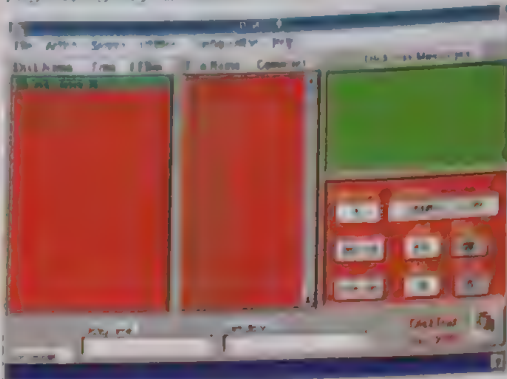
Prepare to PLUG-IN and get SHOCKED! This electrifying enhancement utility adds to and dramatically improves upon the feature set of the Program Manager. It operates "behind the scenes" and cooperates fully with the Program Manager you're already used to. Once you PLUG-IN, you'll be able to do things you never thought possible: Run applications instantly with the new "Quick Run" menu; Set up a "speed list" to grab your favorite icons with lightning speed; Copy entire groups; Assign each group an icon of its own and even change the group "default" icon; Change the pointer and hourglass cursors with a selection of alternatives. Minimize all open groups at once; Do both vertical and horizontal tiling; And much, much more! So, PLUG-IN to Windows of the future - today! Requires Windows 3.x, 1 Meg RAM, and DOS 3.3 or higher. ASP

MOVIE: WINDOWS ANIMATION UTILITY v1.0 (7473, 7474) 2 disks



Lights, camera, action! You're the director putting all the pieces together with this outstanding Windows animation utility. Capture and display images from any screen within Windows. Frame by frame, build your sequence of events into a full motion extravaganza that will dazzle your audience. MOVIE places an amazing array of tools at your finger tips: Play, record, single-frame display, remote control, and much more. This is a presentation and demonstration package that will launch you into the 21st century. Take full advantage of the Windows environment and create multimedia blockbusters every time with MOVIE. Requires Windows 3.x.

DISKTRAK for WINDOWS v2.70 (8384, 8385) 2 disks



Now you can catalog your entire disk collection within the powerful Windows environment. DISKTRAK is pure efficiency - you insert a disk in your drive, press ENTER, and everything else is done for you. The diskette information will be read and stored in a database, and file information can even be extracted from inside compressed files. When you need to locate a file, you simply enter the file name or partial name and DISKTRAK will tell you the disk(s) on which it is located. An abundance of utilities provide automatic disk labelling, file deletion, reporting, and database compression. The program is completely menu driven and very easy to use. Supports keyboard or mouse. Requires DOS 3.0 or higher and Windows 3.x.

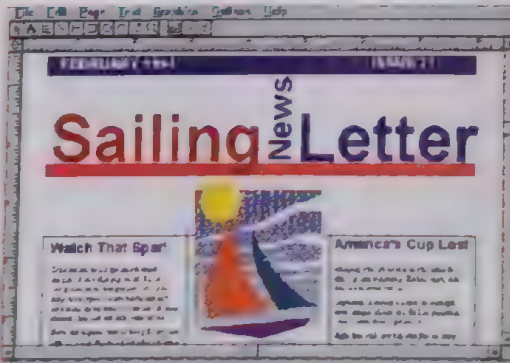
PRINTING & PUBLISHING

FONTSHOW for WINDOWS v5.1a (8788, 8789, 8790) 3 disks

FONTSHOW is for Windows users who want an effective, easy method of cataloging and displaying their installed fonts. The program is intended for users of font add-on packages such as Adobe Type Manager, Bitstream Facelif, or Publisher's PowerPak. FONTSHOW displays individual characters or user-entered text on screen from 4 to 600 points (Bold, Italic, Underline and Strikethru styles are available) and shows or prints a sample page of 1 of 5 styles or an ANSI character map of a selected font. FONTSHOW prints a formatted listing of all or selected available fonts by name and a 1-line-per-font sample. Main menu toolbar, complete on-line help, supports SVGA. Requires Windows 3.x.

NEWDISK

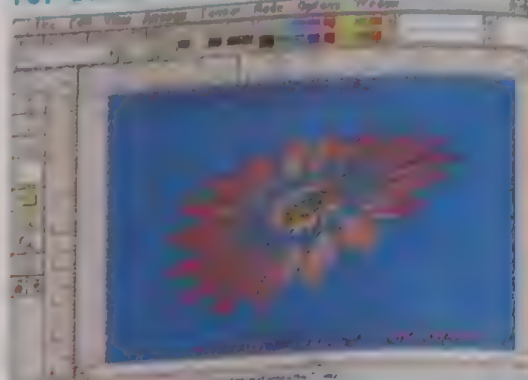
PAGE PLUS INTRO (5359-5362) 4 disks



PAGE PLUS makes Desktop Publishing easy! Even newcomers can quickly design professional, graphics-packed, one-page flyers, resumes, newsletters, reports - almost any kind of short document! Windows Magazine compared high-end publishing programs and called PAGE PLUS v2.0 a "terrific bargain." They said it "provides about 80% of the functionality of high priced programs for less than 10% of the cost!" This special introductory version has friendly features that make it easy to import, resize, rotate, and position PCX, BMP, TIF, EPS, and WMF graphics and add text saved in plain ASCII format or in MS Write and MS Word formats to your documents. Add impact by flowing text around or behind graphics and from one frame to another. Enhance documents with lines, circles, colors, and shading as easily as you would in a paint program! So, if you're operating on a tight budget and want top quality and ease of use, give PAGE PLUS INTRO a try. Requires Windows 3.1, a mouse, and any Windows-compatible printer.

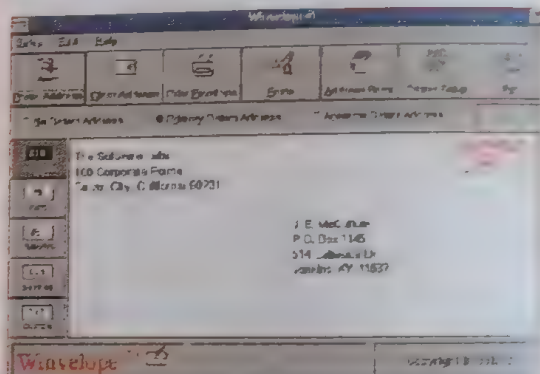
NEWDISK

TOP DRAW v1.0a (5279-5281) 3 disks



Here's a drawing program that's both quick on the draw and right on target! If you've used Windows PAINTBRUSH and you've already run into the limitations of painting programs, they're like computerized finger painting. What you really need is a complete set of colored pencils and pens! TOP DRAW is that - a professional drawing tool that will draw a picture as easily as anything else. Change gradient type, color, and text style with ease. Select any installed TrueType font and any size or color, and literally warp the resulting text into phrases to fit any shape. And, because drawing is done with vector graphics instead of the more common bitmap graphics, your work can be resized up or down with virtually no loss in picture quality. TOP DRAW also gives you a set of drawing pens, the ability to selectively undo anything you've done, and other features you'd only expect in programs that cost \$500 or more. Requires a 386 or faster PC with 4 MB of RAM, VGA, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

WINVELOPE v4.3 (8400, 8401) 2 disks



A perfect resume and now you're going to address the envelope by hand? WE DON'T THINK SO. Simply copy the resume cover letter via the Clipboard and direct it to your printer with WINVELOPE. A handy address book for Cardfile is included for storing and retrieving frequently used addresses, or manually input an address at print time. WINVELOPE lets you print a return address, adjust the margins, and use your favorite Windows fonts and attributes. Works with all standard envelope and automatically prints in landscape mode for those printers that require it. Printer support is based on Windows setup. Supports color printers and handles PostScript, EPS, WMF, and TGA graphic files. Requires Windows 3.x.

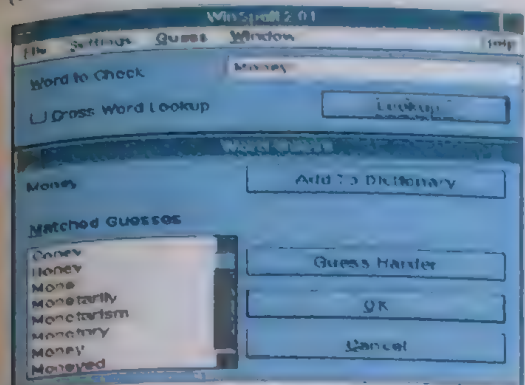
UPDATE

PrintENVELOPE v2.33 (7554)

One of the best Windows utilities around! PrintENVELOPE will print any size envelope or label on your laser, PostScript, or dot-matrix printer. With access to all your printer fonts, sizes, and sizes, you'll be printing everything from your return address to company logo. There's no need to manually set your printer's orientation or to do a setup on most printers. The program displays an envelope and what you see is what you get, making it easy to guarantee perfect results. Its ability to import graphics and logos is a feature not found in other envelope utilities. You can also paste address text from other applications or an address book. Requires Windows 3.x. ASP

WINDOWS SPELLING CHECKER

(9755, 9756) 2 disks

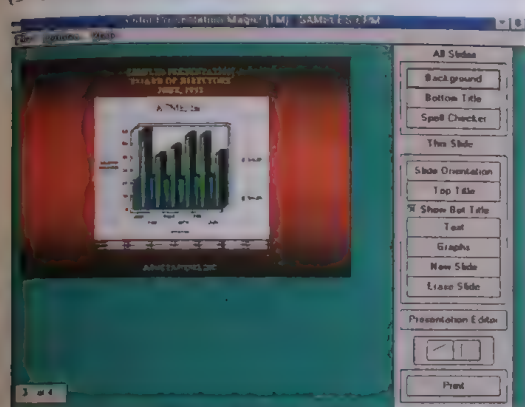


WINSPELL v3.0 is terrific! Windows spelling supervisor that can check your spelling in any Windows application three different ways. It can notify you as soon as you misspell a word while you're typing; it can spell check entire files such as Windows Write and ASCII (standard) text; and it can check the spelling of information copied to the Clipboard. Such flexibility allows you to check your spelling in virtually any Windows application, including spreadsheets, telecommunication packages, etc. Includes two utilities for creating and converting custom dictionaries from ASCII files. Requires Windows 3.1.

NEWDISK

PRESENTATION MAGIC! v1.5

(5255-5258) 4 disks



If presentation graphics software has always seemed like a Black Art to you, you need some real magic — PRESENTATION MAGIC! Within an hour of installation, you'll be producing ready-for-prime-time presentations complete with labelled bar, pie, and line charts, matching headers and footers, and anything else you could possibly want — like MAGIC! Years of graphic design experience is built into PRESENTATION MAGIC! — placement, textures, even aesthetic considerations like how many graphs look good on a page! And the interactive tutorial is one of the best we've seen! Full support for color printers, with automated color matching, is also provided. Requires Windows 3.1, 4MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, 256-color VGA, DOS 5.0 or higher, and an HP LaserJet, DeskJet, or PostScript compatible printer. Supports Fargo, Star, and all thermal-transfer color printers

MULTILABEL v3.0 (7826)

Produce top-quality, professional-looking labels in minutes! MULTILABEL works in Windows to give you a superb graphical user interface, true WYSIWYG design, text alignment tools, and the ability to use any Windows font including scalable True Type fonts. You can even insert clipart on any standard Avery label or create your own custom sizes. One of the best label programs available! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, a hard disk, and a laser or deskjet printer

MISCELLANEOUS

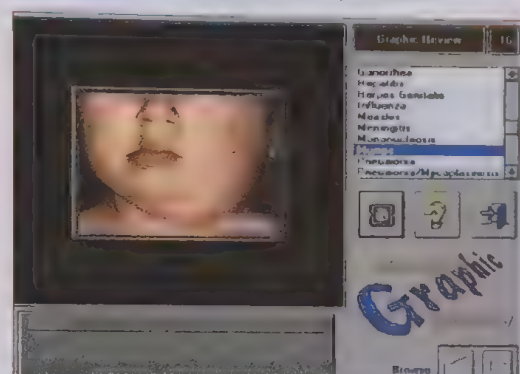
ENJOY YOUR GUITAR v1.1

(8834, 8835) 2 disks



Guitar chord magic! Quickly learn and use hundreds of guitar chords and scales. This is a complete guitar chord and scale library with a dynamic sound editor. Chords are shown using conventional fret diagrams, a music staff, and even a keyboard representation. Chord and scale databases include 432 chords and 360 scale definitions. There's also a comprehensive chord and scale designer, instant guitar-to-keyboard chord translator, complete staff notation of guitar chords, and more! Sound is processed through your PC speaker, Adlib, Sound Blaster, or Windows-supported MIDI device so you can hear and see the music you're playing. Requires Windows 3.x.

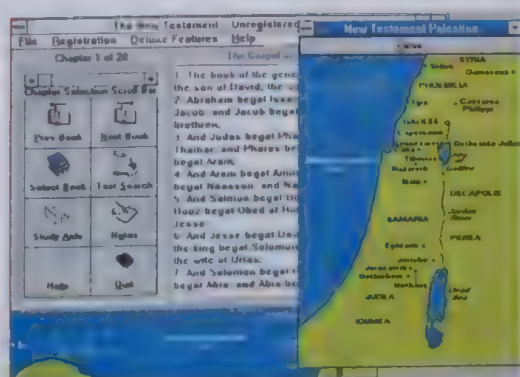
WINMED v1.0 (5163-5167) 5 disks



Who needs med school when you have WINMED? It's like having a medical expert in your PC. You'll have instant access to information on over 400 diseases and their symptoms, many types of injuries, nutrition, obesity, child development, genetic diseases, and much, much more! Featuring over 20 photo-quality pictures of symptoms of common disease, a medical term dictionary, a medical history record keeper, and a graphical interface that can only be described as spectacular, WINMED is the perfect way to help keep you and your family healthy. You can even maintain records of your family's medical contacts and costs. It's all there — right at your fingertips. All that's missing is the medical degree! Requires a 386 or faster PC with 2MB of RAM, 256-color VGA, and Windows 3.x in the Enhanced mode.

NEW TESTAMENT FOR WINDOWS v1.15

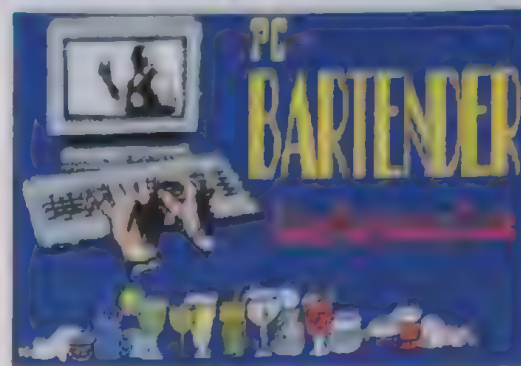
(8749 - 8751) 3 disks



Learn the lessons of the Bible with the finest Bible study tool ever! The New Testament has never been simpler or easier to learn. With this cross-referenced on-line Bible, you can view the chapters in order; search for a particular miracle, parable, or word; or even study full color maps showing the areas of Jesus' and Paul's travels. You'll also find it a powerful study aid for preparing lesson plans, teaching children, and advancing your own Bible knowledge in ways you never dreamed of. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

PC-BARTENDER for Windows

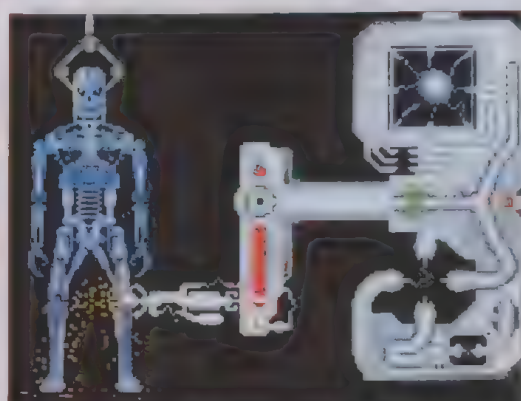
(5117, 5118, 5119) 3 disks



The party's going okay, but your drinks are going flat. If only you had a pro behind the bar to show you how to mix those perfect cocktails. Not to worry. PC-BARTENDER does that and more! Over 170 drink recipes are listed, and you can add or edit any number of additional recipes. Non-alcoholic Mocktails recipes are also available for most drinks. Find information fast by drink name, type, or ingredient, or just browse the list to see what sounds good. And if more guests arrive, PC-BARTENDER will adjust your recipes for 1 to 999 people. Not only does this bartender track your inventory, it can even show only those recipes you can pour with the ingredients on hand! So roll out the barrel and party on with PC-BARTENDER. Requires Windows 3.x. Printer is optional

THE T2 SAMPLER v1.0

(5054, 5055) 2 disks



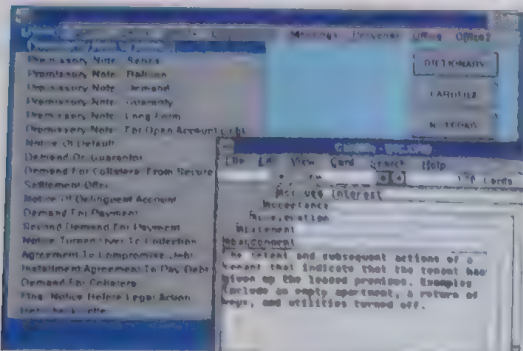
Your desktop's not in Kansas anymore! Walk away from your computer, and after a minute or so, Skynet will use it to manufacture Terminators in their automated factory. You'll see the entire assembly process — attachment of head and limbs to the torso, arc welding, even the molding process that wraps the endoskeleton with living tissue — all in dazzling 256-color animation! Say "Hasta la vista" to Skynet and terminate the nightmare anytime just by pressing a key. Dramatic color wallpaper scenes and sound files from TERMINATOR 2: JUDGMENT DAY are also included. Imagine exiting Windows to the screams of the T-1000 as it dissolves in the molten metal pit! If you don't have a sound card, a special driver plays the sound files through your PC speaker! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA. Sound card is optional.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

PAINLESS ACCOUNTING for WINDOWS v1.01 (9909, 9910) 2 disks

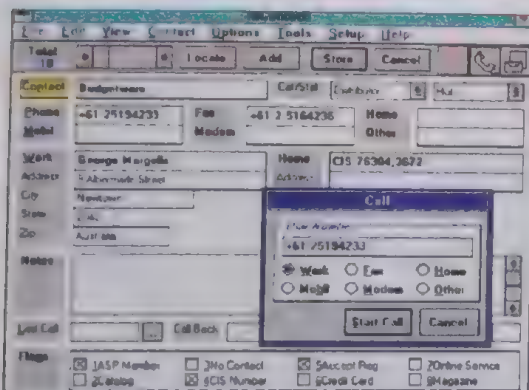
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING for WINDOWS features comprehensive & powerful accounting modules including general ledger, accounts receivable/payable, billing, checking, reports generation, budgeting, and closing. You can track your budget and compare actual to budgeted figures, and client invoices and statements can be printed to plain paper or pre-printed forms. You can also print checks and a wide variety of reports, including Trial Balance, Balance Sheet, Income Statement, etc. Files are in dBASE III format for easy access by other applications. The list of fine features goes on and on, with ease of learning and use near the top. Works with keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 640K and Windows 3.x.

LEGAL EAGLE v1.0 (8675, 8676) 2 disks



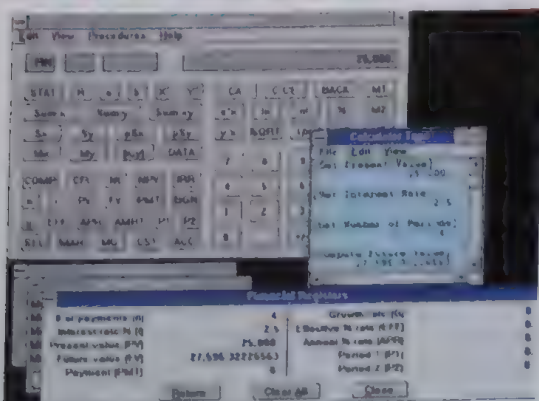
Whether for personal affairs or for business, LEGAL EAGLE is like having your own private paralegal! Pull-down menus give you quick access to 179 standard legal forms for wills, contracts, leases, estate planning, and scores of other topics! Over 100 legal terms are defined in a pop-up dictionary using Windows' CARDFILE format, so you can add to it anytime you like. The unique For-Your-Information feature gives you one-click access to information on custody, interest, mail order, premarital agreement, and privacy issues. And, unlike many other legal assistance programs, LEGAL EAGLE is actually used by lawyers in their daily practice. Requires Windows 3.x.

INCONTACT! (8290, 8291) 2 disks



Turn your client list into pure gold with INCONTACT for Windows! Whether you need a simple phone book or a competent client manager, this powerful time-saving tool rivals high-priced commercial products. Enter names, companies, addresses, phone numbers, and birth dates. Eight user-defined check boxes let you tailor INCONTACT! to your specific needs. Pop-up calendar and list boxes provide automatic field input, and a "Note" area lets you jot down up to 64K of random information per client. Keep track of calls, then call back by contact and file with "Autodial." Print labels, form letters, and reports by using any Windows- or DOS-based word processor. And for real desktop organizing power, attach any file such as documents and project schedules to any contact! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 1 MB of RAM and Windows 3.x in Standard or Enhanced mode. Modem is optional.

BUSINESS CALCULATOR v2.1 for WINDOWS (8558, 8559) 2 disks



This business power-tool has so many features, we're sure you'll look for the "kitchen sink" button! Calculate accumulated interest and principal, effective APR, loan amortization, depreciation, time value of money, cost, selling price, margin, mark-up, and many others. Basic calculator functions are complemented by SIX memories, register status windows, and a tape window that records every calculation for later review. This is the all-time best business calculator for Windows. Requires Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

GRAPHICS NEWDISK

IMAGE'N'BITS v1.0

(5363, 5364) 2 disks



Now there's professional image enhancement for the PC! IMAGE'N'BITS puts the kind of image processing used by NASA and Hollywood special effects artists in your hands. Edit multiple images side by side with full clipboard support, 24-bit TrueColor, and 16-, 256-, and 16-million color image conversion. Special effects like dithering, grey-scaling, blurring, sharpening, pixelizing, posterizing, solarizing, negative imaging, gamma correction, color correction, embossing, "fun-house" style distortions, and more are easy with IMAGE'N'BITS! Supports the POV Ray-Trace .DIS and CompuServe .GIF formats plus Windows bitmap (.BMP, .DIB, and .WMF) formats. Requires 2MB RAM (4MB recommended), a 386 or faster PC, 256-color VGA, and Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode.

PAINT SHOP PRO v2.00

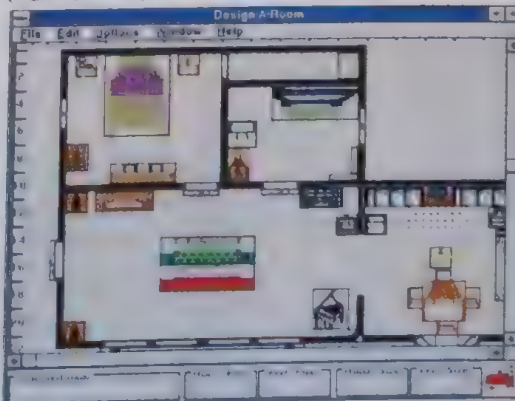
(8791, 8792) 2 disks

Winner of the 1992 Shareware Industry Award for "Best Graphics Application!" PAINT SHOP PRO converts a picture file format to other formats, including BMP, PCX, IMG, MAC, PIC, RLE, TIFF, WPG, GIF, DIB, JAS, MSP, RAS, TGA, JPG, LBM, PCD (Kodak), and WMF. Features include: 19 standard image filters; Displays, alters, and saves pictures; Inverts black and white pictures; Loads and saves GIF pictures and dithers any picture in the background so you can continue working in Windows while PAINT SHOP processes the picture; More than one copy of PAINT SHOP can run at the same time to increase your productivity; and converts the entire picture, not a clipped portion of it (If original picture is 900x900, resulting picture will be 900x900!). Requires Windows 3.x.

GRAPHICS NEWDISK

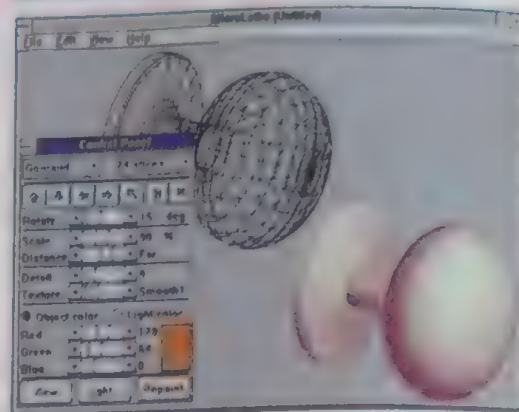
DESIGN-A-ROOM v2.0

(5302, 5303) 2 disks



Is coming up with an interesting room arrangement causing you sleepless nights? Don't pull out your hair, pull out DESIGN-A-ROOM! Creating scaled room drawings and blueprints becomes a walk in the park with this excellent graphical room design system. Cut and paste scalable walls, windows, fireplaces, furniture, appliances, and more into the house or office of your dreams using your Windows Paint program. You won't have to wonder what the room might look like with a bay window - just select it from the extensive library of shapes (.BMP format), pop it in, and view it! You can even create your own new room decor to add to the library. A must for any home or office planner. Requires VGA and Windows 3.1.

MICROLATHE v1.5 (8564)



If you can draw a circle, you can create anything! MICROLATHE lets you draw any object from a simple wireframe to a fully rendered 3D model. Draw radially symmetrical and then render it with smooth results that will take your breath away. Render in wireframe or in full color! Control the lighting (intensity, color), resolution, Gouraud shading for smooth contours, and more! You have control over every step. Then save it as a .TGA or .BMP file and use it to perfection using Windows Paintbrush. There's a movie utility for animating your work. Comprehensive help makes learning and using MICROLATHE a snap for novices. Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

CLIP ART for WINDOWS (4049)



This is an outstanding collection of graphics in .CRD format for Windows Cardfile. Over 250 quality pictures include animals, birds, places, religious images, desserts, plants, charts, equipment, Greek, musical, symbols, trees, and logical signs. Very useful with Windows clipboards for applications such as Word for Windows, MS-Word, and various art programs that work within Windows. Requires Windows 3.x.

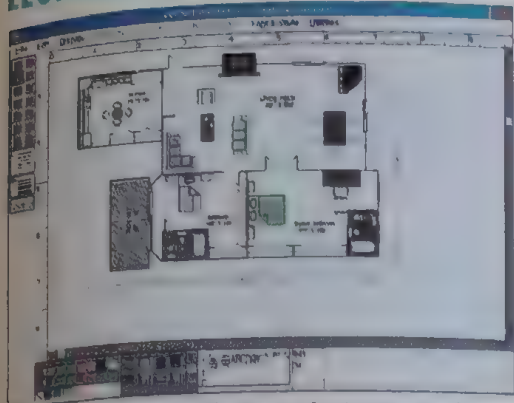
UPDATE

GRAPHIC WORKSHOP for WINDOWS v1.1k (8402, 8403) 2 disks



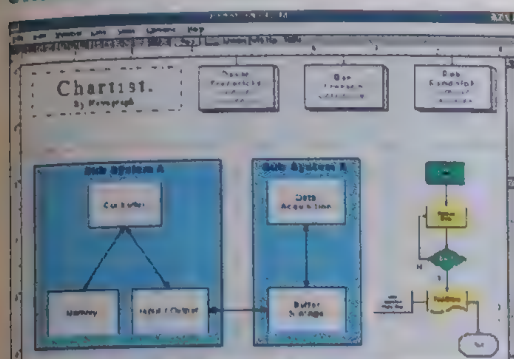
Unparalleled graphic power for Windows. GRAPHIC WORKSHOP uses the Windows environment to make viewing, cropping, and printing your graphics a snap. You can color graphics or black and white, reverse, rotate, flip, scale, reduce, sharpen, soften and other special-effects have complete control over your bitmapped pictures with more options than you ever thought possible, and you can save files between most popular file formats, including PCX, GIF, MAC, BMP, JPEG and many others. You can even save Photo-CDs. Virtually every file format covered by DOS is supported. And since it's "...FOR WINDOWS," you already know how easy everything will be to use. Requires Windows 3.1.

LEONARD'S SKETCH v0.01 (6158)



This SUPERB easy-to-use drawing and paint program boasts all the basic features of CAD and desktop publishing programs. You can create, manipulate, and save complex graphic images and text. Commands are selected through pull-down and pop-up menus and graphic tool palettes. Opening, saving, and printing files are all accomplished through a familiar Windows menu. Features include: Object-oriented graphics; Clipboard; Shapes toolbox (line, rectangle, etc.); Pen styles (solid, dash, dot, etc.); Line sizes; 16-color palette; Patterns; Text orientation; "Growing-direction" box; Grids; Redraw screen; Roman, Modern and Script fonts; and MUCH MORE! A great replacement for the limited Windows Paintbrush. Requires Windows 3.x and a mouse.

CHARTIST v1.05 (7214)



Impressive, professional looking organization and other charts virtually "FLOW" from the CHARTIST. Create, edit and print any type of chart that uses symbols connected by lines. Each symbol may contain optional text or graphics inside and more than one font can be used at a time. Lines can be drawn between symbols, labeled with text, and are routed automatically with "influence" from the user as to symbol entry and exit points. When symbols are moved around the document, associated connecting lines are automatically rerouted. Finished charts can be exported through the clipboard to any program that uses Windows meta file formats — takes full advantage of the data linking capabilities of Windows. Requires Windows 3.1.

JURASSIC CAD (8729, 8730) 2 disks



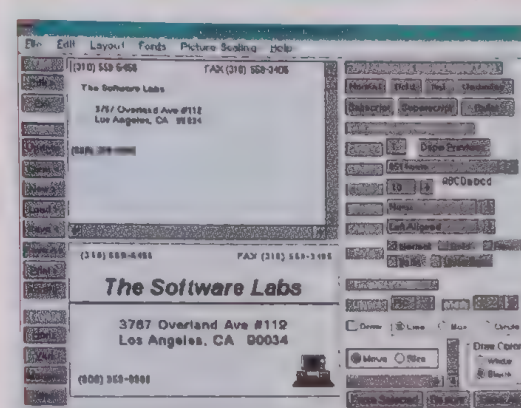
RRRoaaarrr! T-Rex to the left of me, Triceratops to the right of me — is there no way out? No problem, just ERASE them! Just click the mouse and they're gone — or cut in half or painted purple or textured like a brick wall! JURASSIC CAD is a dinosaur construction set with backgrounds and more! It's also a full-featured drawing program with 51 easy-to-use drawing tools available at the click of a mouse. You can also print your creations with equal ease (B&W only). Highly addictive and lots of fun! Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and MS-compatible mouse. Not compatible with Double Space or Stacker.

PIXFOLIO v2.0.59 (7025, 7026) 2 disks



This image viewer and catalog manager views a variety of bitmapped graphic formats and maintains multiple image catalogs. Formats include Deluxe Paint, TIFF (even 24 bit color), PCX, TGA, GIF, BMP, ICO, RLE, FLI/FLC, WPG/WMF files, and CEPS files. PIXFOLIO builds catalogs of images that can reside on different disks. The catalog can be searched to preview Icon sized images in a matrix. PIXFOLIO can read an image in one format and save in another, making it an excellent file conversion utility. Images or parts thereof can be copied to the Clipboard for use in other programs. Other features include: Prints contents of a catalog (including "thumbnails") or selected entries; Cut and paste different palettes and/or number of colors; Support for the Windows MetaFile clipboard format. Requires Windows 3.1

ROCKFORD! for Windows v3.0 (7442)

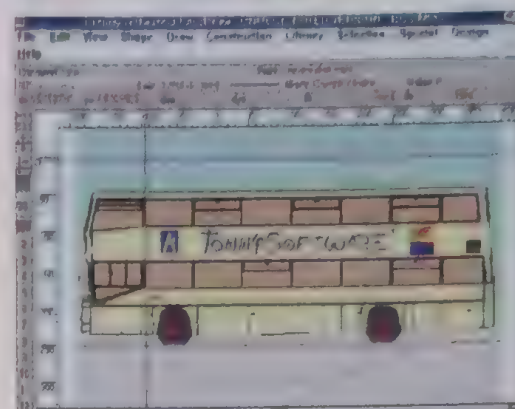


When you hear, "Just leave your business card and we'll get back to you," make sure they do by leaving a card that demands attention. With ROCKFORD! you'll put the powerful Windows environment to work designing professional-looking business cards. The true WYSIWYG display gives you complete control over the entire creative process. Even if you're not an artist, you'll be amazed with the results. Professional graphic artists will love how simple it is to produce business cards in minutes and allow customers to see a design on paper BEFORE it goes to the printer. Card designs can be horizontal or vertical and include any Windows font. Draw lines, boxes, and circles. Create incredible special effects with bold, italic, reversed type, and variable borders. Even insert clip art scaled and positioned to .01" accuracy. Print sheets of ready-to-cut cards or 4-up sets of camera ready art on your printer. Requires Windows 3.1, a mouse, and an HP LaserJet compatible or PostScript printer.



UPDATE

CAD/DRAW for Windows v1.11 (7974, 7975, 7976) 3 disks



CAD/DRAW is winning the race for Windows CAD supremacy. Even commercial programs have difficulty keeping up. Utilizing the powerful Windows environment, CAD/DRAW brings space-age design power to your desktop with an extremely friendly user interface and a huge list of features. Including: picture merge, programmable hot keys, opaque and transparent drawing modes, configurable filling modes and line styles, built-in line and text editors, and MUCH MORE! Sheet size and orientation can be specified in accordance with DIN, ISO, and common U.S. formats, and grid settings can be Cartesian, isometric, or diametric. Powerful zoom tools enable full screen zoom, or up to 20 individual zoom areas and objects can be scaled, rotated, and reflected around different axes. You can draw all kinds of objects including trapezoids, ellipses, parabolas, zig zags, and more. Requires VGA Windows 3.x with at least 2 Megs of free RAM, and a mouse.

GAMES

GAMES #2 for WINDOWS 3.x (9338)



WINDOWS GNU CHESS v1.0 — This excellent chess game features nice graphics and plays very well. The board is in 3-D and color. Requires Windows 3.x enhanced mode.

CHECKERS v1.1 — This high quality checkers game you can play against the computer or another person, or let the computer play against itself. Includes 5 skill levels with the option to change level in mid play. Requires Windows 3.x.

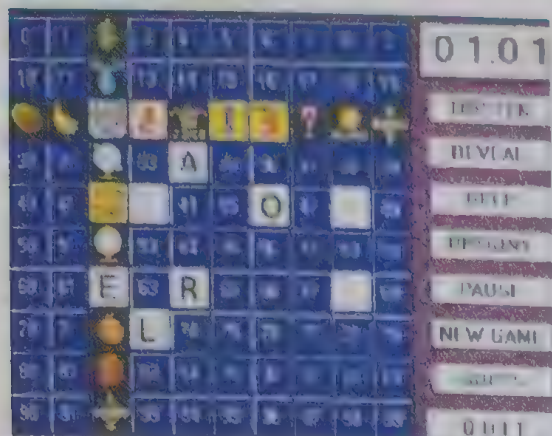
LUCAS — We dare you to solve the pattern in this challenging but solvable puzzle! Unraveling the mystery is interesting and entertaining. Includes sound effects through your computer's internal speaker or Covox's Voice Master or Sound Blaster. Requires Windows 3.x.

MINES v3.0 — The object is to find a path through the minefield. The game board is made up of squares and you must decide which ones are safe — or kablam! Stay alert because the mine field is different for each new challenging and entertaining game. Graphics are very nice. Requires Windows 3.x.

ALIEN FORCE v1.0 — This is a simple blast-everything-that-moves arcade game in which you must fire missiles at alien ships. Higher levels pit you against faster, smarter enemies that also fire back. A few surprises await you, too! Graphics are good. Requires Windows 3.x.

ATMOIDS v1.0 — In this Windows version of the popular game Asteroids, you must blast the boulders away with your space ship. Very challenging. Requires Windows 3.x.

MiMONG v1.0 (5104)



The name may be strange, but you already know the game. It's similar to the classic Concentration but with lots of interesting extras AND differences! Sure, there are the traditional Wild Cards, but that's not all that's "wild." You'll also find Jokers, Crosses, Raindrops, Arrows, Bombs, and Dynamite that will preview various combinations of the hidden symbols you're trying to match. Add to this the phrase-matching problems of Wheel of Fortune and you've got MiMONG, a wild, colorful VERY UNIQUE and entertaining game! Requires Windows 3.x.

S. S. BATTLESHIP v1.0 (8587,8588) 2 disks



The enemy is out there and YOU must find him before he finds you. It's kill or be killed in this modern version of the classic Battleship game. Aim your weapons and fire. A lucky shot and down he goes. A bit of bad luck and your swimming with the fishies. Packed with the sights and sounds of exploding ships and near misses, S. S. BATTLESHIP pits your wits against the methodical computer menace. There's even an occasional bonus game that includes islands, minesweepers, submarines, and spy ships. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, and MS-compatible mouse.

NEWDISK

DUCK HUNT v1.0 (5144, 5145) 2 disks



When they're "sitting ducks," they're easy to shoot. When they're flying, that's a whole new ball game! Experience the challenge of duck hunting in a realistic lake and mountain setting without ever having to clean your shotgun – or a duck! With or without Sound Blaster, you'll hear crickets, frogs, birds, and other sounds from around your duck blind. You'll also hear the quack of the ducks as they stream across the sky plus the explosive sounds of your shotgun firing and reloading – shuk-shuk! Difficulty of the hunt is fully adjustable. Requires Windows 3.1 with 3MB of EMS, VGA, and a mouse. Sound Blaster is optional.

NEWDISK

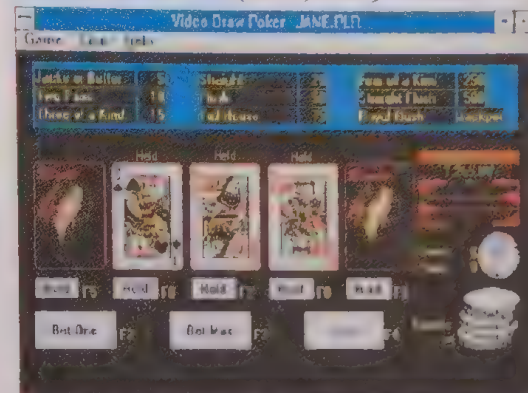
WINDOWS VEGAS PACK (5365)



Viva La\$ Vegas! Our WINDOWS VEGAS PACK turns your Personal Computer into your Personal Casino with three great casino-style gambling games. WIN \$LOT v2.1 is addictive! The realistic slot machine action with genuine sound effects played on your PC speaker (sound card NOT required) will have you coming back for more! You can even customize the machine and change the odds. CASINO 21 BLACKJACK v2.1s brings you realistic casino-style play complete with chips, card shuffles, card count, odds chart, soft/hard 17, insurance, split, and double down options. In ATLANTIC CITY BLACKJACK v1.0, the object ISN'T getting as close to 21 as possible but to beat the dealer. Features a unique Strategy Table! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

NEWDISK

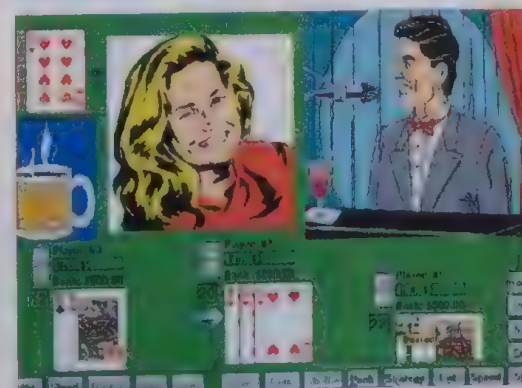
VIDEO POKER v1.0 (5287, 5288) 2 disks



Do you feel lucky? If so, then VIDEO POKER will make your day – or blow you away! VIDEO POKER brings you all the excitement of genuine Las Vegas gambling without all the risk Windows makes it easy to use, but not easy to win! Variable coin values, different card backs, and the ability to play 1 to 5 coins provide hours of challenging entertainment. Requires Windows 3.x. Sound Blaster is optional.

UPDATE

ULTIMA 21 DELUXE v2.1b (5434-5436) 3 disks



More than just a blackjack game, ULTIMA 21 DELUXE is total casino experience! Choose from four different casinos where you'll interact with a sinister-looking manager and a bevy of beautiful dealers. At the table, there's a wide variety of options, including distractions like big-name entertainers and waitresses who deliver drinks during the game. You can also do something you'd never try at a real casino – CHEAT! Don't try it too often, though, or you'll be tossed out! Double downs splits, insurance, table limits, card-counts, and much more! It's all here in this ULTIMATE blackjack game! Requires 3MB RAM (4MB recommended), Windows 3.1, a 25MHz 386 or faster PC, and VGA.

NEWDISK

WINFISH v1.0 (5230, 5231, 5232) 3 disks

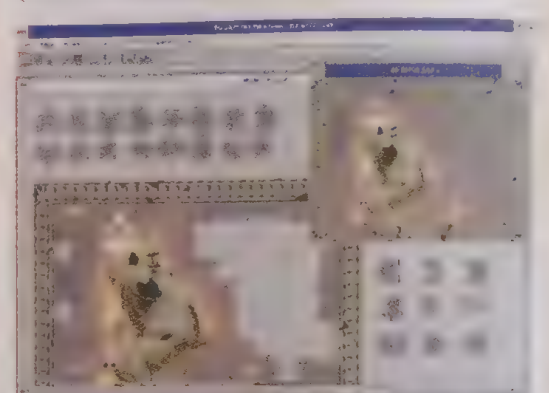


The "one that got away" is hiding in your PC. Catch it with WINFISH! Choose the rod, reel, and bait (live or artificial) that you think will attract The Big One, and start casting. Just like in real life, location and technique are everything! From where you've got one, even your reeling speed is important. Too slow and the fish could escape. Too fast and you might pull the hook out of its mouth! You'll also be rewarded with a picture of your fish and have the option of putting it in the freezer or throwing it back. Sounds of the great outdoors and music are included in this outstanding fishing simulator – even on your PC speaker! Requires Windows 3.1 and 4MB of RAM. A Windows-compatible sound card is optional.

NEWDISK

JIGSAW v1.0

(Order individually By Disk No. Below)

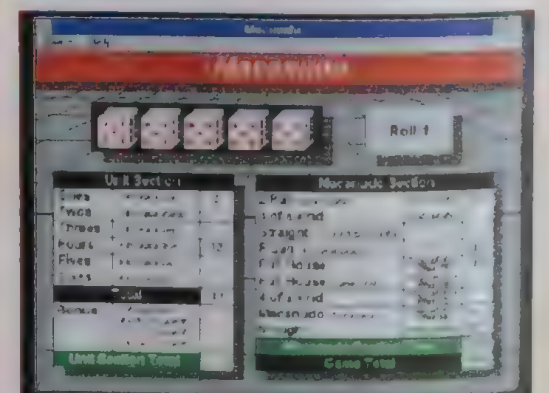


If you enjoy the challenge of creating order out of chaos, you'll love JIGSAW. From the realistic pieces to the autosorting tools that group pieces by color or by shape, you'll slip into the zen of puzzle-building pleasure. Loose pieces are rotated every which way but straight. Find the right piece, though, and it snaps into place. Puzzles can be saved at any stage of completion, and there's even a cheat mode! Each set contains at least 6 puzzles. Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

(5366, 5367) 2 disks JIGSAW Set #1

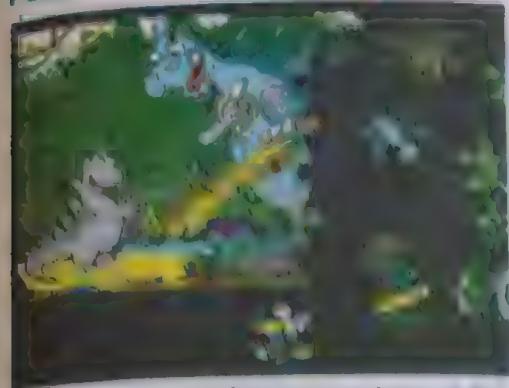
(5368, 5369) 2 disks JIGSAW Set #2

MACANUDO v1.0 (8576, 8577) 2 disk



Everyone loves this classic game where only the skillful (or lucky) triumph! You get 3 rolls of 5 dice to score as high as you can. Requires Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

PUZZLEMANIA v51.0 (5120 - 5122) 3 disks



Another superb commercial program goes shareware! PUZZLEMANIA is a set of five interactive, animated jigsaw puzzles including 1 beginner, 3 intermediate, and 1 expert. PUZZLEMANIA pieces have the look and feel of regular jigsaw pieces, but with one special difference: when they're placed correctly the outlines disappear! Drag, drop, and rotate the pieces into place to assemble the picture as fast as you can - part of the fun is trying to beat the clock! Each completed picture is a delightful cartoon that comes to life with some cleverly animated surprises. Requires a 386 or faster PC with 4MB of RAM, Windows 3.1, VGA, and a mouse.

NEWDISK

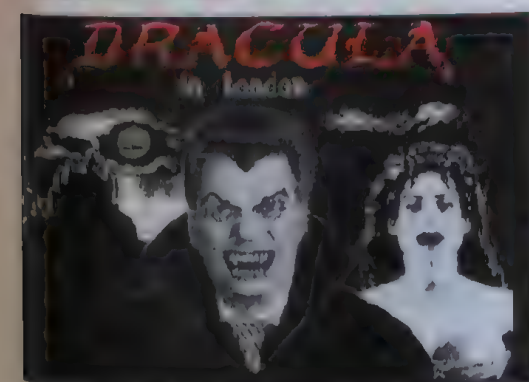
SINKSUB v1.0 (5298)



Take command of the Swedish Navy's latest weapon - the sub-sensitive sinkbomb! Hey, don't laugh! They're really sophisticated! If they touch a hard surface such as a submarine, they explode! It's up to you to drop them at the right time while staying out of the way of the enemy's favorite weapon, the boatsensitive floatmine! Lightning reflexes and a sharp eye for speed and distance will help keep your name in the high score table. Hear great sound effects over your PC speaker or Windows compatible sound card. Requires Windows 3.1.

DRACULA IN LONDON v2.01

(5065-5068) 4 disks



He just wants a little sip - OF YOUR BLOOD! Count Dracula has left Transylvania for a new land where humanity teems. To sustain his undead power, he has brought 50 crates of native soil. Only six people know the Count's true nature, and only YOU can unearth DRACULA IN LONDON! You'll need your wits to seek and destroy this bloodthirsty Vampire. But beware! Dracula has the strength of 20 men and the cunning of centuries. He will kill and re-animate anyone who tries to thwart his unholy plans. Requires a 386 or faster PC, VGA, and Windows 3.1.

NEWDISK

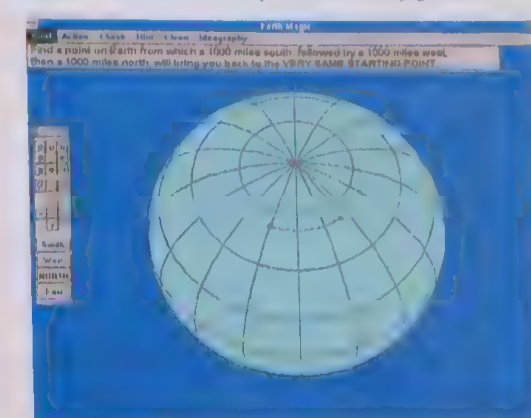
QUATRA COMMAND v1.0

(5115-5117) 3 disks



You are strangely calm as you fly to the defense of your planet. If you fail, there won't be a world to worry about and you'll be past caring. Outnumbered and navigating through a hazardous asteroid field, only your QUATRA spaceship and razor sharp reflexes stand between Earth and certain doom. Nobody said it would be easy, so max the throttle and stand by your weapons - QUATRA COMMAND is armed and ready! Superb VGA graphics and smooth-scrolling animation heighten the excitement as you streak past asteroids, collect special weapons, and blast your enemies into oblivion - unless, of course, they vaporize you first! Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA or SVGA.

IDEA TRIP v1.01 (8764 - 8766) 3 disks



You don't know what you might find, 'cause it's all designed to blow your mind! IDEA TRIP: mind candy for Windows - a collection of interactive puzzles with a twist you may have missed! It's quintessentially fun (duh!) mental. Wrap your head around eight great mind games - Earth Magic, The Art Of Shadows, Gravity vs Inertia, Diamonds Are Forever, Geometric Constructions, Fly 'n' Bike, Turtle Chase, and River Depth - and expect the unexpected. (How do you control hard objects with soft tools?) IDEA TRIP will make you say "Aha!" (or just plain "Aaaahhhhh!") as it warps your perceptions of reality into perpendicular-parallel pretzels. Requires Windows 3.1, mouse, and VGA.

WINPOOL v1.3 (8659)



Fast break, bank shot, English, three cushion ricochet the hard way - if it can be done on a billiard table, you can do it in WINPOOL! Look and feel are VERY real. You'll even be warned against breaking the cue stick! We avoided that during testing, but did manage to break a chunk off the rail! Requires Windows 3.1 and a 33 MHz 386DX or faster PC.

NEWDISK

HERMAN and WINDOG

(5100-5101) 2 disks



Two great games in one! Herman and Windog are a fun, fast-paced action-adventure game. You must find the treasure and escape the desert before the sun sets. Requires 4MB of RAM, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

HERMAN AND THE FALLING ROCKS v1.0

Guided by Herman, you'll find the treasure and escape the desert before the sun sets. You'll dig Herman's grave.

WINDOG v1.0 - Prairie dogs are cute, but they can be dangerous. Rabid ones can kill you if you don't shoot them before they pop up - before the clever sound effects on your PC speaker.

TAILGUNNER v1.01 (5177, 5178) 2 disks



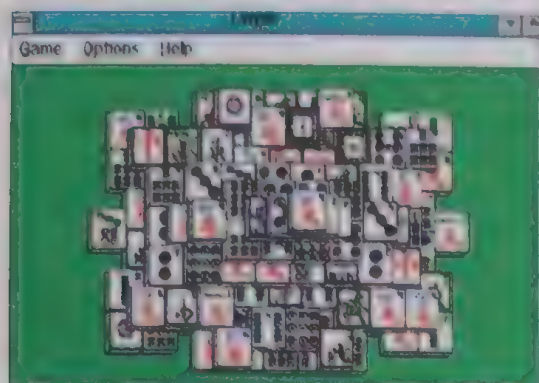
Crammed into the rear gun compartment, you have but one mission - to defend your ship against the fiendish fighters of Fornax! Cowards that they are, they always attack from behind - wave after unrelenting wave of them! Armed with Pulse Lasers and powerful Plasma Cannons, it's up to YOU to make sure these devils don't live to tell the tale! Use your computer-assisted targeting to "splash" them even before they're in sight, or fire fast and furious when they're close enough to spit at. But don't get trigger happy. Run out of power and they'll gladly ventilate your vehicle! Requires 5MB of RAM, a 386 or faster PC, Windows 3.x, VGA, and a mouse.

CANFIELD SOLITAIRE v1.01 (7212)



Tired of Windows' dumb dots and silly solitaire? Play a game that lets you play the way you want to. CANFIELD SOLITAIRE gives you all the bells and whistles (and a few surprises) that Windows missed, such as cheating, outrageous animated card backs, card-dragging, top scores, unlimited undo, on-screen hints, and more. 5 standard levels of difficulty and a "set your own" level make for a truly challenging and enjoyable game. Requires Windows 3.x. ASP.

GAMES #1 for WINDOWS 3.x (5426)



TAIPEI v3.5 — This is Mah Jongg for Windows. Game play is great and the graphics are, as expected, wonderful! Requires Windows 3.x.

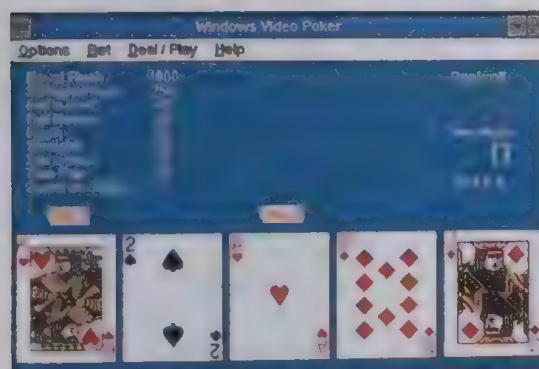
WINTRIS — This is a great clone of the popular game Tetris. You must fill in as many horizontal rows as possible with descending blocks. When a line is filled it disappears and all of the blocks above it shift downward. Very challenging and addictive. Will provide hours of fun. Requires Windows 3.x.

LANDER v1.1 — Skill and coordination are everything in this real-time simulation of a Lunar Excursion Module. You're on your final approach to the lunar surface. As pilot, you must control the vertical and horizontal rockets to guide your craft to a safe landing. Requires Windows 3.x.

PUZZLE — This sliding-tile puzzle will provide you and your family hours of entertaining fun. Use the cursor keys to slide the numbered tiles to line them up in numerical order. Works just like the popular hand-held puzzle of old!

WORM WAR — A great clone of the ever-popular arcade game Centipede. Play is fast, furious, AND FUN! Blast everything that moves and you'll survive — MAYBE! Requires Windows 3.x.

GAMES #3 for WINDOWS 3.x (5433)



WINDOWS VIDEO POKER v1.0 — Modeled after video poker machines in Nevada casinos, this is 5-card draw with odds paid based on the hand you draw. The computer displays 5 cards face up. You can hold any, all, or none of the cards. Cards not held are replaced with new cards from the deck. Your payoff is based on the amount bet against odds provided by the game. Graphics are beautiful! Requires Windows 3.x in 386 enhanced mode only, and VGA.

HEX-TET — An unique variation of Tetris that uses objects made from strings or clusters of polygons. Adds an interesting new twist to this very popular game! Requires Windows 3.x.

MASTERMIND v1.1 — In this interesting puzzle game, you must determine the sequence of a series, chosen by your opponent, given only a few clues. One player, the CodeMaker, secretly forms a pattern of 4 pegs using pegs of 6 different colors. The other player (CodeBreaker) must guess the pattern. After each guess, the CodeMaker responds with another pattern of pegs, which gives the CodeBreaker a hint to the solution. The clue tells how many pegs are the correct color in the correct position, and the number of pegs of the correct color but in the wrong place. Requires Windows 3.x.

SPACEWALLS — You must shoot the center of the rotating walls while you avoid flying into the walls or being hit by the defending saucers. Includes several game-play settings. Uses keyboard or mouse. Very challenging. Requires Windows 3.x.



GAMES #4 for WINDOWS 3.x (5427)



BANG! BANG! — A challenging artillery game for one or two players. Adjust your firing angle and velocity and blast away until your opponent is destroyed.

NEW - WINSLAM — This fast-paced airhockey game will test your reflexes to the max!

NEW - BOXWORLD — Try not to get trapped in this deceptive puzzle game where you crate up the loose balls.

NEW - OUBLIETTE — Push the computer off the face of the world in this classic board game.

TIC-TAC-TOE v1.06 — This great old standard features excellent graphics.

GAMES #5 for WINDOWS 3.x

(8793, 8794) 2 disks



ARACHNID v1.1 — An entertaining 2-deck patience card game with excellent graphics! Build from King to Ace in the same suite to win. Requires a mouse.

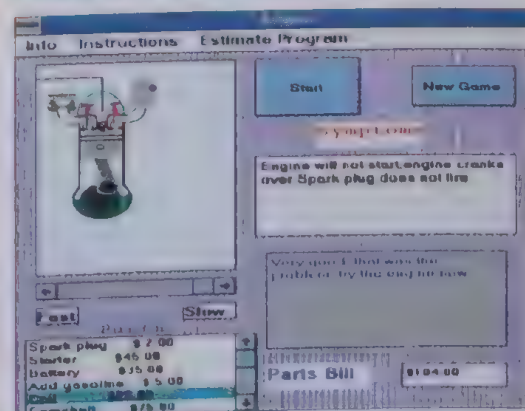
BLACKOUT v3.0 — Find all the target rectangles and turn them red before the other rectangles turn black. 10 play levels; Sound support for multilevel sound boards; and more. Fast paced and challenging! Requires a mouse.

MOKU v1.04 — An entertaining, challenging board game similar to GO with user selectable play areas and difficulty levels.

SLOT MACHINE v0.3 — This fun-to-play Las Vegas style slot machine features great graphics, changeable bets, wheel delay-rate and sound control.

DICE ROLLER v1.11 — A dice rolling program for dungeon masters and coin flippers with up to 9999 dice of up to 999 sides.

FOUR STROKE ENGINE (9888)



Student and mechanic will find this game fun, challenging, and educational. Your job is to find the right parts to repair the engine and make it run. A list of parts and prices is provided for you to choose from. Buy a wrong part and you'll lose money. Buy the right part and the engine will run with the piston and valves rotating on your screen. Smoke even puffs out the exhaust pipe. Requires 640K, Windows 3.x, EGA or VGA, a mouse, and a High density floppy drive or hard disk.

WINFOOTBALL v1.1 (9160)



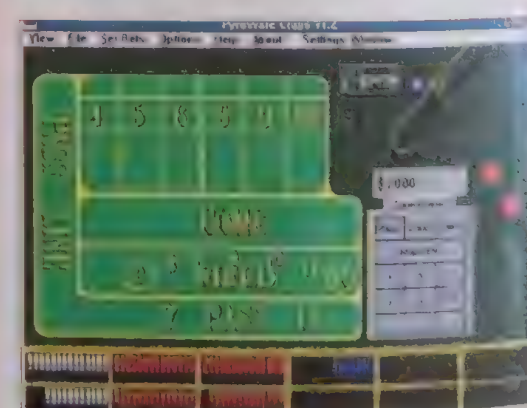
4th and Goal on the one yard line. Elway takes the snap and fizzes...bzot... your cable goes out. Do you (A) rip the cable from the wall? (B) Crush the TV with your couch? Or, (C) crank up Windows and play WINFOOTBALL? If you answered (C) you'll never miss a game again because you control the action. Make your calls from a menu of 6 running, 6 passing and various special team plays. Watch the game clock closely and use your time-outs wisely or you may find yourself on the losing end of the statistics. You can even test your coaching ability with a quick "2 minute" drill. With graphics like these and the ease to use Windows environment, you may just decide not to buy a new TV. Requires EGA or VGA and Windows 3.x.

DESTROYER for Windows v2.0 (8163)



This terrific rendition of the classic Battleship game adds new excitement to game play with animated sequences and beautifully detailed graphics. Watch your missile come screaming down as it plunges into the dead water or annihilates the deck of a ship with an intense explosion. There are levels of difficulty to choose from (beginner to advanced) even an option for playing a Standard or Salvo style game. Ready to experience DESTROYER for WINDOWS, Battleship like you've never seen before. Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

CRAPS v3.0 (7921)



They rattle in your hand as you say a silent prayer: "Come on baby, daddy needs a new pair of shoes!" You throw the dice and they tumble across the felt and come to rest... "7." CRAPS! Probably the most exciting casino game and now you can experience the thrill at home on your PC. Start with \$100 to \$5000 and place pass, come, or field bets. If you feel lucky you can even place an odds bet or bet on any number from 4 to 10. Beginners will learn the history of craps and the rules of the game. There's even a switch to set the betting to automatic so you can concentrate on how CRAPS is played. Outstanding graphics and realistic action will have you dreaming of vacations or reaching for your wallet, depending on how well you do. Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 2 MEG of RAM, DOS 3.3 or above, VGA, Windows 3.x running in enhanced mode, and a hard disk.

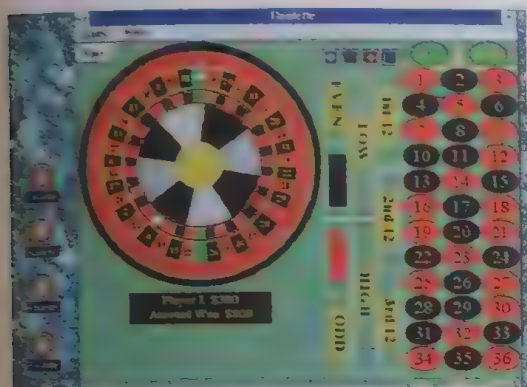
DARE TO DREAM EPISODE 1: IN A DARKENED ROOM

(825) - 8259.5 disks



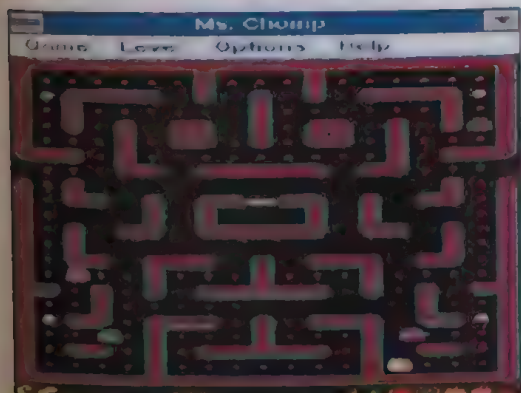
This is one nightmare you **WON'T** want to wake up from! In this colorful graphic adventure, 10-year-old Tyler Norris is plagued by terrible dreams. Rescue poor Tyler by entering his nightmares and solving the strange mysteries you find there. Explore a sinister city and the dark polluted sewers beneath it. Speak to bizarre characters and pick up anything that isn't nailed down. You'll find many strange things in your search, such as a talking alligator and a dead fish that unlocks doors. Beware, though, for in your dark journey you'll discover a dreadful lurking evil that may give you real nightmares! Requires Windows 3.x in standard or enhanced mode, 1Mb of RAM (2Mb RAM with optional Windows compatible sound card), a mouse, and a hard disk. ASP

ROULETTE FOR WINDOWS v1.0a\$ (8524)



Place your bets. Spin the wheel. Watch the ball clatter to a stop. Will it be red, black, or green? This is roulette at its exciting best! Choose single numbers, thirds, even/odd, high/low, groups, colors, zeroes, and all the assorted combinations just like a real table. New to the game? Excellent instructions teach you how to make the best bets and play like a pro! Play alone or invite up to three friends. The computer will keep track. In this fascinating world of ROULETTE FOR WINDOWS, your bankroll can climb into the millions! Did the ball stop on your number? There's only one way to find out... Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, and mouse.

MS. CHOMP for WINDOWS v1.2 (8141)



YEP! You guessed it. This excellent clone of the classic Ms Pacman sports graphics that are identical to the original arcade game. It's called MS. CHOMP and, needless to say, your job is to eat all of the dots on the screen while avoiding the ghosts. Get ready to experience all the fun-filled levels found in your favorite arcade classic. Supports SoundBlaster. Requires Windows 3.x, VGA, 1 Meg RAM, and DOS 3.3 or above.

WINDOWS GAME PAK 1

(9161) (Requires Windows 3.x)



HEARTS v2.0 - This 4 player card game is loosely related to Bridge. The computer generates your 3 opponents or create your own, each with a distinct personality whose comments appear in cartoon-like quote boxes. An on-line scorecard shows the points for the current round and totals for the game. ASP

TETWIN - Tetris for Windows where you control the width of the tetris bucket and can change the sizes of the falling pieces. 9 levels of play for virtually endless fun.

FENCES - A challenging strategy game in which you must beat the computer or a human opponent in building a fence across the playing field.

WINROACH v2.0 - Roaches everywhere. They scurry across the screen and hide under icons and windows. When they get in your way, you must "exterminate" them.

CONCENTRATE - Match 2 squares of the same color and you win 100 points. Incorrect guesses cost you 50 points. Requires a mouse.

BUTTON MADNESS - A strategy game where you must turn every button one color: RED. Click on a button and it changes to the opposite color along with all adjacent buttons.

DATABASE

BUTTONFILE v1.0 (8759-8763) 5 disks

The uncomplicated solution to your personal database needs - at the touch of a button! From Jim Button, the maker of PC FILE, comes an extraordinary personal database manager for Windows that's as easy to operate as a Rolodex, but much more useful! BUTTONFILE has over a dozen pre-defined "decks" for managing business contacts, mailing lists, credit cards, recipes, home inventory, audio/video collections, book and software libraries, and other personal records. More than 100 forms let you print on Avery labels, Rolodex cards, name tags, and ALL envelopes and paper sizes. You can import/export data in the Windows Cardfile, dBASE, PC-File, TakeNote, and WordPerfect MERGE formats. You can also retrieve data using "begins with," "contains," "sounds like" and other common-speech commands. And the fine Auto-Dialer dials phone numbers stored as data or it works just like your phone's speed dial feature. Requires Windows 3.x. Hayes-compatible modem required for phone features. ASP

COMMUNICATIONS

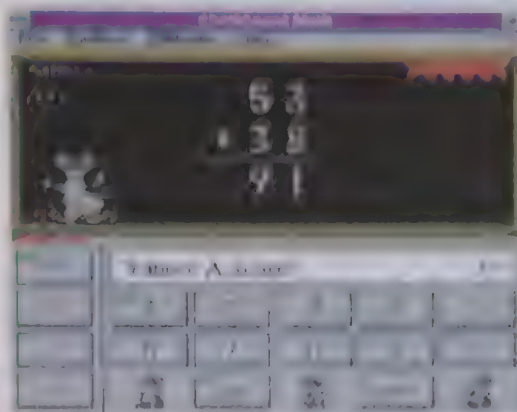
UNICOM for WINDOWS v3.1c

(8795, 8796) 2 disks

UNICOM is an excellent communications application that performs all data transfer tasks in the background while other applications are running. Transfer protocols include XMODEM, XMODEM, YMODEM G and Batch, ZMODEM with Resume, Kermit, CompuServe B, Quick B, and ASCII. Other features include: Color ANSI-BBS, VT52, and TTY Terminal Emulation. 250 line Scrollback Buffer; User configurable Utility Menu allows instant access to your favorite Windows or DOS applications. Script Language; Script Scheduler for pre programmed execution of script files; Directory assisted batch dialing; Auto file download; Powerful Windows script language with 200+ statements/commands for control over communications, windows graphics, and MUCH MUCH MORE!! Requires Windows 3.1

EDUCATION

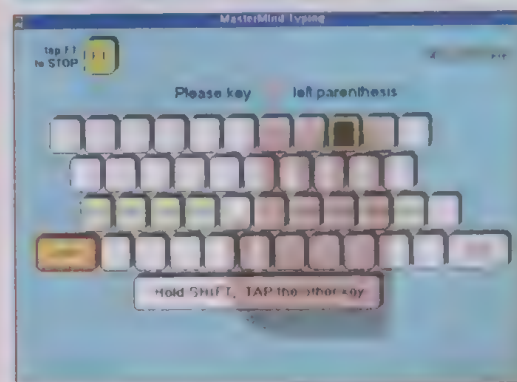
CHALKBOARD MATH v1.5 (8101)



Learning basic math with a FUN Xmas twist! Chalkboard Math. Children ages 5-12 will practice their addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division skills with colorful graphics and animations that entertain and educate. The board looks as though it's a real chalkboard and for every answer a happy face or frowny face appears. A friendly mouse scampers across the board and makes motion. If the child can't solve a problem, the correct answer is shown. Need more motivation? Play for points. Points are awarded for correct answers, and more points are awarded for problems. There's even an Honor Roll to which a student can aspire. Requires Windows 3.1 and VGA.

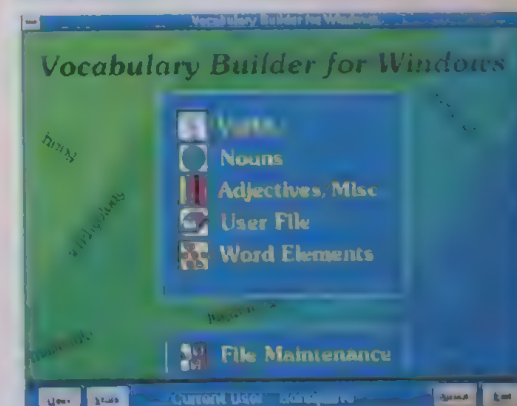
MASTERMIND TYPING for

WINDOWS v1.03 (8142, 8143) 2 disks



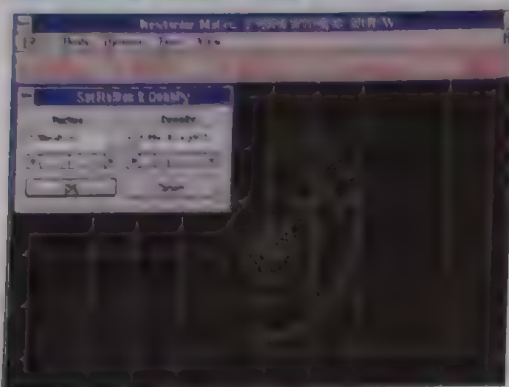
MasterMind Typing is so intuitive you'll swear it's reading your mind! Unlike other touch-type tutors, MasterMind's patented process actually "studies" you while you study MasterMind! As a result, new keys are introduced only when you're ready, and old keys are repeated at the exact moment you'll learn the fastest through reinforcement. You'll learn faster and easier because you don't waste time repeating unnecessary keys. In just hours you'll be typing faster and more accurately than ever before. In fact, with MasterMind Typing you'll learn about five times faster than with other systems! Requires 2 Megs RAM, Windows 3.x, DOS 3.3 or higher, and a hard disk.

VOCABULARY BUILDER FOR WINDOWS v1.0 (8554, 8555) 2 disks



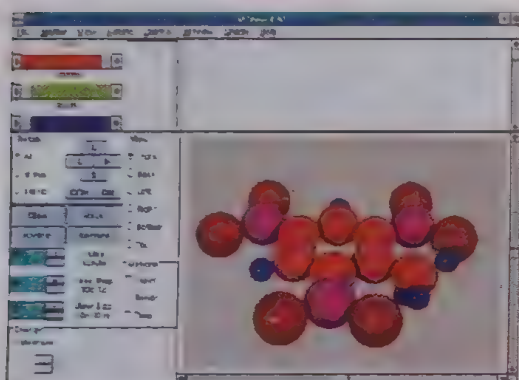
Do you often feel at a loss for words? Do you have trouble distinguishing similar words like continuous, continuing, and continual? Whether you're a student facing the SAT or just someone who'd like to improve their speech, VOCABULARY BUILDER FOR WINDOWS has all the answers in a fun, easy-to-use package. 1600 nouns, verbs, and adjectives, are concentrated into 20 tests in each of the four categories. Best of all, you'll learn the word elements (prefixes, suffixes, and roots) from which larger and more specialized words are built, giving you a potential vocabulary of tens of thousands of words! Requires Windows 3.x in Standard or 386 Enhanced mode and a mouse.

NEWTON FOR WINDOWS v1.0 (866N)



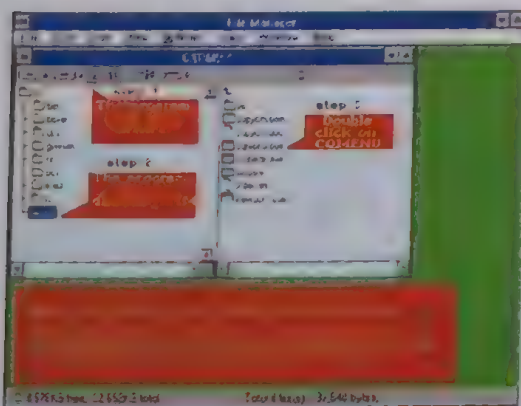
Own your own private universe to play with any way you please! The planets are your playthings and YOU command the motion of the stars with this captivating educational program. Use the actual Solar System or construct your own, experiment with binary and trinary star systems, set up gravity "slingshots" or near collisions and observe the fun when Worlds Collide! You'll be amazed by what's possible - and what ISN'T - with the law of gravitation as you learn all about Newton's Laws of Motion through hands-on experience. Requires Windows 3.1.

CHEMICAL for WINDOWS v1.50 (9752)



This incredible molecular modeling program takes full advantage of the powerful Windows environment. Atoms are selected from the Periodic Table and molecules are made by dragging one atom to another. A 3-D model of the molecule is displayed as it is being constructed. Molecular models can be rotated and viewed from any direction and atoms can be transferred from one molecule to another. Variable color coding can be used to represent different types of atoms, and molecules can be saved to and retrieved from disk. A superb 3-D simulation shows atoms and molecules in random motion and how they bond on collision. Parameters such as temperature, time step, and view size can all be modified, and the simulation changes accordingly. You create ionic structures by placing atoms on a unit cell. Requires Windows 3.x, EGA or VGA, and a Microsoft-compatible mouse.

WINDOWS 3.1 TUTORIAL v1.0 (8488, 8489) 2 disks



Attention new Windows users! By now you've discovered how confusing some of those basic (but vital) Windows operations are to learn - like how to add new programs to Windows! This timely tutorial developed by our own staff cuts through the perplexing instructions and technical jargon. Instructions are presented in clear, unambiguous, picture examples. Step-by-step you will quickly learn how to add new applications to any program group in the program manager. You'll learn the simple way to create program groups and program items using your Windows 3.1 icons or Windows icons from any source (like our TSL icon disks). You will even learn how to run programs from Windows where no icons exist! Be a Windows victor - not a victim! Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.x or higher, and a hard disk.

LOOK AND LISTEN SERIES

(Order individually by Disk No. below)



Your children will LOOK AND LISTEN as learning becomes an adventure with this wonderful new educational series for Windows. Hear the real digitized voice of a child teach the ABC's, counting, colors, shapes, opposites, animals, and even dinosaurs. Capture your children's attention with intriguing color pictures and watch them react to the adorable voice inside the computer. These simple multimedia programs introduce children to early computer learning while teaching them important preschool and kindergarten basics. Give the gift of knowledge with LOOK AND LISTEN. Requires Windows 3.x, DOS 3.3 or above, and a hard disk. Supports but does not require Soundblaster and an MS-compatible mouse. ASP

LOOK AND LISTEN A-B-C (8197, 8198) 2 disks

LOOK AND LISTEN DINOSAURS (8199, 8200) 2 disks

LOOK AND LISTEN ANIMALS v5.0 (8201)

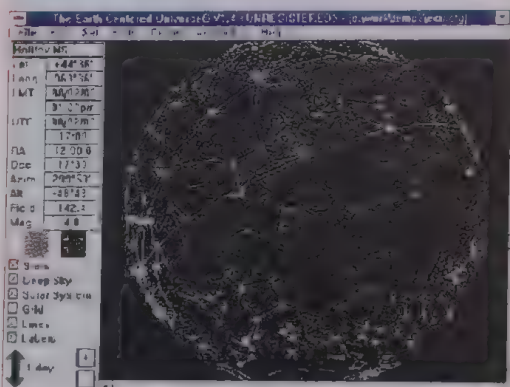
LOOK AND LISTEN 1-2-3 (8202)

LOOK AND LISTEN COLORS (8203)

LOOK AND LISTEN SHAPES (8204)

LOOK AND LISTEN OPPOSITES (8205)

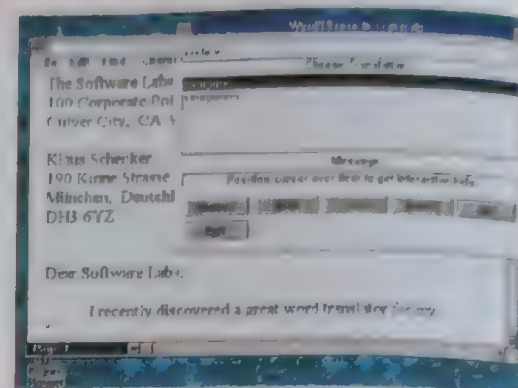
EARTH CENTERED UNIVERSE for Windows v1.4 (8449)



Witness the heavens within the canopy of your computer with EARTH CENTERED UNIVERSE! This exquisite and colorful astronomical program lets you view the vastness of the universe from any place on Earth. Zoom in and out of space as pop-up information boxes provide important astronomical readings. Constellation lines help guide you through the myriad of star formations, and light trails help you locate objects within our view, including planets, comets, Messiers, and more! Learn the names of local stars, observe time effect aberrations, and atmospheric refractions while various grid lines make your stellar journey even more educational. You can even animate celestial movement with results that are purely spectacular! Quality star charts can be printed on any Windows-compatible printer or plotter. Requires Windows 3.x and an MS-compatible mouse.



WORD TRANSLATOR for WINDOWS (8143, 8146) 2 disks



Four incredible bilingual dictionaries that are ready to "pop-up" when you need them. Large enough for Spanish, German, Danish, and Portuguese. Whether you're studying a language and doing your homework, looking for the right foreign word for emphasis, or a translator who's overseas and want to translate entire documents. Word TRANSLATOR is ready when you are. Much faster than any other program. Each dictionary includes over 10,000 translations and from each foreign language. Save time writing to your customers, spend less time on your homework, and improve your language skills with this outstanding word translator. Requires Windows 3.1, 1 Meg RAM, and DOS 3.3 or higher.

FREE STUFF

UPDATE

ALL NEW FANTASTIC FREEBIES (9572)



The original FANTASTIC FREEBIES disk was our all-time best selling disk. This all new version is even better. With information on this disk, you can finally get something for free. Well, OK, you have to buy this disk, and you might need an 800 number or write a postcard. But when you see the quality of the samples included on this NEW disk, you'll want to contact all 77 companies listed. Follow the instructions in CompuFREEBIES 4.1 to obtain games, books, posters, ROM, technical reports, over 75 floppy disks, 10 magazines, and more. As a demonstration of the type of free stuff you can get, we've included a fantastic EGA/VGA background game obtained free using the information in CompuFREEBIES. A low registration fee gets you a list of more than 8,000 free and generous companies and 1,500 free items. No special system requirements are needed to run CompuFREEBIES.

FREEBIES II: THE SEQUEL (8455)

The wait is finally over. The 2nd edition of FREEBIES is finally arrived! HealthFREEBIES v3.0 concentrates on keeping you healthy with 77 great health-related samples, including videos, tapes, magazines, (including computer and sports), posters, diet and travel guides, beauty care, and MORE! Available FREE with an 800 phone call. You'll find an 800 number for information on how to obtain a live tree ABSOLUTELY FREE; a directory to 63 computer-related magazines that offer FREE subscriptions; and 800 listings for free hand cleaners, detergent, maps, coupons, recipes, auto safety tips, and lots more! Also included right on the disk is a comprehensive Anti Virus tutorial to help you keep your PC healthy, too! Like its predecessor, HealthFREEBIES has no special system requirements, but you'll need 2 disk drives to run the excellent Cat Care guide that's on the disk.

NEW USER START-UP KIT

SPECIAL PRICE:

\$27.95 for 5 1/4" disks

\$34.95 for 3 1/2" disks

This perfect package for new users starts out with the national best selling book "DOS FOR DUMMIES." In addition, we've collected some of the finest shareware programs designed not only for new users but for anyone who wants to know more about their computer and how to get the most out of it!

PC-LEARN and PC PRIMER (8781 - 8783) 3 disks

PC-LEARN is for BEGINNERS! This series of short, basic, easy-to-understand tutorials is what every new PC user should have. Topics include: Introduction & Basic Technology; DOS for Beginners; Deeper DOS and Keyboard Skills; Batch Files for Efficiency; Word Processing; Spreadsheets; Databases; Hard Disk; Modems; and more! Users include the Dept. of Labor, University of California, and others.

PC PRIMER is a menu-driven tutorial for learning about your computer and DOS. Topics include: First Time User; Hardware; DOS (3 levels); and Hard Disk (2 levels). Also includes an optional quiz for each topic. Requires DOS 2.11 or higher and 512K.

WHAT'S IN THAT BOX? (3346)

Ever wonder WHAT'S IN THAT BOX? You know, the one you stick your floppy disks into. Loaded with informative text and fabulous graphics, this entertaining tutorial takes you inside your computer and outlines the mother board, its major components, and lots more. A must-have program for every computer user! Requires color graphics.

TURBO MENU (7494)

Simply incredible! This elegant menu system actually searches your hard disk for nearly 1,000 well known programs and automatically generates menus for you. It's so easy, you just type one word, sit back and let TURBO MENU do the rest. Within minutes you'll have complete system security with multiple passwords, screen savers, hard disk head parking, and a built-in usage log. You'll access your favorite programs through scrolling menu bars, enjoy full keyboard or mouse support, hot keys, automatic file checking for DOS errors, a scrolling directory utility, and a built-in text editor. Even on-line help is available with a single keystroke. Delight in the simplicity and time saving features that make TURBO MENU ideal for beginners and experts alike. Requires a hard disk.

LIST (417)

LIST is the all-time best program to list documents to your screen for reading. Scroll forward and backward through a document line by line or screen by screen. Packed with features including: Print file; Mark blocks and write to a new file; Super fast text search; Junk filter to remove non-text characters for easier viewing; Word wrap for long lines; 43 line EGA support; View compressed archive files; On-line help; Run executable programs from within LIST; Search multiple files for text; and much more. Listed in DOS FOR DUMMIES as one of their 10 must-have programs!

VIRAWAY (5382, 5383) 2 disks

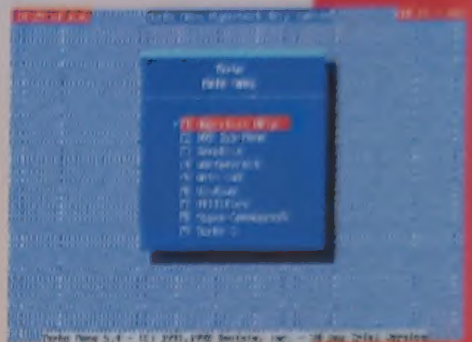
One of the best virus detection, prevention, and clean-up programs available today at ANY price. A delight to use, VIRAWAY's unique action quickly, easily, and AUTOMATICALLY eliminates viruses as it finds them, assuring you a safe, infection-free system.

THE SPACE-MAKER: PKZIP PLUS (467)

This disk includes powerful data compression tools designed to save disk space and money. Expand your disk space up to 140%. Don't buy another box of diskettes or shell out megabucks for a hard disk with more megabytes. Just put more space on what you already have. Compressed files take up a fraction of the space. Included are the PKWARE programs (PKZIP and PKUNZIP) for fast, easy file archiving, compression, and decompression. Also included is ZIP2EXE which will convert your compressed files into self-extracting executable files. New version adds: Faster, tighter file compression.



WHAT'S IN THAT BOX



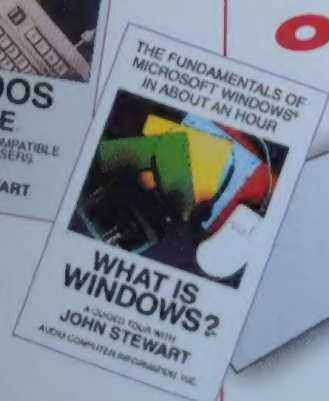
TURBO MENU



VIRAWAY

Learn DOS or Windows the the easy way! THE DOS TAPE

At last! Uncomplicated step-by-step help on cassette! Radio personality and computer enthusiast John Stewart explains important DOS commands and Windows functions in simple language everyone can understand - NO TECHNOSPEAK! Learn valuable tricks and shortcuts you'll use everytime you work with your computer. Listen in your car or with your recorder next to your keyboard. At work or at home, these tapes are your shortcut to computer mastery!



TSL PRICE: \$13.95
For IBM® and Compatible Computer Users

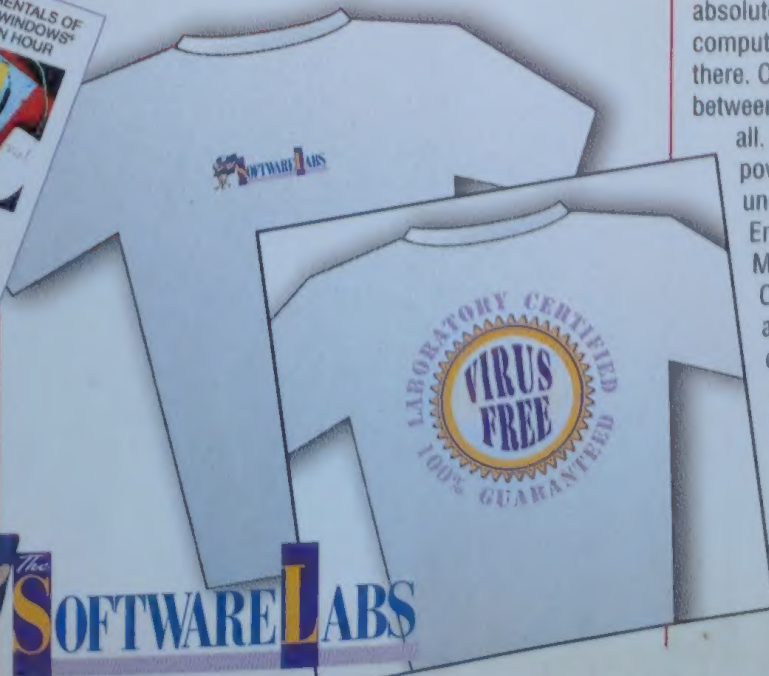


SOFTWARE LABS

TSL Virus-Free T-SHIRT

These durable, high quality, 100% cotton white T-shirts sport the colorful Software Labs logo and Disk Man on the front while the back lets the world know that you are "LABORATORY CERTIFIED VIRUS-FREE - 100% GUARANTEED."

ONLY \$12.95

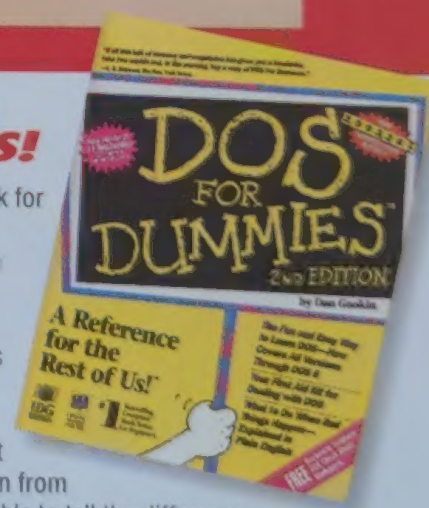


DOS FOR DUMMIES!

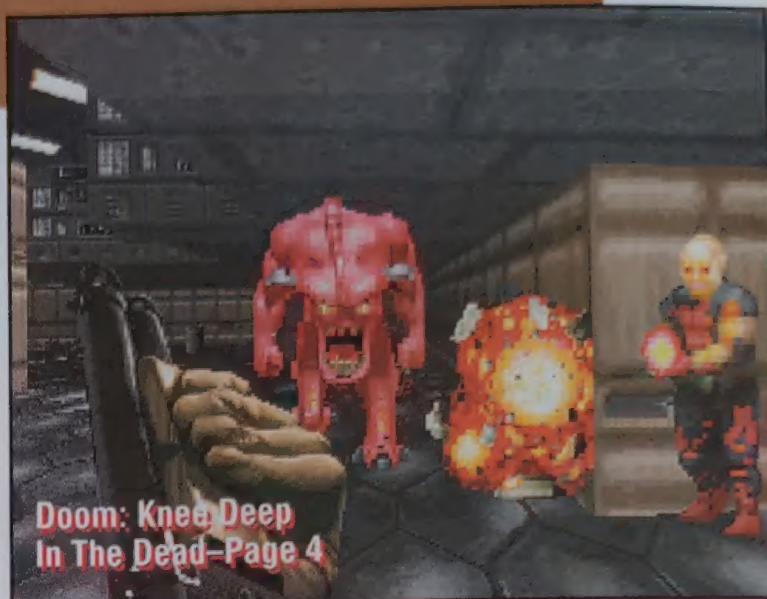
Finally! A computer book for the rest of us! No more technical jargon that can only be understood by rocket scientists. This national best seller takes a different approach. It assumes you know absolutely nothing about computers and moves on from there. Ok, you must be able to tell the difference between your computer and the box it came in, but that's about all. Everything else you need to know, from the moment you power up, to your last keystroke, is covered in plain, easy to understand, sometimes irreverent, always entertaining English. With chapters like "Ten Common Beginner Mistakes," "Technical Stuff to Ignore," "Yikes! Help Me Out of This One!," "The Non-Nerds Guide to Hardware," and "Ten Things You Shouldn't Ever Do," you can count on the kind of day-to-day information you need to make computing enjoyable. And you'll learn that you don't have to be a genius to perform like one.

TSL PRICE: \$15.95

Order separately or as part of the TSL NEW USER START-UP KIT



DISCOVER REAL SOFTWARE VALUE ... AT THE SOFTWARE LABS!



ONLY \$3.79 EACH

The SOFTWARE LABS

8700 148th Ave. N.E., Redmond, WA 98052

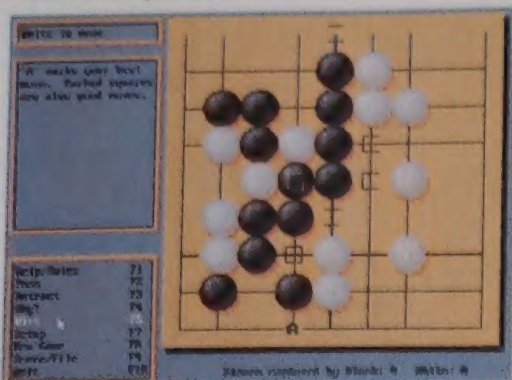
ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
THE SOFTWARE LABS

*****5-DIGIT 60085
AVE
IL 60085-2134

GAMES

IGO v1.0 (8279)



The greatest board game ever, GO is actually the "father" of all board games. With rules as simple as checkers and strategic possibilities greater than chess, GO offers an extraordinary challenge for players of all ages. IGO is GO, except played on a smaller 9x9 battle field which is IDEAL for mastering the game. Whether you're a beginner or just want to further your knowledge of the game, IGO makes a lively opponent and the perfect teacher. Teacher? Yes, IGO actually TEACHES you strategies that work best! It explains the reasoning behind the moves, suggests good moves, and even lets you create "What if" scenarios. Example games with commentary that explain the "why's" of each move help round out the exceptional features that make IGO tops in its class and earns it our highest recommendation. Works with DOS or Windows 3.x. Requires 512K, DOS 3.0 or above, EGA or VGA, hard disk, and mouse.

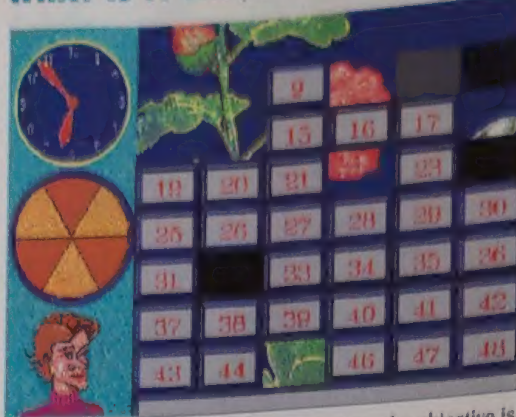
UPDATE

HEXXAGON v2.0 (8460, 8461) 2 disks



HEXXAGON is the animated strategy game for the 21st Century! Combining the best of Chinese Checkers and Reversi with mind-blowing animation and sound, HEXXAGON goes beyond awesome! On a beautifully sculptured 3-D honeycomb playing field, you and your opponent (computer or a friend) maneuver animated ruby crystals and chrome spheres in a duel for dimensional domination. Pieces literally LEAP from cell to cell or divide like amoebae to occupy two cells. Opposing pieces are zapped with stunning animated lightning into clones of themselves, and each move is accompanied by great sci-fi sound effects from your PC speaker or optional Sound Blaster. Simple enough to learn in minutes, yet complex enough to challenge the smartest game player for years! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 640K, VGA, a 286 or faster PC, and a 720K or larger floppy drive or a hard disk. ASP

WHAT IS IT v1.0 (9277)



Based on the classic game of Concentration, the objective is to discover what lies beneath the numbered tiles. Up to 4 players must try to uncover beautiful Hi-Res EGA images by matching similar game tiles, asking questions about hidden pictures, or spinning the chance wheel. Great entertainment for all ages. Requires 640K, 2 floppy drives or a hard disk (recommended), EGA or VGA. Mouse or joystick is optional.

CHINESE CHECKERS v2.1 (9475)



This extraordinary game of CHINESE CHECKERS for 1-6 players features incredible graphics and brings you all the challenge of the traditional board game. As in the board game, to win you must be the first player to get all your marbles to the opposite side of the board. The 6 players (Dragon, Wind, Flower, Mantis, Tiger, and Peacock) feature beautiful graphical representations. Each can be set to either Off, Player (person), or Automatic (computer); so an endless variety of games can be played. Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires EGA or VGA.

CHECKERS v1.8 (9300)

This challenging, attractive checkers game lets you set the color display, set the amount of time you are willing to let your computer think (change level of difficulty), and print out the moves of the game to your printer. Requires color graphics.



SPORTS GAMES

NEWDISK

THREE POINT BASKETBALL (5330, 5331) 2 disks



Think you can play ball with the Big Boys? In this single elimination tournament, it's you against the superstars - men like Jordy Michaels, Mystic Johnson, and Larry Fowl. Race against the clock in this no holds barred shoot-off to sink the most three pointers, then stand back and watch while your opponent tries to beat your score. THREE POINT BASKETBALL features a running commentary, court-side views, and realistic sound effects on your PC speaker or sound card. Up to 4 players can compete at once. Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, a mouse, and a hard disk. Sound Blaster is optional.

BUICK DIMENSIONS WESTCHESTER GOLF TOURNEY (9973, 9974) 2 disks



The crowd goes quiet as you step onto the green of the 9th hole at the Westchester Country Club. All morning you've chosen your clubs carefully, calculated the correct aim, and applied just the right amount of force to drive you into a tie with Arnie. And now if you sink this 40 foot putt you'll finish the round in the lead. You'll feel like you're really there with this outstanding graphic reproduction of the front 9 at Westchester. You have complete control over club selection, swing strength, and shot direction as you play this challenging arcade golf game. Later, you can enjoy your own private viewing of the 1991 Buicks as you've never seen them before. You'll learn what's under the hood, and how Buick backs it up. Uses keyboard or MS-compatible mouse. Requires 512K, CGA, EGA or VGA and a hard disk.

BASSTOUR v4.9 (258)

BASSTOUR is a great fishing tournament game that's jam packed with options. You have complete control over your trolling motor powered bass boat. It's fully rigged with a rod box that offers a choice of 6 rods, an LCD chart recorder, and a tackle box stocked to the hilt. Select from 6 lakes and set out to win the 3 day tournament by catching the heaviest five fish limit on each day. Includes terrific graphics (especially on hi-res systems), sound effects, and a real test of your skill. Includes 2300 lure/color combinations. Requires 512K and monochrome or color graphics. ASP

YAB BASEBALL (8660, 8661) 2 disks



All the power and features of the highest priced baseball simulations - all the fun of little league! You simply won't believe your eyes when you play YAB BASEBALL! Nine full innings of fully animated baseball action configurable to any player's skill level. You have your choice of human or computer opponents, easy or hard pitching and batting, automatic pitch catching or YOU catch the pitch, curve balls or straight balls, pitching and batting windows, and more! In no time you'll be tagging runners, sliding, stealing bases, and hitting homers like the pros. One of the best arcade baseball games ever - at ANY price! Requires 640K, VGA, DOS 3.0 or higher, a 286 or faster PC, mouse, and hard disk. Adlib is optional.

NEWDISK

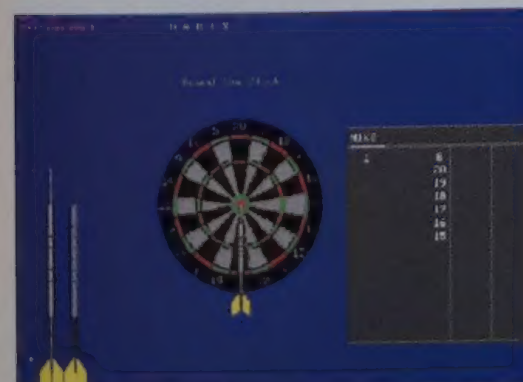
BUICK DIMENSIONS WARWICK HILLS GOLF TOURNEY

(5332-5335) 4 disks



Your adoring fans greet you as you step up to the tee. With total confidence you select your best driver, take careful aim, and - WHACK! - send the ball a crowd-pleasing 315 yards. Welcome to the Buick Open! Play nine challenging holes at the Warwick Hills Country Club. Accept the club your caddy suggests or choose one yourself. Control aiming direction, swing strength, and watch your progress down the fairway on a great aerial display of each hole. Stay away from the trees, sand traps, and water hazards, though, or you'll find out the hard way just how realistic this game really is! Requires 640K, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

DARTS v1.0 (9698)



"Have a pint mate and lets toss a few." This game of darts behaves as if you were actually throwing the darts in a pub. Play Round-The-Clock and Cricket, or perhaps you'd better warm up a bit first. Use your mouse to aim and then 'throw' the EGA darts at the beautifully rendered board. Releasing the dart while the mouse is still moving determines where the dart lands. You'll find that you need the same level of hand-eye coordination to score high in this game as you would if you were throwing real darts at a board. You'll feel like your in Jolly 'ol England by the time you master this challenging game of skill. Requires 640K, DOS 3.0 or above, EGA or VGA, and a Microsoft-compatible mouse.

ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223)

Requires Color Graphics



PC-POOL is a fantastic pool game (you vs. the computer). You have complete control over every aspect of the game - ball speed, English, direction, etc., etc. You can go back a turn, look ahead, and so much more that we'd need a couple of pages to describe all the options. The table and balls look totally realistic, and the sound effects are exactly like billiard balls striking each other. Play 8 Ball or Straight Pool. This is as close as you'll ever get to the real thing.

PC-BOWL is a bowling game for 1 to 4 players. You control the position of the bowler and the curve of the ball. Scores are displayed on-screen on a standard bowling score sheet.

ARCHERY is a bow and arrow game for 1 or 2 players. You release an arrow from varying distances at a moving target. There are 5 rounds with three arrows each. Scoring is based on accuracy.

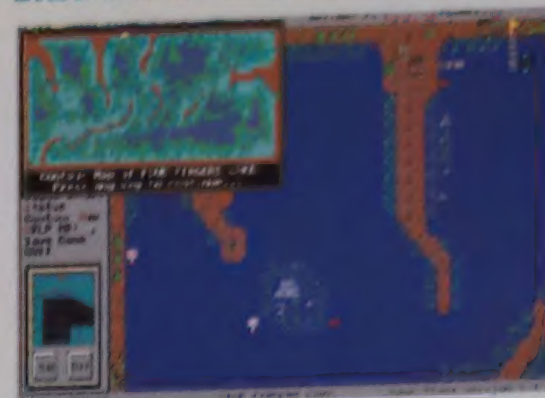
ULTIMATE CHALLENGE GOLF v2.0

(8754, 8755, 8756) 3 disks



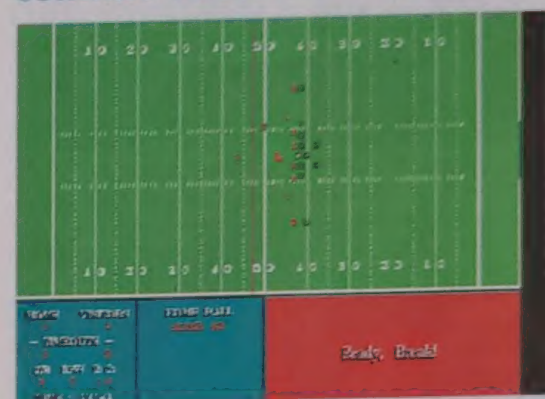
A commercial best seller goes shareware! ULTIMATE CHALLENGE GOLF, the 3-D golf simulation game rated among the Top Twenty by CompuNews, is now available in a very expansive shareware edition! UC GOLF has the 3-D high-resolution VGA graphics of games like LINKS, but uses a strategy-based system of play that makes it much more than the usual exercise in tapping the spacebar. You'll have to plan your shots like a pro - all the various lies, wind, weather, and course conditions, plus player characteristics, ball type and spin - and compensate when a shot doesn't go as planned! UC GOLF is one of a kind: a lifelike simulation of the essential elements of REAL golf! Requires 640K (2MB required for 3-D view feature), DOS 3.1 or above, VGA, and a hard disk. Mouse is optional.

BASS CLASS v1.8 (9294)



From the author of our very popular BASSTOUR (TSL Disk # 258) comes the fantastic new program BASS CLASS (BC), a fishing game that's also an outstanding teaching tool. Even if you've never fished before, you'll find BC educational and fun to play. You're in command of a modern, fully rigged bass boat with six different rods, over 2,300 lure/color combinations, depth finder, trolling motor, and lots of accessories. BC is very realistic with excellent graphics and animation, and 3 skill levels. In NOVICE MODE, a full range of help on many fishing topics is instantly available. Also includes on-line help. You can even use lakes and rivers from BASSTOUR! Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires 512K and EGA.

CUNNING FOOTBALL v4.5 (7337)



This is a dynamic, interactive, menu-driven football game in which you control the action by selecting from a wide variety of offensive and defensive plays. You then participate in each play by controlling the movement of key players, passing, handing off, tackling, etc. The play action looks like a real football game in every detail, including interceptions, penalties, and other subtleties of football. Complete reports of yardage, downs, play results, scores, etc. are provided. This game is fun, exciting, easy to use, and tests both your skill and strategy. Requires 320K and EGA or VGA.

CARD & GAMBLING GAMES

NEWDISK

J&J's BEST 7 CARD STUD v1.0 (5282)



Sit down with a rogue's gallery of card sharks for a vicious, winner-take-all game of 7 Card Stud. Here, the players' personalities are as important as the cards themselves! Bonnie Bomber doesn't know how to make a hand unless it has aces and kings in it. Gertie Grabbit acts brainless, but she can make a winner out of crabgrass and toothpaste. Vegas Vinnie is a cool, quiet customer who knows how to bluff and build powerful straights and flushes. Watch him! Everyone starts with \$1,000, and fortunes quickly change hands. Who's the real power broker at this table? Will it be you? Requires 384K, EGA or VGA, DOS 3.1 or higher, a mouse, and a high density floppy drive or hard disk.